

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOREWORD INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER 1

Pentecostalism- 100 Years - The Cream Of The Crop	1
Millions Of Souls Saved.....	1
Word Of Faith Movement - Modern Pentecostalism.....	2
Success Of Modern Pentecostalism - Mr. Hagin – Copeland – Crouch.....	3
Prosperity Revival.....	4
Kenneth Copeland.....	4
Trinity Broadcasting Network – TBN – Paul Crouch.....	5
Televangelists Of Modern Pentecostalism Inspired The World.....	6
Azusa Street And Modern Women Preachers.....	8
Holy Laughter & Spiritual Drunkenness Revival.....	8
Flatulence Revival – Robert Tilton.....	9
Catholic Charismatic Movement.....	10
Oral Roberts’ Inspiration.....	11
Vices Of Sodom And Gomorrah.....	11
Scriptural Examination Of Pentecostalism.....	12
Word Of Faith Revival Scripturally Examined - Mr. Kenneth Hagin’s Prosperity Gospel.....	13
The Lord Jesus’ Doctrine On Prosperity.....	14
A Certain Rich Man.....	14
Apostles’ Doctrine On Prosperity.....	14
Word Of Faith Revival Is Satanic.....	16
Failed Word Test- Prophecies Fulfilled.....	18
Restored Apostolic Gospel.....	19
E. W. Kenyon.....	19
World Evangelization.....	21

Message Believers Received Baptism From 1906.....	66
Pentecost – Come To The Rock Revelation.....	67
1906 - Reformation Not Restoration.....	68
1906 Foundation: Tongues, Sodomy, Racism, Divisions.....	70
Tongues: Initial Evidence Of The Holy Ghost Is False.....	75
The Great Miracle Of Pentecost – Hearing, Not Tongues.....	80
Reason For Divisions Amongst Message Believers.....	86
Revivals And Outpourings After 1906.....	88
Revivalists Arising From The 1906 Outpouring.....	89
Pastor Kenneth McGahee’s Comments.....	94

CHAPTER 5

Pentecostalism – 100 Years: Power Without Christ-Like Character	95
1906 Baptism Identified In Scripture.....	97
1906 Baptism – Nothing To Do With The Soul.....	99
Difference Of 1906 Baptism Of The Holy Ghost And Acts 2:4.....	102
1906 Return Of Pentecost – A Total Impossibility.....	105
Message Followers Have Baptism From 1906.....	110
Why Message Believers Have Fallen From Their Original Standard Of Holiness.....	112

II

Examination Of The Characters, Lives And Ministries Of 1906 Pentecostal Pioneers.....	114
Pastor Kenny MCGahee’s Comments.....	123

CHAPTER 6

Pentecostalism – 100 Years: The Holy Ghost Upon The Just And On The Unjust.....	125
Just And Unjust Partakers Of The Holy Ghost – Corrupt Fruits.....	126
Both Trees Predestinated To Bring Forth The Fruits They Bear.....	128
Two Trees: Jacob And Esau – Good & Corrupt Fruits.....	128
God’s Gift Makes A Way.....	131
Just & Unjust Manifesting Gifts Of The Holy Ghost–Revelation To Prophet..	133
Two Major Subjects: Two Outpourings: One In 1906 And One To Come.....	134
1906 Baptism Was Salvation To The Elect.....	138
The Prophet Established The People Upon The 1906 Outpouring For The 7 th Age – Saved.....	138
Millions Saved Under 1906 Baptism – How They Received It.....	141
Message Followers Have 1906 Baptism But Must Have Token Or Perish.....	143
W.M.B. Had The Original Article Of Pentecost, Like Jesus	147
New Era Dawned - Receive The Token Or Perish.....	148
Laodicean Spirit On Message Believers Denies The Original Outpouring	149

Plan To Receive Original Outpouring Is Stature Of A Perfect Man.....	150
Followers Of Message Must Surrender 1906 Baptism – Boastings Void.....	151

CHAPTER 7

Pentecostalism - 100 Years: Satan’s Hall Of Shame.....	154
Latter Rain, My People Shall Never Be Ashamed.....	154
Greatest Religious Disgrace.....	156
Money Begging.....	158
Apostolic Fathers.....	160
How Professed Christians Come To Such Shame.....	167
Could Have 1906 Baptism, Fulfill Hebrews 6 And Perish.....	168
Judas - As Those With 1906 Baptism, In Satan’s Hall Of Shame	169
100 Years Of Pentecostalism – Greatest Stumblingblock.....	170
Baptism (Power) With And Without Virtues (Christ-Like Character).....	170
Power Without Character.....	171
Judas Spirit – Loved Money.....	173
Revival After Revival, From 1906 Onwards.....	176
Father Of Second Wave & Last Revival – W. M. Branham.....	177
1000 Evangelists Honoured W.M. Branham’s Influence On Healing Movement.....	178
Healing And Tent Revival.....	179
1906 Baptism Continued Under The Message And W.M.B.’s Revival.....	179
Evangelists Lost Their Power At The End Of That Revival	181

III

The Message Of W.M.B. Made Manifest The Just And The Unjust.....	182
Seals Revealed False Anointed Ones – Two Spirits Identified.....	182
The Prophet Started Calling The People Back To Pentecost: Seals Made The Way.....	183
Comments By Local Pastor Kenneth McGahee.....	185

CHAPTER 8

Pentecostalism – 100 Years: Old Testament Holy Ghost Baptism....	187
Baptism – Immersion In The Spirit.....	187
1906 Baptism Identified In Old Testament.....	189
Baptism Of The Holy Ghost Without A Changed Nature	190
The Holy Ghost Was Not Yet Given.....	194
Baptism Of Old Testament & 1906 Can Leave A Person.....	197
Baptism Of The Holy Ghost – Evil Nature Manifested	198
1906 – Why Old Testament Baptism Of The Holy Ghost.....	202
Jesus Imparted Old Testament Baptism To Ministers.....	206
Matthew 10:1, Former Rain – Acts 2, Latter Rain.....	207

Pentecostal Outpouring Never Came With Revivalists Nor W.M. Branham...	211
Pentecostalism Rejected Call To Token – Message Followers Invited.....	214
Messenger Rejected – Revival Over – Cursed.....	215
Comments Of Pastor Kenneth McGahee.....	218

CHAPTER 9

Pentecostalism – 100 Years: Impersonators.....	219
Impersonators Made Manifest By 1906 Baptism Of The Holy Ghost Without Character.....	220
1906 Baptism – Power To Impersonate The Miracles Of Our Moses.....	225
Impersonators Identified To The Bride By Their Impersonations.....	227
Pentecost Failed To Recognize Token, In W.M.B, Producing Signs Etc.....	229
Judas - Anointed Ones Made Manifest Before Outpouring.....	231
Pentecostalism – Cursed, Doomed Beyond Redemption.....	233
1946 Revival Closed Off To Bring Bride’s Revival.....	236
Jannes & Jambres (Impersonators) Exposed By Creative Ministry.....	237
Benny Hinn – Most Popular Televangelist.....	240
Satan’s Objective – Future Plan For Persecution Of The Bride.....	242
Sanhedrin Council Being FormED To Judge The Bride And Her Revival.....	244

CHAPTER 10

Pentecostalism – 100 Years: Impersonators And Impersonations.....	247
1906 Baptism – Restoration Of Gifts.....	247
The Second Wave Of The Holy Spirit.....	249
When Did Pentecost Return – When Did You Return To Pentecost?.....	254
Frog Spirits Evangelists.....	257
Followers Of Message Hope To Go Into The Rapture By 1906 Baptism.....	259
Impersonations And Fanaticism Itemized.....	264

IV

God’s Method To Expose Impersonators.....	272
---	-----

CHAPTER 11

Pentecostalism – 100 Years: Rejected God’s Word For Gifts And Sensations.....	276
Pentecostalism - Type Of Corinthian Church.....	276
Pentecostalism – Fanaticism And Divisions.....	281
Bethel’s Standards – Unity - Ministers.....	283
Welsh Revival - Youth Revivalist Evan Roberts.....	286
Evan’s Nervous Breakdown - Deceived By A Woman Preacher.....	290
Training For The Bride’s Revival.....	291
Neil Frisby – Impersonator.....	294
Brother Aldwyn Chandler’s Comments.....	302

CHAPTER 12

Pentecostalism – 100 Years: They Will Not endure Sound Doctrine.....304
Itching Ears.....304
Prophecy Of Pentecostalism.....305
Trinitarianism – Three Spirits Like Frogs.....307
Seducing Spirits And Doctrines Of Devils.....309
Women Preachers – Message Followers.....321
“God’s Generals” – Exposition Of The Lies Of Roberts Liardon.....322
Seven Generals For The Seven Church Ages – All Were Men.....324
Conclusion.....330

CHAPTER 13

Former Pentecostals’ Testimonies Of Deliverance - Ministers & Sheep...331
Roy Barrow – Minister & Retired Port Authority Inspector.....331
Gerald Renner – Minister & Retired Accountant.....342
Aldwyn Chandler – Minister & Security Officer.....358
Sister Myrna Boxhill – Widow.....365
Samuel Jones – Minister & Retired Estate Seargent.....366
Vincent Joseph – Retired Engineer.....369
Keith Bachan – Minister & Health Worker.....371
Gary Kellman – Minister & Building Contractor.....377

QUOTATIONS OF THE FIRST MARTYR – ROBERT LEE LAMBERT

Your Adversary – R. L. Lambert - The First Martyr – 28-01-1971.....380
Knowing Your Enemy – R. L. Lambert, The First Martyr – 19-05-71....386

FOREWORD

E.O.D.H., the publishing arm of Bethel (The House Of God), her associate ministers and churches of the Caribbean, South America, United States, Germany, India, Africa, Philippines and other countries, are pleased to present to you E.O.D.H. Book **15** entitled, “*Pentecostalism, 100 years, Versus The Final outpouring of the Holy Ghost.*”

This work is based upon sermons preached by pastor Dalton Bruce of Bethel, Trinidad and pastors of Grace Covenant Church, K. Mcgahee, and G. Renner of Middletown Conn. U.S.A., in July and August 2006. Because of the urgency to have this subject published at this time publication of the faith of Esau, Judas and Simon the Sorcerer will appear on a following edition, though it was promised to be included in E.O.D.H. book 15, we apologize for any inconvenience to our subscribers.

We trust that this work would be a blessing to our associates and message believers internationally, religious people and others around the world.

These messages, based upon the Holy Ghost outpouring of 1906 and beyond, were of tremendous edification to all ministers and saints, who heard them personally by audio and also by video through internet medium, DVDs and other electronic facilities.

We trust that this work will be of edification to you and all those who would read it. Our sincere efforts are to enlighten all our readers to the final outpouring of the Holy Ghost. Our purpose is not to present to message believers an eighth messenger or any of our ministers, including the authors of E.O.D.H., as prophets, revealers of the seven thunders or any new revelation.

However, we humbly confess that the message of Malachi 4:5-6 and the written Word of God, is the absolute for the Bride of Christ, and all who preach contrary to them are wrong, and all teachings that contradicts the Word and revelation of the prophet are heresies. Thus the title of our publication: “Exposition Of Damnable Heresies” –E.O.D.H.- Amen.

Preached, written and published By the Author: Pastor Dalton Bruce - Bethel {The House Of God}, Co-Authors: Kenneth Mcgahee & Gerald Renner - Grace Covenant Church Conn. U.S.A., in August 2006.

INTRODUCTION

Forasmuch as many churches, millions of Pentecostals by organization and followers of the message of Malachi 4:5&6 bring into remembrance and commemorate **100 years** of “Pentecostalism”, it seems good to us to be a part of this commemoration.

We, message believers and ministers from the Caribbean, South America, North America, India, Africa, Germany, Philippines and other countries send greetings to all who rejoice at this memorable occasion of 100 years of “Pentecostalism”, which officially started in 1906 at 312 Azuza St., Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

Special greetings to the followers of the gospel message, of W.M. Branham, who have deputed for the prophet in this commemoration of the outpouring of the baptism of the Holy Ghost and revival of 1906. He had the grand privilege in 1956 to join the celebration of the Azuza jubilee: 50 years of the outpouring of the Holy Ghost. He entitled his message, “Azuza Jubilee”. The church has arrived at the second Azuza jubilee; the final outpouring of the Holy Spirit is at hand.

E.O.D.H., the publishing arm of Bethel (The House Of God), her associate ministers and churches internationally, embrace this wonderful opportunity, on this occasion, to be a part of this commemoration with Pentecostals by organization and the followers of Malachi 4:5-6 in presenting to you and the rest of the world E.O.D.H book 15 entitled, “*Pentecostalism - 100 years, Versus Pentecost. The Final outpouring of the Holy Ghost*”.

We deem this work most important to the followers of the message, and the religious world, as the church makes ready for the **final** outpouring of the Holy Spirit for rapture power. In our documentation we fully recognized the 1906 revival as a great move of God, and the founding fathers and the great revivalists, who followed with many outpourings and revivals, to be of God. We confirmed the same by the written Word of God, the history of “Pentecostalism” and the message of Malachi 4:5-6.

Nevertheless, we told the truth from historical facts. The highlight of this work is to prove that the 1906 outpouring and revival was a forerunner to the final outpouring of the Holy Spirit for rapture power. It was not the literal fulfillment of Joel 2:23-28 and a repeat of Acts 2:4. The same was confirmed by the prophet’s message (Church Ages 377-380).

PENTECOSTALISM - 100 YEARS

THE CREAM OF THE CROP

CHAPTER 1

At the turn of the 20th century, Pentecostalism was born an infant church by the baptism of the Holy Ghost in 1906. One hundred years have elapsed since God sent that revival at 312 Azusa St., Los Angeles, California U.S.A. When God sent that revival, it shook the world, and Los Angeles, the city of angels, became very popular, around the world. However, they were not without **persecutions** from the rest of the unbelieving world. They were despised, hated and rejected, both by religious and non-religious people. Nevertheless, she waxed stronger and stronger each day. In one hundred years, she has grown into one of the greatest religious powers, and now ranks with the greater denominational churches, established before her: Roman Catholics, Anglicans, Lutherans, Methodist, Baptist etc.

19,000, 000: "Estimated numbers of Pentecostals vary widely. Christianity Today reported in an article titled World Growth at 19 Million a Year."

"25 percent of the world's Christians are Pentecostal or charismatic."

400 – 600 million: "The highest estimates place the figure between 400 and 600 million."

11,000: "There are about 11,000 different pentecostal or charismatic denominations worldwide. Pentecostalism is sometimes referred to as the "third force of Christianity."

*780,000: "The largest Christian church in the world is the Yoido Full Gospel Church in South Korea, a Pentecostal church. Founded and led by David (Paul) Yonggi Cho since 1958, it had 780,000 members in 2003. Chinese believers on the mainland headquarters are now in Taiwan. The Apostolic Church is the fastest growing church in the world. Pentecostalism is the world's **fastest-growing** Christian movement." Source of info.: (Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia)*

MILLIONS OF SOULS SAVED

Pentecostalism, from her infancy, was used of God to usher millions of **souls** into the kingdom of God. Revivals after revivals were born, outpouring after outpouring of the Holy Spirit showered from Heaven. Great revivalists and servants of God arose from that mighty move of God. One of the **greatest** revivals was born in 1946. It shook the world by mighty servants of God, gifts of healing, and mighty signs and wonders.

***Early Leaders are:** Maria Woodworth-Etter, Smith Wigglesworth, Charles Fox Parham, William J. Seymour, Bishop Johnson, William Sowders, George Jeffreys, Aimee Semple McPherson, David du Plessis, Kathryn Kuhlman, Jack Coe, A. A. Allen, Oral Roberts, Rex Humbard the first successful TV evangelist of the mid 1950s, 1960s, and the 1970s and at one time had the largest television audience of any televangelist in the U.S.*

The 1946/47 international revival which originated with the renowned evangelist, W. M. Branham and lasted the longest ever in history ended in the early sixties. The flames of fire slowly went out from 1962. That event paved the way for the fulfillment of many Bible prophecies.

Pentecostalism was ordained of God to fulfill some of the greatest prophecies in the end time. She has spread her wings to the cardinal **points** of the globe, in might and power, wealth and riches, popularity and fame. Her greatness is too **enormous** to reiterate. Paper and ink are insufficient to document all her

achievements and successes for the past one hundred years. Nevertheless, certain important factors must be documented in this work to enlighten the world concerning her tremendous part in the fulfillment of Bible prophecies.

WORD OF FAITH REVIVAL- MODERN PENTECOSTALISM

Another mighty Pentecostal revival arose only a few years after the revival fires of 1946/47 went out. It was termed the “third wave”, 1906 being the first wave and 1946/47 the second wave. The **father** of this modern movement was Mr. Kenneth Hagin and E.W. Kenyons

Quote: It was known as “*Word of Faith, also known as Word-Faith or simply Faith.*”

It is a movement within Pentecostal and charismatic churches worldwide. Its central doctrine is that health and prosperity are promised to all believers, and are available through faith.” “Other names, reflecting major aspects of the movement, include “Name it and claim it”, “The Prosperity Gospel”, and “Positive Confession”.

“Word-Faith teachings trace their roots to E. W. Kenyon (1867-1948), a New England evangelical pastor who taught that health and finances were the right of every believer who would claim the promises of Scripture through faith. Kenyon claimed God's promises were realized by our believing and verbally confessing the relevant scriptures, and thus he coined the phrase, “What I confess, I possess.”

“Pentecostal preacher Kenneth Hagin (1917-2003), of Tulsa Oklahoma, was heavily influenced by Kenyon's writings, and began teaching the same doctrines as early as the 1930s. Hagin is often referred to as being the “father” of the modern Word-Faith movement. He elaborated on Kenyon's theology of confession, preaching a four-part formula for receiving God's promises: “Say it; do it; receive it; tell it.”

“Other preachers in Tulsa were mentored by “Dad” Hagin, and began to preach the same doctrines. The most prominent of these is Kenneth Copeland.

“Proponents of the doctrine in the United States include Creflo Dollar, Frederick K. C. Price, Benny Hinn, Joel Osteen, Marilyn Hickey, Rod Parsley, Jesse Duplantis, Oral Roberts, Joyce Meyer, John Avanzini and Keith Butler, among others. Many of these pastors appear regularly on Trinity Broadcasting Network, whose founders and directors Paul and Jan Crouch are also proponents of the Word-Faith doctrine.

“In Australia, Pastor Brian Houston of Hillsong Church and Evangelist Tim Hall promote Word-Faith doctrine. In South Africa, Ray McCauley is the movement's chief proponent, and in the United Kingdom, Clive Pick and Paul Scanlon are among the main Word-Faith preachers. Quote: <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Word-of-Faith>.

SUCCESS OF MODERN PENTECOSTALISM

MR. HAGIN – COPELAND - CROUCH

Pentecostalism, by “word of faith” movement, and dad Hagin, K. Copeland and Paul Crouch greatly inspired many evangelists. It removed them from the old-fashioned gospel tent meetings, to the radio and **television** network. Hundreds of millions of souls could now be reached in their very homes. The Trinity Broadcasting Network is the greatest media of them all. The third wave movement grew and prospered by leaps and bounds in such a manner that seems incredible. However, Bible prophecies are being fulfilled by the instrumentality of Pentecostalism. This will be discussed in later chapters of this book. She is hailed as the third force of Christianity.

Pentecostalism, by the third wave, became a mighty force, insomuch that her influence reached into other Protestant denominations and the Roman Catholic Church. Priests and church members confessed that they were receiving the baptism of the Holy Ghost. They speak in tongues and experience the gifts of the Spirit, with divine healing. From this great achievement the catholic charismatic movement was born in Pennsylvania USA. Statistics of 2003 claims a membership of **119 million** in 238 countries. Oral Roberts is one of the great leaders of that movement.

PROSPERITY REVIVAL

The Word of faith movement laid a solid foundation for preaching healing and prosperity of most preachers of Pentecostalism. Most of them are millionaires and several are **billionaires**. Many preachers were influenced and received their qualifications from Oral Roberts University. K. Copeland and Hagin himself fall into this category.

“Hagin never received any formal theological training of any kind. His doctorate was honorarily given by Oral Roberts University in the 1970s. Hagin was considered by his followers to be a dynamic preacher, teacher, and prophet, known for preaching healing and prosperity through searching God’s word and believing God in faith for financial gifts, then claiming and receiving them by faith...” “However, walking in love was a priority message throughout his ministry.

*“Since its inception, his organization, Kenneth Hagin Ministries, grew to include numerous media outreaches and ministries. These include Faith Library Publications, with **65 million** book copies in print; RHEMA Praise”, a weekly television program on the Trinity Broadcasting Network; “Faith Seminar of the Air”, a radio program heard on many stations nationwide and on the Internet; “The Word of Faith”, a free monthly magazine with roughly 250,000 subscribers; crusades conducted throughout the nation; RHEMA Correspondence Bible School; and the RHEMA Prayer and Healing Center.” Quote: <http://en.wikipedia.org/>.*

KENNETH COPELAND

“Kenneth Copeland (born December 6, 1936 in Lubbock, TX) is a Pentecostal Word of Faith preacher and televangelist.”

“Kenneth Copeland claimed to be a successful pop singer before turning his life over to ministry work following his conversion on November 2, 1962. In the 1960s, he was a pilot for faith healer Oral Roberts. Copeland attended Oral Roberts University in Tulsa, Oklahoma, but never graduated. Later he studied under another Pentecostal evangelist, Kenneth E. Hagin. His ministry grew through the 1970s, and in 1979, “Believer’s Voice of Victory” first appeared on television.”

“Kenneth Copeland Ministries has its headquarters in Fort Worth, Texas. Since 1991, Copeland and his wife, Gloria, have been holding annual week-long “Believers’ Conventions” in both California and Texas. His recent regular preaching partners at these events have been Creflo A. Dollar, Jesse Duplantis, and Jerry Savelle.”

“He is considered one of the founding members of the Word of Faith movement.”

“Copeland’s teachings incorporate both “Classical Pentecostalism”, with its emphasis on the work of the Holy Spirit, including speaking in tongues, as well as elements of Faith theology.

*“He teaches that prosperity and **riches** are promised to every believer, and can be gained by faith. Faith is a “force”, activated by “confession”, i.e. speaking the words of God.”* Quote: <http://en.wikipedia.org/>.

Both Hagin and Copeland inspired thousands by the Holy laughter and drunkenness revival. More on that supernatural move later in this chapter.

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK – TBN – PAUL CROUCH

A way was supernaturally created for the Word of faith movement to circle the Globe. It paved the way for millions to share in that great revival. It is called TBN.

*“**Paul Franklin Crouch** (born March 29, 1934) is the co-founder, chairman, and president of the Trinity Broadcasting Network (TBN), the world's largest Christian television network. The network has grown to 47 satellite stations and 12,500 affiliates, reaching nearly 100,000,000 **households** globally.”*

“The Chronicle of Philanthropy in 2004 reported Crouch's annual personal income as \$403,700...” “Crouch has produced products for TBN such as books and videos that account for a portion of his income.”

Quote: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paul_Crouch.

*“The **Trinity Broadcasting Network**...Founded by Paul and Jan Crouch in 1973, the network now has a larger U.S. viewership than its three main competitor networks combined. It owns twenty-three U.S. full-power television stations and 252 low-power rural stations, and boasts five million viewer households per week in the U.S. TBN is carried on over six thousand television stations in the U.S., and on thousands of cable television systems in seventy-five countries around the world, where its programs are translated into eleven languages.*

***TBN generates \$170 million** in revenue annually. It does not air commercials; rather, two-thirds of its revenue comes from viewer contributions and one-third from other televangelists' payments for running their programming. Its \$120 million donation revenue is larger than any other television ministry. It has posted average annual surpluses since 1997 of about \$60 million. It holds two week-long fundraising telethons per year, as well as numerous other solicitation drives. It maintains a direct mail database of 1.2 million names. As of 2002, it boasted \$583 million in assets, including \$238 million in government-backed securities and \$31 million in cash. Also among its assets are a \$7.2 million Canadair Turbojet and thirty houses in California, Texas and Ohio with values ranging up to \$8 million. The elder Crouchs and their son Paul Jr. earn an estimated combined annual income of \$850,000.”*

Quote: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trinity_Broadcast_Network

TELEVANGELISTS OF MODERN PENTECOSTALISM INSPIRED THE WORLD

*“**Dr. John C. Hagee** (born April 12, 1940) is the founder and senior pastor of Cornerstone Church in San Antonio, Texas, a non-denominational evangelical church with more than 18,000 active members.*

“Hagee is the President and CEO of John Hagee Ministries which telecasts his national radio and television ministry carried in America on 160 T.V. stations, 50 radio stations, eight networks and can be seen weekly in 99 million homes. John Hagee Ministries is in Canada on the Miracle Channel and CTS, and can be seen in Africa, Europe, Australia, New Zealand and is in most Third World nations.”

“Dr. Frederick K. C. Price (3 January 1932-): “The Ever Increasing Faith Ministries program reaches more than 15 million households each week and airs in 15 of the 20 largest markets throughout the United States, according to recent Nielson ratings.”

*“Dr. Price is the author of some **50 books** on faith, healing, prosperity, and the Holy Spirit. “How Faith Works” is a classic book on the operation of faith and its life-changing principles. He has sold over 2.1 million books since 1976.”*

“Rod Parsley: World Harvest Church: “In 1977, Parsley's seventeen person bible study formed the Sunset Chapel, and later Word of Life Church in Canal Winchester, Ohio. His church has grown into the current World Harvest Church which now encompasses 400,000 square feet (37,000 m²) and has a 400 person staff. The church's main property now comprises 132 acres.

“Jim And Tammy Bakker: James Orson Bakker (born January 2, 1939). “Teaming with Paul and Jan Crouch, the Bakkers created the “Praise the Lord” show for the Crouchs' new Trinity Broadcasting Network in California.”

“By the early 1980s the Bakkers had built Heritage USA (in Fort Mill, south of Charlotte), then the third most successful theme park in the US, and a satellite system to distribute their network 24 hours a day across the country. Annual contributions requested from viewers were estimated to exceed \$1,000,000 a week, with proceeds to go to expanding the theme park and mission of PTL. Eventually, Jerry Falwell with the backing of a \$20,000,000 drive took control of the PTL.[1]”

*“Between 1984 and 1987, the Bakkers received annual salaries of \$200,000 each and Jim awarded himself over **\$4,000,000** in bonuses. Their assets at that time included a \$600,000 house in Palm Springs, four condominiums in California, and a Rolls Royce. In their success, the Bakkers took conspicuous consumption to an unusual level for a non-profit organization.”*

*“Jimmy Lee Swaggart (born March 15, 1935 in Ferriday, Louisiana) is a Fundamentalist Christian preacher and pioneer of televangelism who reached the height of his popularity in the 1980s. During the 1970s, Swaggart established a lucrative ministry under the Assemblies of God, which in the 1980s was estimated to make over **\$150 million** per year. Quote: Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia:*

“Benny Hinn, is one of today's best-known televangelists.

“His theology is based largely on that of the Word-Faith movement, with a heavy emphasis on the so-called “Prosperity Gospel.” His teachings, behavior and practices have made him controversial among Christians and non-Christians alike.”

*“Today he is known as Pastor Benny. Without doubt he is one of the **best known** and possibly **richest televangelists** in the world. Each year he travels the world conducting so-called miracle healing crusades that are very closely patterned to a rock concert tour.”*

“He produces a daily television show called “This is Your Day” from his studios based in California and has written several books about his life and ministry, which he markets and sells, along with video tapes of his crusades, music CDs and bibles.”

“Benny Hinn is also a proponent of the Prosperity Gospel or the Word of Faith movement. As is implied by the name “Prosperity Gospel” the supporters believe that faith works as a mighty power or force. That it is through their faith that they can obtain anything they want – such as health, wealth, or any form of personal success. However, this force is only released through their faith. According to Pastor Benny if a person expresses their faith by sowing a sufficient monetary seed into his ministry - that person will be granted divine physical healing. Quote: Apologetics research resources: <http://www.apologeticsindex.org/h01.html>.

According to investigations by Trinity Foundation, the income of Benny Hinn’s ministry averages two to three hundred million, annually.

Benny Hinn, pastor and prophet, is so “anointed of the Spirit” that by the lift of his hands, people plunge to the floor in a helpless state, by the blowing of his breath they fall backwards, by the touch of his hands they are slain to the ground, and last but not least, the congregation fall backwards by the swing of his jacket and those who are on the platform do the same by the lash of his jacket.

AZUSA STREET AND MODERN WOMEN PREACHERS

“Women leaders were prominently connected with establishment of the influential AZUSA STREET MISSION in California, 1905 were a woman, **Lucy Farrow** conducted her own preaching campaigns in Virginia, Liberia, and other places. **Neely Terry**, who invited Seymour to Los Angeles in 1906, Seymour stayed in the Pillar of Fire denomination in Denver which was headed by a woman, **Alma White**. When Seymour died in 1922, his wife, Jenny, continued as pastor of the Azusa Mission. Women in leadership roles at Azusa included **Jennie Evans Moore**. **Mrs. G.W. Evans**, **Phoebe Sargent**, **Lucy Farrow**, **Ophelia Wiley**, **Clara Lum**, and **Florence Crawford**. Singing and sometimes preached to the congregation at Azusa. Quote: Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia:

Modern Pentecostal women followed faithfully in the footsteps of women preachers of the Azusa street revival, which C. Parham graciously authorized. Some on the pulpit are pastors, co-pastors and televangelists. Some popular names are as follows: Marie Browne, Daisy Osborn, Joyce Meyer, Paula White, Marilyn Hickey, Lilian Yeomans, Duncan sisters, Neille Fell, M.E. E.V Baker, Juanita Coe, and Freda Lindsay. Some are co-pastors with their husbands. Others faithfully filled the office of pastor after the decease of their husbands.

HOLY LAUGHTER & SPIRITUAL DRUNKENESS REVIVAL

Pentecostalism, by “word of faith movement”, advance to the “Holy laughter & spiritual drunkenness” revival. Rodney Howard-Browne is hailed as the originator of the Holy Laughter Movement and has brought a revival to churches all over the world. K. Hagin and K. Copeland were also influenced by that latest revival of Pentecostalism. It is swiftly moving to other evangelists.

Preachers and congregations experience so much joy of the Spirit, that they laugh for hours, jump and shout as the minister walks around laughing and blessing the people. They fall backwards in their seats and some pass out with laughter. Many **roll** on the floor. Thousands have experienced this revival. They act like drunk men, staggering, falling on each other, laughing and stammering. It is linked to Acts 2 when the Holy Ghost was outpoured. A woman televangelist and pastor, Marilyn Hickey, visited Rodney’s laughter revival. She rolled on the floor laughing throughout the whole night, and when called to the pulpit, she was so weak from laughter that she fell to the ground.

“Charles and Frances Hunter, authors of a book about “Holy laughter revival”, came in contact with the revival when they went to Rodney Howard-Browne's winter campmeeting in Lakeland, Florida, in December of 1993, where they "saw demonstrations of power with Rodney just pointing at people who would then fall under the power of God." The Hunters then went to Wayne Jackson's church, Great Faith Ministries in Detroit, Michigan, where some of the same manifestations started to break forth as a result of their ministry.

In spring of 1994, the Hunters brought the revival to London, England. The London meetings were held at a Pentecostal church pastored by Colin Dye, Kensington Temple, one of the **largest** churches in Great Britain, where more than **116 nations** were represented. There was a group of twenty from Ireland who were anxious to bring the anointing to Ireland. "Scottish people were there, and they took this back to their nation. Representatives from other countries were also there, and they laughingly, but seriously took this back to Switzerland and Germany." "By Easter Sunday it was impossible to get all the people into the church. ... It was snowing outside and we were told they had bolted the doors to keep the people out who were trying to break down the doors to get into this great move of God" (ibid).

Soon afterward, the Hunters went to the Hague and Rotterdam in Holland, where thirty visitors from Belgium then brought the revival from Rotterdam back to their own country.

FLATULENCE REVIVAL - ROBERT TILTON

Please note that the above description of this strange revival, the word “flatulence” is substituted for common street language, which describes the words: “Gas or flatuence”. The preacher who is identified with this revival is Robert Tilton and it can be **accessed** from the Internet by the link: (<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0ZeOsUUpWZc&mode=related&search=>).

In less than five minutes of his preaching, loud noises of gas can be heard after every few words of prayer and speech. He relates that to the voice of God coming out of him, and gives the interpretation of the various sounds. He has a pious look and is seemingly fully anointed. To understand this, I guess people must look at it themselves. This is indeed a mystery of Pentecostalism which is too hard for us to unfold. I guess believers rejoice in this “mighty move of god” and latest revival of Pentecostalism.

With toilet paper in his hands, he had an explosion and exclaimed: “I smell heaven’s bakery cooking-up something good for you sisters.” The blessing was passed on to a woman: Maria Tilton. Members of his congregation testify of great prosperity after they received prayer from Pastor Tilton. One woman said that she increased by one hundred thousand dollars and praised the Lord for the flatuence revival.

CATHOLIC CHARISMATIC MOVEMENT

“The cross-over of Pentecostal practices into Catholicism seems to have first appeared in certain Catholic universities of the *United States*, such as *Notre Dame*. Professors at these universities began to have private prayer meetings with other lay people where charismatic style prayer was practiced”.

“The Hickeys preach and teach a Charismatic - "Word of Faith" message...” “They have a strong commitment to a "born-again" salvation message with a strong Assembly of God theological background.

“Like other television evangelists such as John Hagee or Jimmy Swaggart, Ms. Hickey uses the medium of television to spread the gospel of Jesus Christ.” Quote: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marilyn_Hickey.

“The movement became popular within the Filipino and Hispanic communities of the United States. As of 2003, the movement consisted of 119 million members in 230 countries worldwide according to David Barret, head of Global Evangelization Movement in Richmond.”

“We have experienced the grace of a new Pentecost. There are many signs of hope which have flourished for the mission of the Church” among which are “the discovery and the appraisal of charisms ... the renewed zeal for evangelisation and the advancement of lay people.” Pope John Paul II, 1 March 1999, address to Pontifical Council for the Laity. <http://www.catholic-jhb.org.za/articles/charismatic.htm>.

“Come, Holy Spirit, come and renew the face of the earth! Come with your seven gifts! Come, Spirit of Life, Spirit of Communion and Love! The Church and the world need you. Come, Holy Spirit, and make ever more fruitful the charisms you have bestowed on us. Give new strength and missionary zeal to these

sons and daughters of yours who have gathered here. Open their hearts; renew their Christian commitment to the world. Make them courageous messengers of the Gospel, witnesses to the risen Jesus Christ, the Redeemer and Saviour of man. Strengthen their love and their fidelity to the Church.

“Let us turn our gaze to **Mary**, Christ's first disciple, Spouse of the Holy Spirit and Mother of the Church, who was with the Apostles at the first Pentecost, so that she will help us to learn from her fiat docility to the voice of the Spirit.” “Pope John Paul II, May 30 1998 speaking to a crowd of 200,000 to 300,000 gathered in Rome for a meeting of the lay movements within the church. They prayed that they would be blessed by a **fresh outpouring** of the Holy Spirit.” Sources of information: <http://www.catholic-jhb.org.za/articles/charismatic.htm> , <http://www.cin.org/jp2/movement98.html>.

“In 1967, the Catholic Church in the United States witnessed the emergence of Neo-Pentecostalism, a movement which had already been introduced into the Protestant churches as early as 1890. The Second Vatican Council stated in the Dogmatic Constitution on the Church, *Lumen Gentium*:

“It is not only through the sacraments and the ministrations of the Church that the Holy Spirit makes holy the people, leads them and enriches them with his virtues....He also distributes special graces among the faithful of every rank. By these gifts he makes them fit and ready to undertake various tasks and offices for the renewal and building up of the Church.

“The movement was given a major endorsement by Cardinal Leo Suenens, a leading liberal cardinal in the Catholic church.^[1]

“Although sharing in many of the prayer practices of non-Catholic charismatics, most (but not all) modern Catholic charismatics place great emphasis – even by Catholic standards – on the Virgin Mary, an attitude that Protestants do not share.” Quote: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Catholic_Charismatic_Renewal.

ORAL ROBERTS' INSPIRATION

A brief revision of the Pentecostal history which we documented earlier credited **Oral Roberts** as the leader of the Charismatic movement. In no uncertain terms he greatly inspired Hagin, Copeland and many other evangelists by his theology and honorary degrees which he gave to them, though they were not qualified for them. He also paved the way for the prosperity gospel and word of faith revival. Money saved him once from being killed by God.

“**Oral Roberts** (born January 24, 1918) is an American neo-Pentecostal televangelist. He is also a leader in the charismatic movement.”

“In 1980, Oral Roberts said he had a vision of a 900-foot-tall Jesus who encouraged him to continue the construction of his City of Faith Medical and Research Center, which opened in 1981. It included three skyscrapers, the tallest being Cityplex Tower which stands at 198 meters (648 feet) with 60 floors. It is the second tallest building in Oklahoma. At the time, it was the largest health facility of its kind in the world and sought to merge prayer and medicine in the healing process.”

“The City of Faith was in operation for only eight years before closing in late 1989. The Orthopedic Hospital of Oklahoma still operates on these premises.” Quote: Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia.

VICES OF SODOM AND GOMORRAH

It is undeniable that some of the practices and vices of Sodom and Gomorrah have entered Pentecostalism. This all can very well understand because they live in a modern world, and must deal with modern people. Since there are many women televangelists, it is obvious that some of the styles of Hollywood would enter the church.

Women were equally responsible in the **first wave** of Pentecostalism, and in a greater way in the third wave in the Word of Faith movement. These women televangelists had to dress like the modern women, to appear in public and on the TV screens before millions. They had to use some paints on their faces, with chopped off hair, like the women of Hollywood, and climb upon high heeled shoes and act like Hollywood stars. Rock and roll music was employed to attract sinners' attention for their salvation. To meet the modern condition of Sodom and Gomorrah, their members must have televisions in their homes to hear and see their pastors preach the prosperity gospel. Pentecostalism consider that they are a modern society.

Thus the important thing to them is that the preachers of the Word of Faith Revival are anointed, including the women televangelists. The people are filled with joy in a Holy Laughter and Drunkenness Revival and even a flatulence revival.

A tremendously important issue that can be considered is that though Pentecostalism deviated from the holiness standards of modest dressing and moral living, their doctrine remained the same. She held firm to Trinitarianism: The belief of three persons in one God the Father, Son and Holy Ghost.

The Trinitarian form of water baptism. Tongues as the initial evidence of the Holy Ghost. Gifts of Healing and prophecies and Slaying in the Spirit. The baptism of the Holy Ghost of 1906. The Oneness held to their oneness beliefs.

In addition, their faith, zeal and hard labors must be credited for converting Protestantism, Catholicism and their members to receive the baptism of the Holy Ghost, with the initial evidence of the Holy Ghost as speaking in tongues and the gifts of the Spirit.

SCRIPTURAL EXAMINATION OF PENTECOSTALISM

I *Thessalonians 5:21 <Prove all things; hold fast that which is good.>*

In the light of all that was stated, by sufficient historical evidence, it would be necessary to examine modern Pentecostalism by the Scriptures. Though the things contained in this chapter sounds incredible, mysterious and farfetched to the mind. Reasoning power is insufficient to determine what is truth or error, to the simple in mind.

The sincere in heart will continue to read this book, if they have any of the **Spirit** of God, until we have thoroughly examined the manifestations of modern Pentecostalism in its full context of the Word of Faith movement, and all that issued out of it, televangelism, the prosperity revival, laughter revival, flatulence revival, women preachers and Charismatic movement. Pentecostalism is fulfilling many scriptures of the latter day, prior to the rapture and the end of the world. Amen!

In our examination of Pentecostalism, the written and revealed word is our **standard** of judgment.

Isaiah 8:20 <To the law and to the testimony: if they speak not according to this word, it is because there is no light in them.>

Galatians 1:8 <But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed.>

As we said before, so say I now again, If any man preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed. >

From its origin in 1906, God's servants, their achievements, outpourings, revivals, salvation of millions in one hundred years of its existence. Former Pentecostalism and modern Pentecostalism must be **compared** to the original Pentecostal blessing and manifestations recorded in the Book of Acts. It must dovetail with the early church, its outpouring, its revivals, the ministers, gifts, holiness standards and the gospel of Jesus Christ which they established. If not it will **prove** one or more of the following.

- It will prove that 1906 revival was the third stage of reformation and not restoration.
- The Church of Christ did not return to Pentecost in fulfillment of the prophecy of Joel 2:23-28.
- That it is in a state of Apostasy - Rejection of present truth.

History of former Pentecostalism proves that there is little or no comparison with modern Pentecostalism, except in major **doctrines** of the trinity, water baptism in titles of Father, Son and the Holy Ghost (*Matthew 28: 19*) “tongues”, the initial evidence of the Holy Ghost and a few other similarities. These articles will be examined in the following chapters

WORD OF FAITH REVIVAL SCRIPTURALLY EXAMINED MR. KENNETH HAGIN'S PROSPERITY GOSPEL

We will now examine the ‘word of faith’ revival by the Word and history of Pentecostalism to determine if it was a scriptural revival or inspired of Satan. It is evident from all historical records that the foundation of word of faith revival is **money** and prosperity. It was inspired to Kenneth Hagin by Mark 11:23.

This inspiration fell upon thousands of televangelists, pastors and prophets. It went internationally by televangelism and has **gathered** the cream of the crop. They are numbered in hundreds of millions from Pentecostalism and the Catholic Charismatic movement. Its system is unique and unmatched by many religious bodies. This is a **gigantic** movement, the third wave, and third force of Christianity. It is bringing into existence a One World Church and a one World Government to be headed by a “holy man.” This movement is undefeatable by mortal human power.

Mr. Hagin established that Mark 11:23 was inspired to him. The prosperity gospel was born, just speak the word for any earthly possession and you can have it.

Quote: *“His favorite scripture was Mark 11:23 "For verily I say unto you, That whosoever shall say unto this mountain, be thou removed and be thou cast into the sea, and shall not doubt in his heart, but shall believe that those things which he saith shall come to pass, he shall have whatsoever he saith". Dr. Hagin often said "I have quoted this scripture so many times that some people may have thought I wrote it, but I didn't, it is God's holy word and promise."*

THE LORD JESUS' DOCTRINE ON PROSPERITY

Jesus: *Matthew 19:23-24 <Then said Jesus unto his disciples, Verily I say unto you, That a **rich man** shall hardly enter into the kingdom of heaven. And again I say unto you, It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God.>*
*Mark 8:36 <For what shall it profit a man, if he shall **gain** the whole world, and lose his own soul?>*

A CERTAIN RICH MAN

*Luke 12:20-21 <But God said unto him, Thou fool, this night thy soul shall be required of thee: then whose shall those things be, which thou hast provided? So is he that layeth up **treasure** for himself, and is not rich toward God.>*

The rich man: *Luke 16:23 <And in **hell** he lift up his eyes, being in torments, and seeth Abraham afar off, and Lazarus in his bosom.>*

Rich young ruler: *Mark 10:22-23 <And he was sad at that saying, and went away grieved: for he had great **possessions**. And Jesus looked round about, and saith unto his disciples, How hardly shall they that have riches enter into the kingdom of God! >*

APOSTLES' DOCTRINE ON PROSPERITY

The apostle Paul understood by revelation the teachings of Christ on the subject of riches, prosperity, possessions, treasures and gain in contrast to salvation. He taught as follow:

- A. That men destitute of the truth, suppose that gain is Godliness.
- B. To withdraw from such men.
- C. Godliness with contentment is great gain.
- D. We bought nothing and we cannot carry nothing out of the world. Be contented with food and raiment.
- E. The rich shall fall in temptation, snares and hurtful lust.
- F. Riches drown men in destruction & Hell.
- G. The love of money is the root of all evil.
- H. Some coveted after money and erred from the faith & had many sorrows.
- I. A man of God must flee from money & its evils.
- J. If any man teaches other doctrines, he is proud, knows nothing, and is of a corrupt mind.

I Timothy 6:3-12 <If any man teach otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, even the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness;

He is proud, knowing nothing, but doting about questions and strifes of words, whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil surmisings, Perverse disputings of men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth, supposing that gain is godliness: from such withdraw thyself.

But godliness with contentment is great gain.

For we brought nothing into this world, and it is certain we can carry nothing out.

And having food and raiment let us be therewith content.

But they that will be rich fall into temptation and a snare, and into many foolish and hurtful lusts, which drown men in destruction and perdition.

For the love of money is the root of all evil: which while some coveted

after, they have erred from the faith, and pierced themselves through with many sorrows.

But thou, O man of God, flee these things; and follow after righteousness, godliness, faith, love, patience, meekness.

Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold on eternal life, whereunto thou art also called, and hast professed a good profession before many witnesses. >

I cite the teachings of the apostle James as a second witness against the “**get rich**” theology of covetous preachers. He said as follow:

A. The brother of low degree should rejoice that he is exalted.

B. The rich should rejoice in that he is made low, because he shall fade away in his ways.

James 1: 9-11 <Let the brother of low degree rejoice in that he is exalted: But the rich, in that he is made low: the rich man fade away in his ways.>

The teachings of the Lord Jesus and His apostles clearly established that riches are a **snare** to the souls of all Christians and God’s servants. I challenge all to believe the Lord and his Word. “Yea, let God be true, but every man a liar;” (*Romans 3:4*). **All** the teachings and the example of our Lord Jesus are against the teachings of the “word of faith” prosperity gospel. That “get rich gospel” was never taught by our Lord.

WORD OF FAITH REVIVAL IS SATANIC

Based upon the Word, the gospel of Christ and the apostles, it is evident that the word of faith revival was inspired of Satan. Mr. Kenneth Hagin was **inspired** of the devil. He manifested a covetous spirit and preached a Satanic doctrine when he established the prosperity gospel, which he forged from Mr. F.W.

Kenyon. Mr. Copeland came under that satanic inspiration and the Crouchs, was inspired of the devil to evangelize the prosperity gospel by TBN. This has successfully bewitched most so-called Pentecostal ministers, pastors, and televangelists of the world. Only some of the popular names were included in this chapter along with their historical records of prosperity, fame and glory.

The following is a list of “get rich” preachers. We can notice from their files that they are the ones who are getting rich by the great number of people which they have bewitched with this damnable heresy.

John Hagee: 18000 members. Ministers carried on one hundred television stations, fifty radio stations, and eight networks, and can be seen weekly in 99 million homes and many Nations.

Frederick Price: His program reaches 15 million households a week. Wrote fifty books, sold 2.1 million books since 1976.

Rod Parsshley: Church property sits on 132 acres of land. Has a staff of four hundred people.

Bakkers: Created “praise the Lord” show for T.B.N. Has satellite to broadcast 24 hours a day. Request from viewers \$1.00 a week for expansion, 20 million backing from Jerry Falwell. He took control - Annual salaries \$200, 000.00 each, Jim awarded himself \$4, 000, 000.00 in bonuses, owns four condominiums. Jim Bakker was actually charged for fraud and subsequently released from prison after serving a prison term.

Jimmy Swaggart: Estimated to make \$150, 000, 000.00 a year in 1980. The whole world knows that he was guilty of adultery on more than one occasion.

The word of faith revival is built upon the **love** of money, the root of all evil. It has become the root of modern Pentecostalism. The root of modern evangelism and televangelists. It is the root of all religions: Protestantism and Catholicism. It has become the root of Sodom and Gomorrah. It will be the root of a one world church and a one world government and most assuredly the **root** of the mark of the beast-666, *Revelation 13:13-18*. This will finally bring the destruction of Rome and the rest of the world. (*Revelation 18*).

Revelation 13:16 <And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.>

Although Christ and the apostles have established that prosperity is one of the greatest adversaries to the soul salvation of mankind; I am not ignorant nor have overlooked other promises of the bible in relationship to God’s blessings. However, not one of those scripture verses suggest, indicate or established a ‘get rich’ philosophy. If it does, it will suggest gross contradiction in scriptures. All of God’s Word is inspired.

Quote: *III John 1:2 <Beloved, I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth.>*

Mark 10:29-30 <And Jesus answered and said, Verily I say unto you, There is no man that hath left house, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my sake, and the gospel's.

But he shall receive an hundredfold now in this time, houses, and brethren, and sisters, and mothers, and children, and lands, with persecutions; and in the world to come eternal life.>

Luke 6:38 <Give, and it shall be given unto you; good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over, shall men give into your bosom. For with the same measure that ye mete withal it shall be measured to you again.>

No sincere minister or believer can read into the above verses of scriptures a ‘**get rich**’ revelation. However, such verses are handled deceitfully by modern Judases, money lovers and thieves to fleece the poor of their hard earned wages. The Lord Jesus lived an exemplary life in accordance to his teaching. The apostles and disciples followed his example. None of the apostles were millionaires or rich men. Jesus lived a sacrificial life, borrowed a donkey to ride, was crucified naked and was buried in a borrowed tomb.

Mr. Hagin, Pentecostalism and her money-loving preachers are the poorest examples of Christ in their teaching about prosperity. Hagin has bewitched millions of preachers and Pentecostalism as a whole by his damnable heresy. Satan perverted to him Mark 11:23. He turned it around to mean money because of his covetous money-greedy spirit and lust for prosperity Mark 11:23 is not speaking of prosperity but about the greatest ministry to be demonstrated before the rapture. It was demonstrated temporarily in the last revival of 1947 in creative acts of power, though Mr. Hagin and Pentecostalism are aware of this great wonder. They all choose to believe that the scripture is speaking of money. It's blasphemy! Satan used Mr. Hagin to blind the eyes of millions of sincere people to the dynamic ministry of creative power yet to come upon the earth before the rapture.

FAILED WORD TEST- PROPHECIES FULFILLED

We previously established in this chapter that if Pentecostalism and the “word of faith” movement fail the test of God’s Word, it can mean one or more things. Firstly that the revival of 1906 was the third stage of reformation and not **restoration**. Modern Pentecostalism was proven wrong by the corrupt fruits it bore. **If** 1906 was restoration it could not produce what it did for the past hundred years. Restoration of the word and Pentecost was yet to come. God sent it by the Laodicean Pentecostal messenger: Revelation 3:14, Revelation 10:7. Forty years after, which is one generation, in that period, Israel became a nation. The restored Word came to Pentecostalism by the former rain revival in 1946/47. It was confirmed by signs, wonders, and miracles, but she sold out the Word for money, like Judas. The father of “word of faith” revival sold out for money and riches and popularity. God sent them strong delusion for the rejection of the **restored** word. They loved money, Sodom and Gomorrah more than the truth. They fulfilled the prophecy of Revelation 3:14-22.

Revelation 3:17. <Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked.>

She boasts about her **riches**, prosperity, glory, fame, and knowledge but is in a state of apostasy. She has rejected the word and Christ. He stands at the church door pleading with individuals to repent. All of God’s **children** within that cursed system will hear his voice and be prepared for the rapture.

Pentecostalism, with all her renowned ministers, leaders, and televangelists has fulfilled another great prophecy when she rejected the Word by her messenger. This prophecy was not in the past but just before the second coming of the Lord and manifestation of Satan’s power by lying signs and wonders.

I Thessalonians 2:7-12 <Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders, And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved. And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie: That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.>

The church of Christ needed **restoration** according to Joel Chapters 1 and 2. That restoration did not come in 1906. Thus Pentecostalism borrowed the theology of the Catholic and Protestant churches: Trinity of gods, water baptism in titles instead of name. Money schemes, unscriptural organizations, manmade titles, licenses, qualifications, doctorates, L.L.D’s, PhD’s, idolatry, adultery, fornication sexual perversions, and various vices of Sodom and Gomorrah, with nakedness in public and many other worldly traits.

Modern Pentecostalism has spurned their day of grace by rejection of the restored gospel of Christ and the apostles. It was destroyed by the Roman Catholic Church in the Dark Ages. (*Joel 2:3-28*).

RESTORED APOSTOLIC GOSPEL

One God: *John 4:24 <God is a spirit.> John 1:1-14 <The Word is God...The Word was made flesh.> I Timothy 3:16 <God was manifested in the flesh.>*

Water Baptism in the name of Jesus Christ: *Acts 2:38, chapters: 8, 10, 19, Colossians 3:7 <...do it in the name of Jesus Christ.>*

Woman Preachers: *I Timothy 2:12 <I suffer not a woman to teach.> I Corinthians 14:34 < Let your women keep silence in the churches.>*
God chose only men in the Old Testament and the New Testament – *Matthew 10, Luke 10, Leviticus – Priests.*

Modest Dressing: *I Timothy 2: 9 <Let the woman be adorned in modest apparel.> I Peter 3:3 < Whose adorning let it not be that outward adorning.> Deuteronomy 22:5 <Women should not wear man's garment.> Isaiah 3 <Walking and mincing – high heeled shoes.>*

Denominationalism Rejected God's Word; a curse to humanity: *Revelation 17 <Mother and daughters.> Revelation 18:4, Galatians 1:1-9*

God called men, not schools, degrees etc.: *Romans 10:15 <How can they preach except they be sent.> Matthew 10 <He anointed twelve and sent them.> Luke 10 <He appointed seventy and sent them.> John 20:21 <As my Father hath sent me, even so send I you.>*

E. W. KENYON

Much like many modern Word of Faith teachers, Kenyon had no formal theological training and in his case his doctorate was self-instituted. Tragedy again struck Kenyon in 1930 when his wife, Alice, left him during the height of his popularity, **accusing him of having affairs with other women.** Kenyon fled to Seattle where he spent his last years as an evangelist and prolific writer.

Kenyon influenced many people during his lifetime including Tommy L. Osborn, F.F. Bosworth, and Kenneth Hagin. His influence is undeniable.

Oral Roberts University President Charles Farah declaration of war on the Faith movement. He traced Kenyon's roots to the metaphysical cults. **Hagin** got his doctrine from Kenyon by plagiarizing it, and thus the entire Faith movement was built on **a cultic root.**

"A Plagiarism "In 1983, two students at Oral Roberts University discovered that the bulk of Hagin's theological teachings were lifted verbatim from the writings of other authors. D.R. McConnell, who wrote his Master's thesis about the Word of Faith movement noted that Hagin had plagiarized the writings of evangelist E.W. Kenyon, teaching not only the ideas of Kenyon but also **lifting text** word-for-word from many of Kenyon's eighteen published works. Dale Simmons, one of McConnell's colleagues doing research for his paper entitled "An Evaluation Of Kenneth E. Hagin's Claim To Be A Prophet", discovered that Hagin had plagiarized another author named John A. MacMillan. In this case, Hagin not only plagiarized word-for-word, he even plagiarized the title, "The Authority of the Believer".

"Upon discovering Hagin's use of MacMillan's material, Simmons contacted the publishing house that published MacMillan's original work. The president of the publishing company confronted Hagin with written proof of the plagiarism. Hagin's response was to claim that he had not plagiarized anyone but that his acknowledgement of MacMillan had been an oversight. Hagin then implicitly claimed that the plagiarism was actually proof that his teaching and MacMillan's teaching were from God. In a portion of a letter printed on page 68 of "A Different Gospel" by D.R. McConnell, **Hagin argued** that persons speaking on the same subject use 'virtually the same words' because 'it is the same Spirit that is leading and directing.' Simmons did not accept this argument, noting that it begged the question why Hagin felt it necessary to read any books at all if God was going to inspire him to have the same thoughts and words as another author. This information is available from Oral Roberts University in Dale H. Simmons' Master's thesis, "An Evaluation of Kenneth E. Hagin's Claim To Be A Prophet". (Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia).

Mr. Hagin desired prosperity and popularity more than eternal life and for the people who trusted him, rejected God's Word, though he was in that revival and witnessed the wonderful works of God. He himself claimed to be a prophet and great bible teacher. Investigations by Oral Roberts university proved him to be an impersonator of other men's work and most of his sixty five million copies of books were based upon the work of other men which he stole. He committed one of the greatest evils to the destruction of Pentecostalism and that is when he came face to face with the restored word which God sent by the

father of the 1947 revival, W.M. Branham, Elijah the prophet, Malachi 4:5-6. He also impersonated him and at the death of W.M. Branham he and Mr. Gordon Lindsay fabricated a lie telling the people that W.M. Branham backslid and God had to take him away in an accident. This lie had damned hundreds of millions of souls and is commonly reported amongst Pentecostal brethren up to this day. **(God's generals – by Roberts Liardon).**

WORLD EVANGELIZATION

Pentecostalism, the apostate and deluded Laodicean church is rejected by God. She's cursed to fulfill several other end time prophecies one of which is *Revelation 16: 12-16* *<And the sixth angel poured out his vial upon the great river Euphrates; and the water thereof was dried up, that the way of the kings of the east might be prepared.*

And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet.

For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty.

Behold, I come as a thief. Blessed is he that watcheth, and keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked, and they see his shame.

And he gathered them together into a place called in the Hebrew tongue Armageddon.>

Pentecostalism is the **only** movement upon the earth that can fulfill such evangelization of Satan. She is fulfilling that prophecy now, with the satanic revival "Word of Faith" which has compassed both land and sea to make men, proselytes; and two fold more the children of hell than Hagin and all who rejected the restored Word in the former rain revival of 1946/47. Modern Pentecostal ministers, pastors, evangelists, televangelists along with all the net-work of Pentecostalism is employed in this great prophetic **evangelization**. Not even Protestantism or Catholicism can fulfill that prophecy. However they are now recruited through the Charismatic movement to fight against the army of God in the Armageddon Battle.

Satan's plans were professionally orchestrated to accomplish the great task of world evangelization, which will form a one world church, and a one world government to bring into existence the Mark of the beast. *Revelation 13:13-18* Satan first used false Christs and false prophets to deceive many. *Matt 24:24* Pentecostalism also fulfilled that scripture. As a result of such deception, they rejected present revealed truth; the restored gospel of Christ and the apostles. Pentecostalism became the apostate church of *Revelation 3:14-22* and was given over to strong delusion to believe a lie and to be damned by it. Then the "word of Faith" revival was born by the inspiration of Satan.

Mr. Kenyon and Hagin were chosen and anointed for that job. At the same period Mr. Copeland received the "get rich" inspiration and the Crouches were supernaturally moved of Satan to create. "Trinity Broadcasting Network." T.B.N. It became the vehicle of Satan to transport the "get rich" gospel and Trinitarianism around the globe. Hagin's **65 million** copies of books previously established the same heresy for decades. In addition he established Pentecostalism upon the foundation of Romanism, which is Trinitarianism and other heresies.

Satan's plans for world evangelism continued with many great men. Oral Roberts, the rejecter of the restored Word, became a satanic father of Pentecostalism. He was chosen of Satan to build a city of faith, including a university which educated men in the 'get rich' prosperity gospel and trinitarianism. Lovers of money and modern Judases became Satan's evangelists. They were **manufactured** in mass production

In this same period Satan by scientific knowledge perfected radio and television to broadcast his message. False Christ and false prophets *Matt 24:24* then had the medium to speak to the whole world from the desert place or even the secret chambers, lying signs and wonders accompanied such satanic men for world evangelization. This is in fulfillment of *Revelation 16:12-16*. The Trinitarian spirits of the devil went out working miracles to gather the rulers and nations of the whole world.

Pentecostalism is the only religious body that is presently employed in this satanic task. She was ordained to fulfill this prophecy. She will be instrumental in bringing the Mark of the beast from Rome to all people whose names are not in the lambs book of life (*Revelation 13:13-18, Revelation 17:8*). Satan's evangelization is almost completed. **God's** last revival and evangelization comes by another return of Pentecost. It will accompany great signs, wonders and miracles in creative acts of power. This will be the true fulfillment of Mark 11:23.

Two great men are instruments of Satan and are viciously keeping the vision of Satan's world evangelization alive. They are keeping word of faith revival alive. They are K. Copeland and P. Crouch, who was associated with Mr. Hagin and Oral Roberts. Crouchs' network T.B.N. accommodates most of Satan's Televangelists. Benny Hinn is the most popular and is imitating the outpouring of the Holy Spirit that is about to come to the people of God. Such men are known by their fruits: "Ye shall know them by their fruits".

Matthew 7:18 <A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit.>

KENNETH COPELAND

Mr. Kenneth Copeland is associated with Crouch, and was closely associated with Mr. Hagin. He preaches the prosperity gospel on T.B.N. People borrowed money and donated to the Copeland's to open a business. Six months later the business went bankrupt. Three months later Copeland then bought a jet for 20 **million** US dollars, he left most of his members in debts. He claims that God prospers him because of his love to God and not from begging. He's currently being investigated. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yIivzLSk02o& mode=related&search=>

PAUL CROUCH – PLAGIARISM & CURSES OF DEATH

*Paul Crouch is the founder of the trinity broadcasting network T.B.N. "Crouch and many of the preachers who appear on Trinity Broadcasting have garnered much criticism over their style of fundraising, promising donating viewers that God will provide them with wealth and material pleasures as a reward. As such, TBN has earned the pejorative nickname "The **Blasphemy Network**" by opponents of such charismatic teachings.*

Alleged plagiarism: "In 2001, Crouch was sued by author Sylvia Fleenor, who accused Crouch of plagiarism in his popular end-times novel (and subsequent movie), *The Omega Code*. Fleenor's lawsuit alleged that the movie's plot was taken from her own novel, *The Omega Syndrome*. A former Crouch personal assistant, Kelly Whitmore revealed that she had encountered a loose-leaf binder in Crouch's luggage that Crouch referred to as "the End Times project" and that he often called it "The Omega" but said he disliked the working title, "especially the word 'Syndrome'." The case was subsequently **settled** out of court for an undisclosed sum." http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paul_Crouch

ALLEGED HOMOSEXUAL SETTLEMENT - \$ 425, 000.00 USD

"TBN began in 1973 with Mr. Crouch.

The Network has grown to 47 satellites and 12,500 affiliates reaching nearly 100,000,000 households globally.

*“According to a September 12, 2004 Los Angeles Times story, Paul Crouch, the president of Trinity Broadcasting Network (TBN) **paid Enoch Lonnie Ford** \$425,000 in 1998 as a settlement over what Ford argued was an unjust dismissal from working at TBN. The settlement contained several other points, among them an agreement for Ford to be silent about an alleged homosexual encounter they had had in 1996 at a TBN-owned cabin near Lake Arrowhead, California. “In a statement released on September 22, 2004, TBN denied Crouch had a homosexual affair with Ford, but confirmed the payment of the \$425,000 settlement. TBN generates \$170 million in revenue annually.
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trinity_Broadcast_Network*

Crouch is arrogantly desperate for both men and their devilish theology. **Quote:** *“I refuse to argue any longer with any of you out there. Don’t even call me if you want to argue doctrine, if you want to straighten somebody out over here, if you want to criticize Kenneth **Copeland** for his preaching on faith of Dad **Hagin**, get out of my life. I don’t ever want to talk to you or hear, I don’t want to see your ugly face.”*

“I think they are damned and on their way to hell and I don’t think there is any redemption for them. I say, ‘to hell with you’. I say, ‘Get out of God’s way, quit blocking God’s bridges or God is going to shoot you if I don’t.” http://www.deceptioninthechurch.com/crouch_confused_world.html.

*“...Take authority over the principalities and powers that dare to threaten this ministry. I have raised it up from infancy for My own purposes, saith the Lord. Just as I commanded Ezekiel to prophesy life to dry bones, and they took on life, so I am commanding you to **prophesy death** to the threats, challenges, and bondages the enemy has placed on TBN. Command them to cease and desist, and you will see this dilemma die and disappear before your eyes.*

*“God, we proclaim death to anything or anyone that will lift a hand against this network and this ministry that belongs to You, God. It is Your work, it is Your idea, it is Your property, it is Your airwaves, it is Your world, and we **proclaim death** to anything that would stand in the way of God’s great voice of proclamation to the whole world. In the Name of Jesus, and all the people said Amen!”* <http://bereanfaith.com/heresy/crouchdeaththreat.htm>

STRONG DELUSIONS – LYING SIGNS AND WONDERS

After Pentecostalism rejected God’s restored truth, God sent her strong delusions. She believed a lie and was damned by that lie. Word of faith heresy was born. Many preachers believed that lie. Many were damned by that lie. They were accompanied by lying signs and wonders, since the Holy Ghost **departed** from so-called Pentecost. The father of the word of faith revival was given to strong delusions by the laughter revival from Rodney Browne which he plagiarized. Revival from Rodney Browne went around the world. Copeland and many other preachers were deluded by this satanic move.

Hagin and Copeland (He laughs and **cackles** like a hen and makes many funny **animal** sounds.) <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AjujnAs-6tM&mode=related&search=>

Rodney Howard-Browne says the Holy Spirit makes them **howl, roar** and scream unlike some Pentecostals who speak in tongues, they say the joy of salvation makes them laugh uncontrollably. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5r5Xn7SUGKM&mode=related&search=>

The Laodicean messenger, father of the 1946/47 revival, W.M. Branham, had an experience of seeing the Devil, who **manifested** like Hagin and Copeland and many more, who are in the laughter revival.

SATAN – SOUNDED LIKE A HEN CACKLING

Quote W.M.B.: *E-94 The next morning when I woke up...and looked over. There was this hideous looking thing. Looked like it was Alley Oop in the funny paper, great big horns sticking out of it. He was going... Sounded like a **hen cackling**, or singing, like they're going from the barn...I waited there just a minute, and standing, watch.*

People talk about devils, and don't even know what they are sometimes...After while he was accusing me, said, "You have no power with God. You're just a bluff. You have no power." I said, "Satan, you're an offense to me. Get out of my way in the Name of Jesus Christ," and he left. (An Absolute 63-0127).

UNHOLY LAUGHTER & DRUNKENESS REVIVAL

The laughter revival is a satanic delusion and madness. People are laughing their way unto the tribulation and unto hell. It is totally **unscriptural**. None who received the Holy Ghost in the Old Testament nor the New Testament manifested in that manner. Jesus, who had the greatest measure of the Spirit, had no such manifestation. He was a man of sorrow and acquainted with grief. (*Isaiah 53:3*). It is written:

*Ezekiel 9:4 <...Go through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and set a **mark** upon the foreheads of the men that **sigh** and that **cry** for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof.>*

Those who were in the laughing revival, the Scribes and Pharisees who mocked Jesus and laughed at him on the cross, failed to receive that mark, the seal of God. But the hundred and twenty received it on the day of Pentecost. Laughter was not the evidence of the Holy Ghost. Everywhere that the Holy Spirit was given, there was no such manifestation.

Ecclesiastes 2:2 <I said of laughter, It is mad: and of mirth, What doeth it?>

Revelation 3:17 <Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked.>

For a church to be in the above condition is **insanity**. This has perfectly described Pentecostalism. It is not a Holy laughter, but an ungodly laughter.

The scripture did **not** say that they were drunk in the Spirit on the day of Pentecost. Thus the people who act like drunk men, and stagger by the power of the devil are in a strong delusion of Satan. When the Jews heard them speak in tongues and stammered, they assumed that they were drunk. They saw **no drifting**, falling on the ground and all the nonsense that accompanies this satanic laughter and drunkenness revival. Peter said,

Acts 2:15 <For these are not drunken, as ye suppose...>

There are no records where men drifted, fell to the ground, jumped, rolled over each other, and women exposed and slain to the ground when they received the Holy Ghost. Jesus never fell to the ground. He said, "The Lord hath anointed me to preach the gospel" (*Luke 4*), and He sat down. The Holy Ghost is supreme power in control. The devil possesses people and they get out of control. This satanic revival is definitely out of control. Pentecostalism has rejected the Word that God sent to them by the Laodicean messenger, and has entered into a laughing revival. It's madness! Yet even a more disgraceful revival emerged from Pentecostalism. This represents their present condition. They are a big bag of air compounded with rotten **eggs**.

Robert Tilton: This preacher proclaims that the Lord is speaking through him when he passes gas. He also prophesies while passing gas. If you go to him for blessings and he passes gas, "the lord has opened the windows of heaven and outpoured blessings which you can't contain." He claims this ministry was given to him by the Lord. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0ZeOsUUpWZc&mode=related&search=>

FANATICISM - HEALINGS - DISCERNMENT

Healing in another world, the laying on of hands. They use their hand and nails and perform surgery, example puncture the belly with their fingernail and pulling out pieces of flesh which seems to be cancer or some type of growth. When they are done they leave no scars. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qJ3Ko0XnPRc&mode=related&search=>

Peter Popoff hears from his wife by a **wireless** ear-piece. His wife gives him info, after interviewing the patients. When the patients come to him in the line, she would let him know what the patient is suffering from, arthritis etc and their house numbers and addresses. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dUUh9YSenZg&mode=related&search=>

Adam the Healer? Each person pays \$99.00 to see him. This man is a telepathist. Claims to heal people in their beds from cancers etc while he is miles away. He also has a fee attached to his healing. Each person pays \$99.00 for their healing. http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jRNWTuv_WGk&mode=related&search=
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NYumAfzDKUM&mode=related&search=>

ROMANIA Holy Spirit Miracle Crusade. This pastor slays people by just lifting his hands. Such people are suffering from all different complaints e.g. cancer, mental, depression, back pain etc. http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7d_wYHcY2mc&mode=related&search=

Pastor **Theo Wolmarans** faith healing exposed. He claims that he doesn't heal the people but Jesus is there touching the people and then they fall over after being healed. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gxBsQajIwEI&mode=related&search=>

Reverend **James Gene Ewing** exposed of his Seed Faith Prayer Rugs. A woman received a letter from Gene Ewing which when opened it contains [A alluring promise of seed faith]: "Send to Saint Matthews Church in Tulsa Oklahoma your money, and God will reward you with cash, a cure to your illness, a new home and other blessings. But you must act in **24 hours** by taking the enclosed prayer rug letter, which has a picture of Jesus Christ, into a private room and kneel and pray for what you want." It says, "You'll see his eyes open, financial blessings will then come if you follow the directions exactly." <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XQ83E3BO9k&mode=related&search=hinn>

Bob Larson TV investigation expose exorcism exorcist: (He claims to cast the devil out of possessed human beings. He also claims that he talks to the demon. He gives the demon names such as "rage, anger, lust and murder." He says, "To keep the devil away he needs jewelry, property, stocks and bond. God wants you to donate."). <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=soW6TX0W0wk&mode=related&search=>
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_bX4V9Dmkv4&mode=related&search=http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Wz5FHtw3aAo&mode=related&search=

Preach on preacher: This preacher said he asked God to fill him with the Holy Ghost. He said that God told him if he fills him with the Holy Ghost he's going to mess him up, he won't be clean anymore, "You won't be pretty anymore." He said, "God, whatever you have to do, I want you to pour out [and he took a jug of water or some type of liquid and poured it on his head right on the **pulpit**]. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KwtXNQWnkKM&mode=related&search=>

PENTECOSTALISM – SODOM AND GOMORRAH PRACTICES

Same-sex marriage (Minister Mustafaa Abdallah). He is promoting

same sex marriages and wants to legalize it. He's the leader of the God love and truth party. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6uFMzWbGN14&mode=related&search=>

New Jersey Gay Pastors wants right to marry (Rev. Dennis Winslow & Rev. Mark Lewis). These New Jersey gay pastors want the court to give them consent to marry. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CYEaJhnyxrM>

Gay marriage (Actual blessing on gay's and lesbian's marriages performed; pictures are shown of men kissing men, mouth to mouth). <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KAu5ss2TEOc&mode=related&search=>

So-called Pentecostal people receiving the outpouring in an immoral way. Their dresses **raise** up, you see legs, then they fall and they are covered with sheets. The pastor dresses like a Roman priest. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yMZxYQtGmWc&mode=related&search=>

Bishop Earl Paulk and his brother **Don Paulk** sex scandal: (Bishop Earl Paulk was involved with many women, married women and even virgins. One woman was involved with him for 14 years and her husband knew nothing. She was taught that he was a prophet and apostle. The bishop asked her to come to a meeting and she felt privileged. He told her he wants to take her to a higher level: "I guess you just have to take your **clothes off** cause I am gonna have to love you". He also had her live with his brother and a visiting minister. He also had other women watching them while they had their affair, and then invited the other women, who were looking on, to go in with him. All these acts were done in his basement. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hwlkriVsdgQ&NR>

Apostolic singles dating - meet apostolic Pentecostal single. This is a forum where Pentecostal singles can publish their photos, also where they can get a companion.. They advertise that your **soul mate** is waiting for you. http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qNdPolt_gHM&mode=related&search=

The vices of Sodom and Gomorrah were brought into the church by Pentecostalism. Adulterers, fornicators, homosexuals, lesbians, pedophiles, **nakedness** of men and women, women preachers kicking up like mules on the pulpit, with painted faces like Jezebel, chopped off hair, twisting and shaking on high heeled shoes, in pants, singing in the choir with shorts, praising their "Jesus". They are all abominations: loathsome and hateful creatures in the sight of God. God would not break His Word for anyone, not even Jezebel. He forbid a woman from preaching the gospel (*I Timothy 2:9, I Corinthians 14: 34*). They are all a disgrace to Christianity. Even former Pentecostal women of 1906 dressed in modest apparel. God understands one thing and that is His Word. He does not have to lower his standards to the perversions of Hollywood to win a soul. He does not have to borrow the rock and roll music of the world to convict a sinner to be saved. It is a delusion of the devil.

WRATH OF GOD REVEALED UPON REJECTERS OF WORD

Jesus said, "*These people draw nigh unto me with their lips, but their hearts are far from me.*" Pentecostalism is praising a Satanic Jesus on their journey to the tribulation, Hell and the lake of fire. All such perversions come upon people when they reject the Word of God, is evident in the scripture.

Romans 1: 18-31 <For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hold the truth in unrighteousness;

Because that, when they knew God, they glorified him not as God, neither were thankful; but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened. Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools.

And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient;

Being filled with all unrighteousness, fornication, wickedness, covetousness, maliciousness; full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, malignity; whisperers,

*Backbiters, haters of God, spiteful, proud, boasters, inventors of evil things, disobedient to parents,
Without understanding, covenantbreakers, without natural affection, implacable, unmerciful:
Who knowing the judgment of God, that they which commit such things
are worthy of death, not only do the same, but have pleasure in them that do
them.>*

Finally my brethren, chosen of God to come out of that damnable system of Pentecostalism, I call you to repentance. Save yourselves from receiving the Mark of the beast, 666. (*Revelation 13:13-18*).

Having spoken the truth concerning Pentecostalism, which will be further exposed in continuing chapters of this book, all should be reminded that God is speaking such **condemnations** against the system, which is anti-Christ and not individuals whom he love and is calling out of Pentecostalism

Revelation 3:19-22 <As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent. Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me. To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne. He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.> Amen.

The Laodicean messenger, Revelation 3:14, Revelation 10:7, Elijah, the prophet, Malachi 4: 5-6, was fulfilled in a hated man in religious circles, William Branham. He did say, by inspiration, as follows:

SO-CALLED PENTECOSTAL CHURCH IS WORST THAN CATHOLIC

Quote W.M.B.: *118 Did you know the Roman Catholic church was first the original Pentecostal church? It taken it two thousand years to get in the condition it's got today. If this Pentecostal organization keeps on another fifty years, it'll be worse than the Catholic church. That's right. Sin heaping on every side... Now, you might not think that I... You might think I'm crazy, but I know where I'm at. See? It's true. You just wait; you'll find out. (O Lord Just Once More 63-0628m).*

W. M. Branham loved and supported the Pentecostal people in their teachings of divine healing and the baptism of the Holy Spirit. They benefited immensely from his gift of divine healing and discernment. Tens of thousands were healed under his ministry and thousands of ministers were influenced from the revival, which he spearheaded.

The Pentecostal people highly respected and supported his ministry. They sponsored his healing campaigns both in USA and overseas. However, when he observed the declined of Pentecostals from the standards of holiness and morality of original Pentecostalism of 1906, he cried out with desperation and boldness of speech, rebuking them in love, to keep them in line with the Word and from the vices of Sodom and Gomorrah.

Nevertheless, the Pentecostal people continued to drift away from the Word. Individuals harkened to the voice of pleadings and went on to the apostolic restored truths. It cost W. M. Branham his popularity in that Pentecostal system. They went on to fulfill several Bible prophecies of the end time: *Revelation 3: 14-22, I Timothy 4:1, II Timothy 3: 1-9, II Timothy 4: 3-4.*

The above fulfillments of prophecies were clearly expounded on other phases of this subject, "Pentecostalism - 100 years." Pentecostalism is doomed to destruction, even as Sodom and Gomorrah. Every form of sin and wickedness that existed in those cities has entered Pentecostalism. The next is her burning. If God spears this wicked system, then he did wrong when he burnt Sodom and Gomorrah for the same vices, which are now prevalent among Pentecostal people. She has fulfilled the account of Romans 1, which described all the devices of Sodom and Gomorrah. The very songs that she sings are inspired of Satan. All the worldly beats are included in the sacred songs of Christianity. Their women are almost naked and are perverted. The so-called men of God are thieves and liars, money beggars, highly intellectual and have taken the pattern of the Roman Catholic Church in their Bible schools with their licenses and church politics. They are headed for the Mark of the beast, which comes from Rome (*Revelation 13:11-18.*)

THE MARK OF THE BEAST - 666

The world and its inhabitants of six billion people plus, are headed toward the greatest catastrophic disaster to ever be experienced. This is summed up in Bible prophecy called the beast, his image, and his mark. Eternal doom and destruction are determined and also blessings to those that overcome such great predicaments that are to come upon mankind. Therefore, it behooves all to understand the true fulfillment of this prophecy in the midst of all misinterpretations of Satan, to conceal the true meaning of the Mark of the Beast. (*Revelation 13:11-18*). We are living in the **time** when this 'mark' is to be given out. A person cannot receive this mark and worship Christ or be with Him in glory. We have heard it for a long time that the Mark of the Beast is coming but the big questions are: Are we prepared for it? Do we know what it is? Do we know from where it will come? Do we know how it will come? Do we know who will accept it? Do you know if you have it and what it could do to you? Could you have it and not know and who is to expose this mark of the beast to the world? The mark of the Beast is **here** and Satan will mark his subjects and they will be lost and be eternally separated from Christ and His kingdom. So dangerous is this mark, so flee the mark of the Beast.

People are educated about the beast but much the wrong way. Millions live in **torment** about this mark because they lack wisdom. There are various **interpretations** of the mark of the Beast. It is taken literally by the churches and Bible expositors to be a tattoo on the hand or forehead. Others think it will be a Computer microchip placed into your body by which you can be tracked down by the Beast who will be a monstrous and terrible fellow, while yet others think it is Sunday worship. These theories are unscriptural and far from the truth.

SCARECROWS OF 666

People are also afraid of the **numerals of 666 in commerce**. It terrifies people. These things are so because of a lack of knowledge. "My people are destroyed for a lack of knowledge." Being scared of it and not wanting to receive it, by deception many will run into it and be marked thinking it is a move of God and not of the Devil. New world order, organizations, businesses and governments are preparing people to accept the number 666. The number 666 is becoming part of our lives in a very real way, by: - New Credit Cards in the USA are now being assigned the number 666. Central Computers for 'Sears' have their transactions with the number 666. Computers made by Lear/Smilar have the number 666. Federal Government Medical Services employees division is 666. IRS Alcohol Tobacco and Fire Arms Division have the number 666 on their badges. IRS instructions for Non-profit Cooperation employee 1979 forms require the prefix 666. State Governments are now using 666 on their office purchasing paper work. President Carter's new Secret Security force has 666 on them. Elementary Algebra textbooks are entitled 666 Jellybeans. US Sedative Service cards have 666 on them. The numeral value of the word Computer is 666. The number 666 is also their base check digit of the International Computerized Financial System. 666 is contained in every UPC Code. 666 is used as a hidden code in every credit card. This is quite a picture.

This did not happen by chance. This was carefully planned and designed by Satan to sidetrack the people that while they are looking on their electrical bills, telephone bills, credit cards, and in every sector of Government and concentrating on 666 here as the mark of the Beast, they would be **lining up for the mark of the Beast or have already taken it** not knowing what it really is. This mark comes under a cunning deception of the Devil.

The number 666 is **not visible** to people who receive the mark of the Beast because the mark of the Beast is a **spiritual mark**. It is not a literal mark that can be seen. The Scripture says it takes wisdom to count the mark of the Beast. (*Revelation 13:18*). If this was a literal number it would not need heavenly wisdom to count it. Satan is not so unwise. He has everybody checking out 666 while he is giving them the mark of the Beast. The mark is a spiritual mark. It's a mystery. If it was not you would not need prophetic wisdom and understanding to unfold its spiritual, mysteriousness and deceptiveness. It takes spiritual insight to read it. If it was literally, all that you needed was schooling.

There is only one ministry to identify and reveal the beast, the image and the mark of the Beast in the end time. Others tried in the past to unfold it, but this ministry was only given to the third angel of Revelation 14: 9-11.

<And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand, The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation: and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb: And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up forever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.>

This angel is not a flying angel. Angel means Messenger. The 3rd angel of Revelation 14 and the 7th angel of Revelation 10:7 are the selfsame angel. The Beast was a mystery, the image was a mystery and so in this age the mark is a **mystery**. Today the only people who will recognize the mark are those who recognize the 3rd angel's message. They will have a revelation of it.

BEAST OF REVELATION 13:1

If we are to identify the mark in a Scriptural manner, we must first identify the Beast. The Beast of Revelation 13:1 is identified as Rome, the dragon. The whore of Revelation 17 rode the Beast. This Beast of Revelation 13 is a religious Beast and a religious body was formed which was entwined in the Roman Empire. The Beast is just not a man. It is an Empire nation, a kingdom, and yet it is a man who is the ruler of the Empire. (Revelation 12) the Beast is also the Red Dragon. This beast being identified is the Roman Catholic Church system. The person ruling this Roman Empire is the pope. The mark of the Beast has been upon the earth as long as Christianity existed. It also goes back to Eden.

Now that we have identified the Beast, we can now see what the mark is. The mark has to do with Rome, from where it comes, through the mother church, which is a whore, because she is contrary to the Word of God. Vicarius Filii Dei, (Vicar of the Son of God) is written upon the Pope's crown checked out in Roman Numerals, is equivalent to 666. Since the mark of the Beast was in existence since Christianity began, billions of people have accepted it. The letters inscribed on the Pope's crown are these:

V I C A R I U S - F I L I I - D E I
5 1 100 0 0 1 5 0 - 0 1 50 1 1-500 0 1 = **666**

Rev. 16:2 <...and there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the mark of the beast, and upon them which worshipped his image.

Those who do not have the seal of God will have the mark of the Beast. (Revelation 9:4). There is a **punishment** that goes with the mark of the Beast. Your soul will enter into **Hell**; those who take the mark of the Beast are beyond redemption. This is a serious affair. It's unpardonable. Open your eyes. Flee the mark of the Beast. Billions of souls are lost. Beast worship is not new. It is not going to start here. It already began way back in **Rome**. The Beast was being worshipped. Christians were killed for not worshipping the Beast (Fox's Book of Martyrs). The Beast ruled the world in a World Empire by a man with a triple crown on which are the words, "Vicarius Filii Dei".

The world is headed to take the mark of the Beast one more time. All organizations are headed that way. Are you in an organization or church headed that way? How did people ended up worshipping the Beast, taking his mark and ending up in hell? There is only one way to worship the Beast and take his mark, which is unpardonable, and end up in hell, and that is first to reject the Word and then reject God's messengers with the Word and then reject the Holy Ghost. Some people have it and don't know that they have it. They are deceived. The world has gotten a chance to hear the warning, the Word, and the messengers of God, telling them to flee from the mark of the Beast. Some rejected God's counsel to flee. Immediately, as they rejected the Word telling them to flee and remained with the whore's system, they received the mark of the Beast. A person taking this mark seals his doom. He forfeits his rights to the Book of life.

What is the mark of the Beast? It is to **turn down the Word** of God and **His messengers** and join the whore's system. Affiliation with an organization is potentially taking the mark of the beast. This mark was under Constantine in 325AD in the Nicene Council when he got the churches to unite under one head and made laws to be a Catholic or die. There will again be a church unity enforced. The World Council of Churches will again enforce this. They will say, "Come join with us and worship together. It's the same God. There is no harm in this." Little do they know when they join, that they will worship the Beast and take the mark of the Beast. The World Council of Churches is the image of the beast and denominations will join with it.

What is the mark today? How can a tattoo harm me? It is harmless. The mark of the Beast is to obey the USA, which is the second Beast of Revelation 13, which came out of the earth and to join the World Council of Churches (Image) and finally join Rome in her apostasy. People who have rejected the message of the 3rd angel of Revelation 14 are headed for the mark of the Beast or have already taken it. It will be manifested when they join the WCC. **The mark is a spiritual mark.** It is not the number 666. That mark is coming through the WCC. It is not a tattoo on their hand or forehead. It is on the soul, not on the body. The mark is damnation of the soul and there is only one thing to damn the soul and that is blasphemy. (*Hebrews: 6:4-6 10:26*).

There are rewards for not taking this mark of the Beast. Don't be ignorant about it. (Revelation 20:4 15:2).

PENTECOSTALISM – 100 YEARS

BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST – ANOINTED OR FILLED

CHAPTER 2

The English word “Baptism”, was translated from the Greek word, “baptizma” or “baptisis,” which means a dipping to put under; and “baptizo”, which means to dip or immerse. The word is employed for both water and Spirit baptisms. To be filled with the Holy Spirit is to be baptized or immersed into the Spirit of God. Water is a type of the Holy Spirit: *St. John 4:14* <...water springing up into everlasting life>. *St. John 7: 37-38* < ...rivers of living water...the Spirit...Holy Ghost>. Baptism, filled or anointed are words used **interchangeably** in scriptures to describe the **unity** of God's Spirit with mortal man, in both the Old and New Testament.

Two remarkable differences of the Old Testament baptism are:

A. The recipients had the baptism of the Holy Spirit, without the **born again** experience. This was also repeated under the ministry of our Lord Jesus Christ in its **initial** stage.

B. The baptism of the Holy Ghost was limited to the ministry of prophets, priests, Judges, Kings, Elders and prophesiers. However, it was promised, by prophecy, to all people, by the coming of the Messiah, Jesus Christ. (*Joel 2 & Acts 2:38-39*).

Prophets anointed - baptism of the Holy Ghost without the new birth: (*John 3:3-5 – 1 Pet 1:23*). Christ was in the prophets: *1 Peter 1:11* <...the Spirit of Christ which was in them [The prophets].>

II Kings 2:9 <...a double portion of thy spirit be upon me...The spirit of Elijah doth rest on Elisha.>

Numbers 11:25 <And the LORD came down in a cloud, and spake unto him, and took of the spirit that was upon him [the prophet Moses].>

High priest & priests anointed – baptism of the Holy Ghost:

Leviticus 4:3 <If the priest that is **anointed** do sin according to the sin of the people; then let him bring for his sin, which he hath sinned, a young bullock without blemish unto the LORD for a sin offering.>

Leviticus 6:20 <This [is] the offering of Aaron and of his sons, which they shall offer unto the LORD in the day when he is anointed; the tenth part of an ephah of fine flour for a meat offering perpetual, half of it in the morning,

and half thereof at night.>

*Leviticus 8:12 <And he poured of the **anointing oil** upon Aaron's head, and anointed him, to sanctify him.>*

Numbers 3:3 <These [are] the names of the sons of Aaron, the priests which were anointed, whom he consecrated to minister in the priest's office.>

Prophetess anointed – baptism or the Holy Ghost:

Miriam: *Exodus 15:20 <And Miriam the prophetess, the sister of Aaron, took a timbrel in her hand; and all the women went out after her with timbrels and with dances.*

Deborah: *Judges 4:4 <... And Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lapidoth, she judged Israel at that time.>*

Huldah: *II Kings 22:14-15 <...Huldah the prophetess... she said unto them, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel...>*

Judges anointed – baptism of the Holy Ghost:

Samson: *Judges 14:5-6 <Then went Samson down, and his father and his mother, to Timnath, and came to the vineyards of Timnath: and, behold, a young lion roared against him.*

And the Spirit of the LORD came mightily upon him, and he rent him as he would have rent a kid, and [he had] nothing in his hand: but he told not his father or his mother what he had done.>

Judges 15:14 <And when he came unto Lehi, the Philistines shouted against him: and the Spirit of the LORD came mightily upon him, and the cords that [were] upon his arms became as flax that was burnt with fire, and his bands loosed from off his hands.>

Samuel: *I Samuel 7: 6 < ...Samuel judged the children of Israel.>*

Gideon: *Judges 6:34 <...the Spirit of the LORD came upon Gideon.>*

Kings anointed – baptism of the Holy Ghost:

Saul: *I Samuel 10:1,6 <Then Samuel took a vial of oil, and poured it upon his head, and kissed him, and said, Is it not because the LORD hath anointed thee to be captain over his inheritance?*

... And the Spirit of the LORD will come upon thee, and thou shalt prophesy with them, and shalt be turned into another man.>

David: *I Samuel 16:13-14 <Then Samuel took the horn of oil, and anointed him in the midst of his brethren: and the **Spirit** of the LORD came upon David from that day forward. So Samuel rose up, and went to Ramah.*

*But the Spirit of the LORD **departed** from Saul, and an evil spirit from the LORD troubled him.>*

Solomon: *I Kings 1:39 <And Zadok the priest took an horn of oil out of the tabernacle, and anointed Solomon. And they blew the trumpet; and all the people said, God save king Solomon.>*

II Kings 9:2-3 <And when thou comest thither, look out there Jehu the son of Jehoshaphat the son of Nimshi, and go in, and make him arise up from among his brethren, and carry him to an inner chamber;

Jehu: *Then take the box of oil, and pour [it] on his head, and say, Thus saith the LORD, I have anointed thee king over Israel. Then open the door, and flee, and tarry not.>*

Elders anointed – baptism of the Holy Ghost: *Numbers 11:25 <...And the LORD came down in a cloud, and spake unto him, and took of the spirit that was upon him, and gave it unto the seventy elders: and it came to pass, that, when the spirit rested upon them, they prophesied, and did not cease.>*

ANOINTING - BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST

PROMISED TO ALL PEOPLE

Joel 2:28-29 *<And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions:*

And also upon the servants and upon the handmaids in those days will I pour out my spirit.>

Acts 2:17 *<And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams.>*

Numbers 11:27 *<And there ran a young man, and told Moses, and said, Eldad and Medad do prophesy in the camp. And Joshua... said, My lord Moses, forbid them.*

And Moses said...would God that all the LORD'S people were prophets, and that the LORD would put his spirit upon them!>

Matthew 3:11 *<I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance: but he that cometh after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire.>*

John 7:37-39 *<In the last day, that great day of the feast, Jesus stood and cried, saying, If any man thirst, let him come unto me, and drink.*

He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

*(But this spake he of the Spirit, which they that believe on him should receive: for the **Holy Ghost was not yet [given]**; because that Jesus was not yet glorified.)>*

Acts 1:5 *<For John truly baptized with water; but ye shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost not many days hence.>*

John 3:5 *<...Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God.>*

Baptism of the Holy Ghost without the born again experience:

Before the New Testament was established by the blood of Jesus Christ, the baptism of the Holy Ghost was given, without the new birth, to the prophets, high priests, priests, prophetess, prophesiers, the apostles and disciples.

The prophet, John the Baptist, received the baptism of the Holy Ghost:

Luke 1:15 *<For he shall be great in the sight of the Lord, and shall drink neither wine nor strong drink; and he shall be filled with the Holy Ghost, even from his mother's womb.>*

High priests & priests anointed - baptism of Holy Ghost:

Caiaphas: **John 11:49-52** *<And one of them, named Caiaphas, being the high priest that same year, said unto them, Ye know nothing at all, Nor consider that it is expedient for us, that one man should die for the people, and that the whole nation perish not.*

And this spake he not of himself: but being high priest that year, he prophesied that Jesus should die for that nation.>

John 18:14 *<Now Caiaphas was he, which gave counsel to the Jews, that it was expedient that one man should die for the people.>*

Zacharias: **Luke 1:67** *<...Zacharias was filled with the Holy Ghost, and prophesied...>*

Prophetess anointed – baptism of the Holy Ghost:

Anna: **Luke 2:36-38** *<And there was one Anna, a prophetess, the daughter of Phanuel, of the tribe of Aser: she was of a great age, and had lived with an husband seven years from her virginity;*

And she was a widow of about fourscore and four years, which departed not from the temple, but served God with fastings and prayers night and day.

And she coming in that instant gave thanks likewise unto the Lord, and spake of him to all them that looked for redemption in Jerusalem.>

Prophesiers anointed – baptism of the Holy Ghost:

Hannah: *1 Samuel 2:1&10 <And Hannah prayed, and said...The adversaries of the LORD shall be broken to pieces; out of heaven shall he thunder upon them: the LORD shall judge the ends of the earth; and he shall give strength unto his king, and exalt the horn of his anointed.>*

Elisabeth: *Luke 1:41 <...and Elisabeth was filled with the Holy Ghost.>*

Simeon. *Luke 2:25-30 <And, behold, there was a man in Jerusalem, whose name was Simeon; and the same man was just and devout, waiting for the consolation of Israel: and the Holy Ghost was upon him.*

And it was revealed unto him by the Holy Ghost, that he should not see death, before he had seen the Lord's Christ.

And he came by the Spirit into the temple: and when the parents brought in the child Jesus, to do for him after the custom of the law,

Then took he him up in his arms, and blessed God, and said,

Lord, now lettest thou thy servant depart in peace, according to thy

word:

For mine eyes have seen thy salvation.>

Mary: *Luke 1:35 <And the angel answered and said unto her, The Holy Ghost shall come upon thee, and the power of the Highest shall overshadow thee: therefore also that holy thing which shall be born of thee shall be called the Son of God.>*

Philip's daughters: *Acts 21:8-9 <...Philip the evangelist...had four daughters, virgins, which did prophesy>.*

Twelve Apostles: *Matthew 10:1 <And when he had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease.>*

Seventy: *Luke 10:1 <After these things the Lord appointed other seventy also, and sent them two and two before his face into every city and place, whither he himself would come.>*

ANOINTED - BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST WITH THE BORN AGAIN EXPERIENCE

M*atthew 3:16 <And Jesus, when he was baptized, went up straightway out of the water: and, lo, the heavens were opened unto him, and he saw the Spirit of God descending like a dove, and lighting upon him.>*

Luke 4:18 <The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor... >

ANOINTED - BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST – BOTH JEWS AND GENTILES

A*cts 2:4 <And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.>*

Acts 10:44-46 <While Peter yet spake these words, the Holy Ghost fell on all them which heard the word.

And they of the circumcision which believed were astonished, as many as came with Peter, because that on the Gentiles also was poured out the gift of the Holy Ghost.

For they heard them speak with tongues, and magnify God. Then answered Peter. >

Acts 19:6 <And when Paul had laid his hands upon them, the Holy Ghost came on them; and they spake with tongues, and prophesied.>

Paul: *Acts 9:17 <And Ananias went his way, and entered into the house; and putting his hands on him said, Brother Saul, the Lord, even Jesus, that appeared unto thee in the way as thou camest, hath sent me, that thou mightest receive thy sight, and be filled with the Holy Ghost. >*

Ephesians 1:13 <In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of promise.>

Ephesians 4:30 <And grieve not the holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption.>

APOSTOLIC FAITH DOCTRINE

GODHEAD

When the Word, which is God (*John.1:1*), became man (*John.1:14*), were there two Gods or was there still one God?

John 4:24 <God is a Spirit...>

Revelation 4:2 <...a throne was set in heaven and ONE sat on the throne.>

Matthew 1:21-25 <...she shall bring forth a son and thou shalt call his name JESUS.>

The son – Emmanuel/God with us, who was given the name Jesus (*Luke 2:21*).

John 5:43 <I am come in my Father's name...>

(The Father's name is Jesus)

John 14:26 <But the comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name...>

Acts 2:38, Acts 10:48 <...Repent and be baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ.>

WATER BAPTISM

Mark 16:15-16 <...Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature. He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned.>

Matthew 28:19 <Go ye therefore and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.>

Acts 2:38 <...Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost.>

Acts 19:5 <When they heard this, they were baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus.>

Colossians 3:17 <And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus...>

PREACHERS

Matthew chapter 10:1-15. Luke 10:1-20. Ephesians 4:11-15.

1 Corinthians 12:28 <And God hath set some in the church, first apostles, secondarily prophets, thirdly teachers...>

Romans 10:15. 1 Timothy 2:12. 1 Corinthians 14:34.

APPAREL

Deuteronomy 22:5 < The woman shall not wear that which pertaineth unto a man, neither shall a man put on a woman's garment: for all that do so are abomination unto the LORD thy God.>

I Timothy 2:9 <In like manner also, that women adorn themselves in modest apparel, with shamefacedness and sobriety; not with broided hair, or gold, or pearls, or costly array.>

I Peter 3:3-4 <Whose adorning let it not be that outward adorning of plaiting the hair, and of wearing of gold, or of putting on of apparel.>

Romans 12:2 <And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God. >

Matthew 5:28 <... whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery with her already in his heart.>

Exodus 20:14 <Thou shalt not commit adultery. >

Galatians 5:19-21, I Corimthians 6:9 “An adulterer shall not inherit the kingdom of God.”

CHURCHES

Matthew 16:18 <And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.>

Revelation 17:5 <And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.>

Revelation 18:4 <And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.>

Revelation 3:14-22 <And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write; These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God;

I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot.

So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked:

I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and [that] the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see.

As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent.

Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.>

MARK OF THE BEAST

Revelation 13:13-18 <...Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.>

Revelation 14:9-11 <...If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand,

The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone...>

*Revelation 15:2 <...them that had gotten the victory over the beast, and over his image, and over his mark, and over the number of his name....>
Souls that had not received his mark.*

PENTECOSTALISM - 100 YEARS

THE GREATEST LIE OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

CHAPTER 3

<And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, they were all with one accord in one place.

And suddenly there came a sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting.

And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them.

And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance. > (Acts 2:1-11)

<Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God: for he hath given you the former rain moderately, and he will cause to come down for you the rain, the former rain, and the latter rain in the first month.

And the floors shall be full of wheat, and the fats shall overflow with wine and oil.

...And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions:

And also upon the servants and upon the handmaids in those days will I pour out my spirit.

And I will shew wonders in the heavens and in the earth, blood, and fire, and pillars of smoke.

The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and the terrible day of the LORD come.> (Joel 2:23-32)

We are thankful for our gathering here this morning and we are happy again that we can address God's people even in other nations. I will be speaking on the subject: "Pentecostalism - One Hundred Years." And for a subtitle I want to speak on "The Greatest Lie of the twentieth Century."

We are a people gathered here today who are looking for a true Outpouring of the Holy Spirit like the Day of Pentecost. This assembly has been waiting upon that great Promise that God made for better than forty years. But though the vision linger, it shall surely come to pass.

Habakkuk 2:3 <For the vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie: though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry.>

That is the Promise and that is the saying of the prophet in the Old Testament.

CELEBRATION 100TH YEAR OF PENTECOSTALISM - MESSAGE FOLLOWERS

Around the world, in this 2006, there are many celebrations. They are celebrating the event of one hundred years of Pentecostalism, which started in 1906. And the celebrations have stretched far and wide concerning this great event that took place in 1906, which, I believe, was the hand of the Lord in 1906

that sent the showers of blessings to the people of God. There is something involved here which I want to bring to your **attention** and to the attention of the world.

Followers of the message around the world are also involved in celebrating this great event of one hundred years of Pentecostalism where Pentecost was poured out, the Baptism of the Holy Spirit, in 1906. And we want to take the time to examine this great claim of Pentecost returning in 1906. I want to do this in a Scriptural manner that a fool shall not err therein, that when we have come to the end there should be no doubts and there should be no fear. Credit must be given to the people of 1906 all the same, because I believe that it was a great blessing of the Lord.

You might not understand the term, “Pentecostalism,” but there is a great body of people upon the earth right now for one hundred years. Their system has been drawn up. And we refer to them as **Pentecostals**. Now Pentecostals are just not one body of people all united, but I will venture to say that there are hundreds, if not thousands, of different organizations around the world known by different titles, but they all relate back to 1906. They were a hated, despised and rejected people once, but today they are very popular. Their preachers are, around the world, very well recognized by the governments. They are popular on the television, and whatever media that they use. We have great men. And great men preached and lived for the past one hundred years, so you can imagine the great celebrations that they are having.

One of our brothers visited a celebration in Germany and he gave me reports of the great time that they are having; people gathering from all parts of Europe to **celebrate** one hundred years of Pentecostalism. And they believe with all their hearts that it was the return of Pentecost.

Now, why this is so **important** to us and to the people who follow this message, and I will venture to say, to all religious people, is that there are millions of people today who rely upon this blessing of 1906 to prepare them for the **Rapture**. And the message believers are included, right there. Better than **ninety-nine percent** of the people that follow the message are based upon that experience, that Outpouring of the Baptism of the Holy Spirit and that revival that broke in 1906. All that they have added to the experience of 1906 is the message of God that was brought to us by the Laodicean messenger. That is all that they added; more truths. But the truth is that they rely upon that experience of 1906 and they think that they are better off than the Pentecostals because they received a message from God and a prophet of God. And they think that they are all qualified and prepared for the Rapture and, any time the Rapture can take place.

So I want to **examine** such claims in the Scripture this morning. We want to continue to examine such claims tomorrow night, Tuesday night, and Wednesday night. This is going to be a great lesson for the church and the ministers, and it will long live on, and I’m trusting and hoping for great **deliverance** when these messages go out, because it will be **irrefutable**. It will be undeniable, except for the unbelief of the people—and unbelief does not hinder God.

Quote W.M.B.: *70 Unbelief doesn't stop God; it doesn't hinder Him. I don't care how much the world unbelieves, It's still going to happen. Unbelief doesn't do nothing but condemns the unbeliever. The unbelief will send the unbeliever to hell. It'll rob him of every blessing God promised to him, but it doesn't hinder God from going right on with the believer. See, unbelief doesn't stop God; it only stops the unbeliever. (Proving His Word 64-0816).*

The name “Pentecostal” came from the Scripture read in Acts 2. That is why I read that Scripture. Because in 1906 the people believed that shower of blessing that came upon them was actually a return of Pentecost, that the same thing that took place on the day of Pentecost took place in 1906. As a result of that, the name was given to that system and I would say “organization” because they organized soon after and entitled that body of people, “Pentecostals.”

I will have the world to know that many of us here were attached to those people and that system. We were former Pentecostals and we are thankful to the Lord that they preached Jesus Christ to us. And there were many good things about them. I myself, together with many that are seated here have that experience and personal history. Speaking for myself, I have about forty years of personal history and witnessed Pentecostalism for myself and traced that right down from the nineteen sixties until the present time. We have people seated here that went way back, more than forty years, and have a personal history of fifty, sixty or seventy years, such men that know the history of Pentecost.

So we are speaking today from personal experience, I am speaking from recorded history and, above all from the written Word of God and the message of the hour to confirm the written Word of God since this subject is linked to Acts 2. “Pentecostalism One Hundred Years, The Greatest Lie of the twentieth Century.” Now I may not be able to do justice to my subtitle so I will drop off something here to prove that it is Scriptural.

“RETURN OF PENTECOST IN 1906”, THE GREATEST LIE

One of the **greatest** event that will ever take place in this twenty-first century and in human history is another Outpouring of the Holy Spirit for the end-time Church, like the Day of Pentecost. “Why do you say that preacher?” Even because the **rapture** is dependent upon this Outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Another **revival** coming to the end-time Church is dependent upon another Outpouring of the Spirit. The **translation** and **rapture** of the Church is dependent upon this Outpouring of the Holy Spirit. And the **dead** that died in Christ since the time of our Lord Jesus are dependent upon this great Outpouring of the Holy Spirit.

Since this Outpouring of the Holy Spirit is one of the greatest events that will ever take place in human history, to make a claim that that Power did return to the Church in 1906, is the greatest lie that was ever told in the twentieth century. Any time that you tell such a lie about the greatest event for the Church of God, you are trying to **take away** the greatest Promise that God ever made to the end time Church. So it is the greatest lie that was ever told in the twentieth century.

Now, think of how many lies were told in the twentieth century—religious lies, political lies and lies of mankind. Can you estimate it? Mountains of lies; oceans of lies. I do not think that, if you would empty the waters from the sea, that there would be space enough for the lies of man that he told just for the twentieth century. We were born liars. But thank God for Jesus Christ, that we can serve Him today in Spirit and truth. Think of the lies. Men lie from morning to night. And they even lie in their dreams. Such is the human nature. But I am saying that out of all the oceans of lies that were told in the twentieth century, this is the greatest lie: that Pentecost had indeed returned in 1906, and by the Grace of God, I can prove that in the Scriptures.

All right! Since this was adopted from Acts 2 and they claim that it was a repeat of Pentecost, I go back to Acts 2. Now here today we have thousands of organizations and millions of churches, all in the Name of Jesus Christ. But, according to Scripture, Mathew 16:18, Jesus only spoke about one Church, a singular Church.

Matthew 16:18 <...upon this rock I will build my church...> (Singular!)

Even in the days of our Lord Jesus, the Church was not yet built, but He was speaking about building a Church in the future—one single Church. And that is what we believe that we are in the making today. That is why we are not an organization; we are not a denomination and we are not a religion. We believe that we will be part of this Church of Jesus Christ. And this Church in Acts 2 was inaugurated on the day of Pentecost. The prophecy that our Lord made in Mathew 16:18 about building a Church, a singular Church, happened on the day of Pentecost. And how did that happen? It happened **by an Outpouring** of the Spirit that came in such a measure that it put the believers into the mystical Body of our Lord Jesus Christ. Not the body, the human body called Jesus Christ, but the mystical Body. It immersed them into a certain realm, which is called the Kingdom of God. And then by that Outpouring of the Holy Spirit putting the souls of the believers into that mystical realm of the Spirit, they became the Church of God. And there was no need for a roll book. There was no need for a name on their church building, because it was the Church of our Lord Jesus Christ. One Church.

Then that one Church, according to Ephesians 4, had one Lord—not three gods, one faith, and one baptism.

Ephesians 4:5 <One Lord, one faith, one baptism...>

That is how the early Church functioned. They were a united people. According to Acts, they were in one heart, and one accord.

Acts 2:46 <And they, continuing daily with one accord in the temple, and breaking bread from house to house, did eat their meat with gladness and singleness of heart.>

They were a united bunch of people, and they had one Lord, one faith, and one baptism. Then they had one Bible. But today we have many faiths. You ask, “What faith do you belong to?” There is only one. And if you do not belong to that one faith you are outside of Christ. There is only one faith. And that faith is recorded in the Bible: baptism in Jesus Christ’s Name, Acts 2:38. One God, God is a Spirit, St. John 4:24. And many other Scriptures bear these things out.

What we are trying to do is to belong to that one Church of the Lord Jesus Christ, the mystical Body. There is a way to do it and that is according to *I Corinthians 12:13*.

<For by one Spirit are we all baptized into one body...>

That Body is the Church; that Body is the Kingdom of God; that Body is the mystical Body of our Lord Jesus Christ. We believe that we are part of that Church.

All right! After that Church was set up on the day of Pentecost, there was unity amongst the believers.

Acts 5: 13 <And of the rest durst no man join himself to them...>

No man durst join himself to that Church. We had gifted men—apostles, prophets, teachers, evangelists, and pastors—that pastored that Church. And it went on for centuries until the first organization was formed. The first organization that was formed was at Nicaea, Rome in 325 A.D. Before that time according to Galatians 1:6-9, the apostle Paul prophesied.

Galatians 1:7-8 <Which is not another; but there be some that trouble you, and would pervert the gospel of Christ.

But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed. >

CHURCH DESTROYED AT NICAEA ROME 325 AD – REFORMATION

So now perversion stepped into the Gospel, right in the days of the early Church and the days of Brother Paul. And when the Gospel was perverted, they changed everything. All the different doctrines were changed. And I want to announce to you here that this great Power that came on the day of Pentecost could not work with the Church **any longer**. So they **lost** the gifts of the Spirit. They lost the Power of God among them. They lost that holy life that they were living and sin entered the Church until in 325 A.D. at Nicaea Rome according to history; they called a world council of churches. And “Constantine the Great,” they called him, painted a cross on his soldiers’ shields. He went to fight war and he won the war. He himself got baptized and his soldiers got baptized. And then they brought in all these Roman people that were former pagans and worshipers of idols and they hybridized Christianity with their pagan religion.

At Nicaea, Rome, they voted out the true Church of God and they set up the first organization. (Now, if you are a Catholic here, we have nothing against Catholic people. We are talking about the system.) They formed the first organization, which was named, “The Roman Catholic Church”, even because they hybridized the Roman religion with Christianity. Roman Catholic Church. In other words, they made one universal church in 325 A.D. “Catholic” means “universal.” The true Church was voted out. And then, a little while after that, they set a holy man, called the Pope, over that church. He still reigns up to today. And they gave him a triple crown, and on that crown is the mark of the beast. Vicarius Filii Dei. In Roman numerals, if you check that out, it is 666, the mark of the beast. It has traveled down to our age.

Now I am just giving you a little background and a brief history. Now, on account of Nicaea, the Church of God plunged into what history called, “the Dark Ages.” In the Dark Ages, the law was, “Be a Catholic or die.” Sixty-eight million martyrs were put to death as recorded on the Roman martyrology. Those were people who believed in the Baptism of the Holy Ghost, water baptism in Jesus Christ’s Name, and all the fundamental doctrines that you and I now believe. And then out of a thousand years of Dark Ages, we had what you call a reformation.

REFORMATION PERIOD – ARTICLE OF PENTECOST MISSING

All right! Let us look at the word “reformation.” It means to reform. Now the only reason that you will want to reform something is because it was destroyed, and you are trying to bring it back to its **original** state or condition. So there started a reformation. Luther came out of the Catholic Church. He was a monk, a priest, and he found a Bible in the dungeons or the secret places of the Pope. He brought that out and then he started a reformation in his time and started to reform the church toward Pentecost—toward the original. So he brought to the public that you do not have to confess to the priest. You do not have to find any “holy father” to forgive you for your sins. You can go directly to the Lord Jesus Christ, confess your sins and be forgiven.

So now Martin Luther came with the message of “Justification by faith,” and it caused a world revival, even **without** power, signs, and wonders. And they were called “Protestants.” The reason that they were called “Protestants” is that they protested the greatest church upon earth, called the Universal Church. And they were tagged “Protestants.”

Now, I want you to understand that that great Article that came on the day of Pentecost was **not** amongst the people in the Dark Ages. That is proven in chapter 6 of the book of Revelation. They had just a little anointing and they had just a little bit of the Word insomuch that the Lamb, Jesus Christ, had to cry out and say,

Revelation 6:6 <...hurt not the oil and the wine. >

If the Lord had not intervened in the Dark Ages, every speck of the Holy Spirit would have left the church, and every speck of the Word would have been lost from the Church of God. But they survived with a **little anointing** of the Spirit and a little bit of the **Word** of God.

Quote W.M.B.: *216-2 All through the Dark Ages she has dominated. For over nine hundred years she plundered and destroyed. She killed the arts, destroyed the sciences, produced nothing but death until the light of the Truth was almost entirely gone and only the barest sliver of light remained. The oil and the wine had almost ceased to flow. (Thyatirean Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.6).*

Quote: *170-3 If the church, way back there in that third age had only held on to the revelation of the living Word in their midst, the power of God would not have faded as it did in those Dark Ages. (Pergamean Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.5).*

Now when Martin Luther came (I want to stress right here), although he had a great revival that struck the world out of Germany, there was **no Outpouring** of the Holy Spirit like the day of Pentecost, neither in Germany nor with Martin Luther. It was still on its way to come. I hope you catch the trend of my thinking now. But that revival of Martin Luther shook the world without power, signs, and wonders. The reason that the power, signs, and wonders were **lacking** is that what they had on the day of Pentecost had **not returned**. Jesus said,

Acts 1:8 <But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth. >

MISSED BAPTISM

Quote W.M.B.: *257-3 I wish it could be said that the Sardisean Age was a restoration instead of a reformation. I cannot say that. The Word does not call it a restoration, but certainly calls it a reformation. Had it been a restoration, that age would have been another Pentecostal age. But it was not. The best that could be said of it was, "Strengthen that which remains, that is ready to die." There was something **missing**. My, yes, there certainly was. This age had justification, but it had missed sanctification and the **Baptism with the Holy Ghost**... The same Spirit that was in Jesus while He was here on earth, causing Him to do the mighty works which He did came back upon the church at Pentecost so that they did the works that He did. This age did not have those works. (Sardisean Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.7).*

HOLY GHOST BOUND IN THE CHURCH AGES FOR 2000 YEARS

Quote: *29-6 ...that church has **bound** the Holy Ghost for nearly two thousand years, under martyrdom back there and under the church ages. It's been bound, not at the river Euphrates, but at the door of **creeds** and **dogmas**, that the Holy Spirit can't work in the church because of manmade systems. But She's going to be liberated. (Feast Of The Trumpets 64-0719m).*

So now that was one of the proofs that whatever they had on the day of Pentecost did not come back with Martin Luther. Luther went on and when he died they formed an organization.

A little after there arose another man in England by the name of John Wesley. John Wesley did a little better than Luther and said that you must live a sanctified life. God anointed John Wesley. He gave him a great ministry, even with some signs and wonders. But I stress again here, that in the days of John Wesley, Pentecost had **not returned**. The great Outpouring of the Holy Spirit had not yet come although a **Restoration** was **promised** in the book of Joel. The Restoration of Power where God will pour out His Spirit upon all flesh, had not returned. So now the Church was still reforming.

Here is a building. It got broken down and you are cleaning up the spot, trying to establish a foundation. You are gathering lumber; you are gathering bricks; you are reforming. But the building is not yet restored. And here you lay a little foundation and put up a few bricks but the building is not restored. And then another builder passes by and he puts up some walls and fixes certain things in there, but the building is not yet restored. So we call that reformation. When the building gets the **capstone** and everything is fixed, and the paint goes on the walls and all those other things, then the building is fully restored. Everybody is going to know that this is the building that represents the building that was demolished—by a storm, by a hurricane or by an earthquake. They will realize that this building is restored. It looks just like that one that the earthquake pushed down.

Now, based on the prophecy of Joel 2:23-26, great men out of the Lutherans and the Methodists knew that that Scripture existed there. They knew that there was a Promise of Restoration. As certainly, as you and I today are familiar with these Scriptures that there will be a Restoration of a Church like the day of Pentecost, there were men that read those same Scriptures. So these men reading those great Scriptures in that time were Methodists—desperate men—and they longed for this Restoration. And they knew that **Restoration** has to do with another **return of Pentecost**. Because when Restoration is spoken of in the book of Joel, chapter 2, verses 23 right down to 26, it comes right down and start talking about “I will pour out my Spirit.” Spiritual men in the Methodist church had two great things in mind; the pouring out of the latter rain, and they knew very well that that is translated to mean the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. So now this is what is going to bring in, Pentecostalism of 1906.

We have established here that reformation is **not** Restoration. Reformation is different from Restoration. Restoration is the complete thing. So here we had great men. And I am going to tell you about some of them. And I will let you into the facts of the fathers of Pentecostalism. Not “fathers of Pentecost,” but “fathers of Pentecostalism.” I am going to compare in a little while what these fathers received at 1906 and I will compare them with the fathers of the day of Pentecost. I believe we should have a clear picture after that.

LACKED PLAN BACK TO PENTECOST – CLAIMS EXAMINED

So they sought the return of Pentecost on the basis of Joel 2: 23-26 and they knew that would come by the Latter Rain, outpouring of the Spirit. Now one thing that is important here: they did not have enough knowledge of the **plan** of God or the **program** of God to have this return of Pentecost. They went according to their own knowledge, their own understanding; they did their best. They were great men; they were wonderful men, even like Martin Luther and John Wesley. Great men, they were sincere men.

Now Luther was a **Trinitarian**, believing in three gods and he was even involved in the catechism from the Catholic church, showing you how dark the hour was. Wesley took some of the Catholic doctrine and he brought it over too. These men coming out of the Catholic, Lutheran and Methodist church were Trinitarians. The revelation of “one God” had not yet come to them. (Think of how dark that hour was.) They were Trinitarians, believing that God was three gods! A Father, a Son and the Holy Ghost. You pray to the Father a little bit, then you pray to the Son a little bit, then you pray to the Holy Ghost a little bit, and if you feel that the Father is jealous then you come back to the Father and start worshipping Him. It becomes confusing to the mind.

Now we believe in Father, Son, and Holy Ghost but we do not believe that they are three gods. We believe in one God (Saint John 4:24) and we believe that God was manifested in three different offices or attributes.

John 4:24 <God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.>

In the Old Testament, He was Father of Israel. He took a bodily form and came down on the earth and He was the Son. Through His death, burial and resurrection, He came back on the day of Pentecost as the Holy Ghost—one God.

So these were great men, and (I want to stress here that in 1906,) they did receive a **genuine** experience of the Holy Ghost. I will even venture to call it (like the prophet called it) the **baptism** of the Holy Ghost. So they did receive the baptism of the Holy Ghost in 1906. They received an outpouring in 1906 and they received the gifts of the Spirit.

BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST IN THE LAST DAYS

Quote W.M.B.: *116 That's what the church did. It entered into justification under Luther. Then it went into sanctification under Wesley, went into the baptism of the Holy Ghost in this last days, and now resting with the Earnest of our inheritance that we know that something happened in us; (Revelation Chapter Five 2 61-0618).*

Quote: *127-2 This last age started with the fires of a Pentecostal revival and they organized it right back. Instead of taking the Word they took their own ideas and did just what every age has done--substituted the manual for the Word...They are second generation Pentecostals and since God doesn't have grandchildren they are just children of their fathers, known by their creeds and form of worship. They can talk about what used to be, but they can't produce it. Once they had the lightning but about all that is left is the thunder. But let them talk to you about the glories of their movement. They will say, "Yes sir, I want you to know that this is a move that no man started. It came spontaneously. The Spirit fell all over the world. Yes sir, we got what they had at Pentecost. This was not of men but of God." THEN WHY DIDN'T THEY KEEP IT THAT WAY? IF GOD STARTED IT HOW COME GOD COULDN'T KEEP IT AND FINISH IT? If God didn't write a handbook of creeds and formulas and dogmas to start it, then what right did they have to do that? (Smyrnaean Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.).*

They claimed that it was a return and a repeat of Pentecost. Now we are to **examine** these claims. That is why we are gathered here today and will be gathered for a few days. We want to examine by the Scripture the claims of 1906 and these great men.

Quote W.M.B.: *96-1 Where, oh where, are we spiritually? We are in a wilderness of darkness. How far we have wandered from the first church. Pentecost is nowhere in view and the Word cannot be found. (Ephesian Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.3).*

They **majored** on the **gifts** of the Spirit. They read in the Bible where men did signs and wonders and miracles. They read the Book of Acts and they looked back in chapter 2. They were smart enough to realize that this had an origin. All that was written in the Book of Acts had an origin and that is, it started on the day of Pentecost. Then the miracles, signs and wonders went on throughout the Book of Acts and they knew that they had to start at the beginning so they were gathered together to ask God for another return of Pentecost but they had in their minds above all, “gifts of the Spirit.” They majored on gifts of the Spirit. They wanted to do the things like they read about in the Book of Acts. (And we want to do them to, but you have to start the right way.)

God has a plan; He has a program; He has keys to this thing. They were **ignorant** of God’s plan and program of how to get back to Pentecost. So they did their very best and we appreciate that. We are not condemning those great fathers of Pentecost of 1906. We are not saying that it was of the devil. We are not saying that they were hypocrites or not sincere in what they were doing and that their desires were not right.

I want everybody to understand that I am not saying that what happened at 1906 was not of God. I believe that what happened in 1906 was of God. I believe it was the genuine Holy Ghost. I believe the men that sought God were sincere men. They were great men who loved the Lord. I believe that it was a genuine revival. I believe that there were genuine signs and genuine wonders. But friends, our examination is based upon this one thing: “Was that the return of Pentecost, or not?” That is the big question here. With all the sincerity, all the great men, all the signs, all the wonders and everything that happened in 1906, our

examination involves, “Was that truly a return of Pentecost? Was that the Seal of God? Was that the Fullness of the Spirit? Was that the Kingdom of God? Was that the Capstone coming to the Church?” This is our argument from here until.

I can **scripturally prove** that to the World (and I say this humbly) that when these messages go out, I challenge the world upon the things that I am saying here this morning and have spoken in the past and will be speaking in the future. I ask one man to come and prove to me in the Scripture that 1906 was a return of Pentecost. It is a total impossibility. If you cannot prove that was a return of Pentecost then you need another outpouring of the Holy Spirit like it was on the day of Pentecost or you are not going in the **rapture**. Now this becomes very hard on the ear because people feel the Spirit. They work signs and they work wonders and they have a personal experience with the Lord. We are not denying that. I am talking about the article of Pentecost. I am talking about the Fullness of God. I am talking about what we are expecting today and what is needed for you and me to be translated here as children of God to go in the rapture. Without this outpouring of the Holy Spirit there would be **no rapture**. Nobody goes in the rapture without this outpouring of the Spirit. Now that is very important.

Then I would put the prophet’s teaching upon this. Did he, the prophet of God, recognize that outpouring in 1906 as a return of Pentecost? I am here to tell you that he never did recognize that as the return of Pentecost. You will find that in the Church Ages, pages 377 to 380, just the way that I would place that this morning.

Quote W.M.B.: *377-2 This age started just after the turn of the twentieth century. As it was to be the age in which the true church would return to being the bride she was at Pentecost, we know that there must of necessity be a return of dynamic power. The believers sensed this in their spirits and began crying to God for a new outpouring such as was in the first century. What seemed to be the answer came as many began to speak in tongues and manifest gifts of the Spirit. It was then believed that this was indeed the long awaited RESTORATION. It was not, for the latter rain can come only after the former rain which is the spring or TEACHING rain. The latter rain, then, is the HARVEST rain. How could this be the real thing when the Teaching Rain had not come? The Prophet-Messenger who was to be sent to TEACH the people and turn the hearts of the children back to the Pentecostal fathers had not yet come. (Resume of the Ages – Church Age Chapter 10).*

You cannot judge something until you know exactly what happened and then take what happened and bring it back through the Scriptures and examine the thing by the Scripture. Now anybody could get up and say, “G.C.C. is false. Mr. Bruce is a false prophet. The people that are gathered here are a cult.” But brethren, where is the proof of it? Whatever you say, you must be able to take and put it back in the Scriptures. If I claim that you are the people of God, I must be able to take it and put it back in the Scripture. I testify this morning and I have testified for the past years, that you are the people of God because I can find your **life registered** in the Word of God with proper dressing, no adultery and no fornication. Just what the Bible recommends for you and me, we try with our whole hearts to practice. Now it is strange to your town here; it is strange to this whole country; it is strange to the world but it is Bible standard. Whatever we say, we must be able to put back in the Bible.

HISTORY - FATHERS OF MODERN PENTECOSTALISM

I will give you a brief history. I do not believe in preaching in history but even if I preach the history, I like to bring you on the scene. Now before 1906, there were people that desired this great Restoration and return of Pentecost. God bless their hearts.

Now for this 1906 revival (I am calling it “an outpouring of the Spirit,” genuine Spirit of the Lord) there were a few men that are now considered to be the **fathers** of Pentecostalism. The first one’s name here is Parham—a white man. And then there was a second man, Seymour, an Afro-American. And then there was another man called Frank Bartleman, all Trinitarians. This would mean something as we go along—all Trinitarians.

C. Parham is considered to be the father of Pentecost. They elevated him to such a place as the original founder and the father of Pentecost. Now, he was a former Methodist minister in Kansas, USA. He was a theologian who opened a Bible school and sought a deeper walk with God. He formed a certain movement called “The Holiness Movement.” That is very complimentary of this man. He was Methodist (and Wesley brought a holiness message) but he felt that the church was not walking in enough holiness, so he formed another movement and called it The Holiness Movement.

Now, in 1900, he opened Bethel Bible College and sought to understand, “What is the Baptism of the Holy Ghost?” He asked the students to find in the Bible the evidence of the Baptism of the Holy Ghost—the **students!** They concluded that “tongues” are the evidence, and the initial evidence of the Holy Ghost Baptism. Now that is where your initial evidence of the Holy Ghost being tongues was established: before 1906, about 1900 and it was established by the **students** of a Bible school of the father of Pentecostalism called Parham, C. Parham. Now we find some rules. They concluded that as long as a person speaks in tongues, they have what they had on the day of Pentecost.

Hunger set in and the people were hungry to return to Pentecost. They had great interest in the gifts of the Holy Ghost. They had great interest in healing of the body. They had great expectation of the Second Coming of the Lord. This is recorded history. Not one word is going to be added.

In 1901, a student of Bethel Bible College received the Holy Ghost and spoke in tongues. That was the initial evidence of the Holy Ghost, they claimed, that proved that she had the Holy Ghost. It was a woman. Then, after that, Parham and others received the Holy Ghost.

In 1903, the first revival broke in Kansas, USA. After that revival in 1903, in Kansas, Parham opened a third Bible school. That was a Pentecostal Bible school.

William J. Seymour: Now, another father of Pentecost comes on the scene. His name is William J. Seymour, an Afro-American. He got a hunger for God and he attended the Bible school of Parham. Since Parham was a racist, he put Seymour on the outside to learn what he was teaching! Seymour, being a colored man, humbly sat outside. (Racism was very high in that time throughout the whole of America.) And all the lessons that Seymour got, he was sitting outside of the building! He was originally a Baptist, who later joined the holiness movement. He accepted five major doctrines of Parham, which were taught in the Bible school. Therefore, Parham planted his seed in Brother Seymour and that seed that was planted was based upon five major doctrines. These are the five doctrines: in order to be saved and be prepared for the rapture, you must be justified, sanctified (that means holy living), and get the Baptism of the Holy Ghost, (which is correct)! The fourth: the initial evidence of the Holy Ghost is to speak in tongues. That **seed** was planted in Seymour. Number five: the Second Coming of Christ is before the millennium (which is correct).

Up to that time, Seymour did not get the Holy Ghost at Parham’s Bible school although he believed all that Parham said. Seymour was invited to preach in Los Angeles by a woman preacher. By that time there were several women preachers with churches of their own and he was invited to preach in Los Angeles by one of them. He went on turned to the same Scripture that I read and preached on Acts 2:4 and laid out his message and confirmed to them that the latter rain is being outpoured now and Pentecost is returning. He drew that conclusion from what he understood from Parham and what they experienced there. Yet he himself had nothing like an anointing or the Outpouring of the Spirit. He would later get that.

When he preached that, the woman preacher got annoyed because she was an unbeliever in this thing, and he was locked out from the church and he was locked out from the home. He was out on the streets. Then there was a wonderful brother called, Edward Lee who took him into his home. Then he left that home and later he went to another family, called the Asbury family. So now he abode with the Asbury family. God bless Brother Lee and God bless the Asbury’s. Now we come down to 1906. In 1906, Seymour conducted prayer meetings at the Asbury’s home, Los Angeles. It was continued prayer meetings. They were like us, seeking God, praying, fasting, believing in a return of Pentecost, looking for revival, realizing that the churches have many claims, they have a profession but not a possession. Something happened on April 9, 1906. **Edward Lee**, the man that took in Seymour and rescued him, received the Holy Ghost first.

1906: 312 AZUSA STREET REVIVAL AND DIVISIONS

You see our attitude and our **respect** to God's servants, how it actually worked out for this man? Edward Lee received the Holy Ghost first of all other men because he showed respect to that little servant of God, that black man that maybe he was not even supposed to take in his home according to the laws but he placed him in his home. That happened on April 9, 1906 as the first brother. In the evening service, six others received it, which included a lady who was going to be the **wife** of Seymour a little later. That broke a revival in the Asbury's home. Then on April 12, Seymour received the Holy Ghost. After all those people got it, down to his future wife, he now received the Holy Ghost. It was a genuine article, I am saying. This was the blessings of the Lord. This was a genuine revival. This was a great blessing that God sent. Only one thing was involved and this was the **permissive will** of God working there, which later I could explain.

When that revival broke and they started speaking in tongues there were so many people gathered that that house could not contain them. So Seymour and his group rented an African Methodist Episcopal church. (We have them in Trinidad up to now.) That building that they rented was at 312 **Azusa Street**, Los Angeles. That is where that great Azusa Street story came from. That was the official mission of Seymour. They rented that old abandoned building for four dollars a month and they prepared it, cleaned it up and started meetings in that place. Now, from there the Pentecostal revival was identified in 312 Azusa Street, and Seymour was looked upon as a revivalist and the father of Pentecostalism.

So it was identified with 312 Azusa Street. It became the most popular **address** and then it gained international fame. So 312 Azusa Street is called the "cradle of Pentecostalism." It went on for a long time. Let me tell you something, Friend. People from all parts of United States, Canada and later from around the world came to see that Outpouring of the Holy Spirit and revival that broke in 1906. What **will it** be when this great Outpouring of the Holy Spirit comes and the true return of Pentecost does come to the Church? It does not matter what kind of building that you have. It does not matter what's your color. It does not matter what your education is. It does not matter what your race is, friend. When God sets a hunger in the hearts of the people and He does this thing, they will come from **every quarter** of the world. We are looking for this thing and it certainly is going to come to pass. Do you believe these things? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] Well, you better believe it because I am quoting history up to now. This is history.

All right. William Seymour was the pastor of 312 Azusa Street. He never claimed to be a prophet or anything like that. He was the central figure of the 1906 revival. Now, Luther was the central figure of that revival in his time. Wesley was the central figure of that revival. You see, brethren, it comes from a certain source.

He was God's **chosen vessel** for the 1906 worldwide revival that is called the Pentecostal revival. It attracted people from worldwide. Blacks and whites were **united** on account of that revival and that Outpouring of the Spirit. So these men actually believed that Pentecost had returned. They hardly had any money; they beat a little tambourine, played a little guitar.

Today we have organs; we have pianos; we have trumpets. Oh, we have a nice covering here and we have nice seats, but those were genuine Pentecostal people. Another thing that I may mention here, they dressed just like you sisters and even up to 1950 we have pictures and we have films of the dressing of Pentecostal women and they dressed just like you. I was in that history up to that time in the 1960s, right in the Caribbean, in the Pentecostal church. They **dressed** with the same dresses like you have and anybody who committed adultery, fornication or misbehaved, they threw them out of the church.

Now here in the congregation is a former Pentecostal lady. This lady here, Sister Boxhill, from a child, was identified with Pentecost and she knows that what I am saying is the truth. I am a witness of that and there are others here who had belonged to that movement back there and they could bear witness of the same. They lived a moral and holy life. That was the way they were taught to dress. If that was right at that time, it is right today. Yes sir. What has changed it? Modernism! Hollywood has changed these things but the Church does not change with Hollywood and change with modernism. No, my brother and sisters, the Church of God goes on with the Word of God. We are established upon the Word of God.

Now this may shock you a little bit here. Seymour, having respect for Parham, who was located in Texas, sent a message down to Parham and told him to "Come and run a few days meetings as you may have more understanding, more knowledge. You are my teacher; I learned under your ministry. We have a great revival that broke over here at Azusa Street. Come and preach for us." So Parham went down there. But when he went down there, he abused the people. He denounced the revival as a "darky camp meeting" and said, "'God is sick at His stomach!" and "what good can come from a self-appointed Negro prophet?" And he fumed against the very African-American style of loose enthusiasm which was the norm for even Azusa's whites (Their method of worship).

The people were speaking in tongues and manifesting the gifts of the Spirit and worshipping God in the way that is called heresy and he cracked down on that and rebuked their style of worship then he demanded to have the **full authority** over the congregation.

From all recorded history, Seymour was a humble servant of God. He was not found in adultery or fornication. Did not seek popularity nor money. He believed in Holiness. He was so humble that he did not criticize men that were in the wrong or those who preached contrary to Bible doctrine. He was not militant in this respect like the apostles or Jesus in their ministrations. This caused false doctrine and evil spirits to flourish. It eventually organized the Azusa street mission under the title "Apostolic faith mission".

The people at Azusa Street would make no adjustment for that kind of spirit, and do you know what happened? Seymour locked him out. Seymour bolted the door. The next day when he came back to preach, Seymour had locked the door! "Out!" (I guess he learned that from when he was locked out by this woman preacher.) After he locked him out, this man, desiring to be number one in the Pentecostal movement and revival, went a little way off and **opened a church**. God never blessed it. It failed before it got started and he had to shut down and walk in shame.

Bear in mind, brethren, I am talking about the fathers of Pentecost, 1906. Here is one locking out the next one! Is it real **one accord**? Is that real **oneness**? My, I tell you! I can't get it! I don't get the idea.

So Seymour locked out Parham, the **father** of Pentecost, and they were separated, never to be rejoined. Soon after that revival, in 1907 Parham was charged for committing sodomy with young males. He was an angry racist and he became a full-fledged racist and was a Klan supporter. Now this man claimed to have received what they had on the day of Pentecost. I cannot read that in the book of Acts, where Peter, James and John or any one of them were Sodomites. So definitely Parham did not get what Peter, James and John had. I don't doubt that he got something. It is evident that his nature was not changed.

Frank Bartleman: There was another figure that was playing out a very important part there and his name was Frank Bartleman. When he came and saw that revival, first of all he denounced it but then he started to propagate that revival throughout the world as a **journalist**. So the news of the revival at 312 Azusa Street went around the world and brought people in because he was a popular reporter and one that the people had confidence in since 1904. So he played a great part but a little later on in his writing of history he tried to inject himself into the 1906 revival as one of the main figures who brought that revival, it's **pride!**

A book was written entitled "what happened on Azusa street" based upon records of Bartleman's diary. He highly complimented Seymour as the main figure of the Azusa street revival. However, he injected himself in a subtle manner into the 1906 revival as the main figure who **prepared** the way for it. He credited himself by indicating that by his preparation, the 1906 revival broke and also after the revival fires slowed down he continued that revival. Much pride was manifested in his records. He claimed to have received the Holy Spirit and spoke in tongues only several years after 1906. He supported Durham and commended him as a great revivalist, though he broke Seymour's group.

The gifts were restored to the Church. The Holy Ghost indeed was poured out. Healings, signs and wonders took place. People spoke in tongues. They accepted it as the initial evidence of the Holy Spirit. It was a genuine move of God. But then, our question is, "**Will it compare** with original Pentecost?" Now this is Pentecostalism versus Pentecost. Can we fit that in the Bible? Right here, this congregation of people being taught.... You understand the Bible; you sat under correct teaching for the past forty years. Correct teaching was going on here before some of you young fellows were born. It never changed and it will never change. We have been looking for this Promise of God for decades upon decades. Young men became old men. Little boys became grandfathers, but though the vision lingers, it shall surely come to pass. We buried several pastors and God raised up new ones. But, though the vision lingers, it shall surely come to pass. God has His appointed time in which He will send that Promise and we are closer to that Promise today than when we first began. Yes, let us appreciate what we have. We have one hundred percent Truth. One hundred percent Word.

Now this was being noised abroad in Canada and United States. It brought people from all parts of the world to see that revival and that Outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Now that gives you a little picture of what is coming. It united blacks and whites. It united people of all societies. It brought them together but there is an outstanding thing that took place in this revival. There were many joiners from many nations and walks of life and something happened. There were great religionists that came and joined themselves to this revival and there were great **philosophers** that came in and **magicians**, like Simon the Sorcerer. They always want to join. Read your Bible. You will see how Simon the Sorcerer, impressed by the Power of God, wanted to join. These magicians came and then

there were lots of self appointed preachers that arose, lots of false prophets, many soothsayers and prophesiers and speakers in tongues and that brought in much **confusion** into the movement of God and **divisions** followed.

Organizations followed this great movement and the big thing with this is that the father of Pentecost could not handle these things that came into the movement. He could not handle the sorcerer. (I hope your minds are going back to the book of Acts.) He could not handle the religionists. He could not handle the philosophers. He could not handle the soothsayers and they became a great opposition to Seymour. They did a lot of wickedness and he did not know how to control them there, like Peter handled the Sorcerer. So now, it amounts to the fact that **evil spirits** from around the world, Satan's army, Satan's kingdom, Satan's evil force actually came and flooded the revival and neither Seymour nor the other men that arose had any power or discernment of spirits to handle these men. So they prevailed. Now this was going to later form the foundation of Pentecostalism.

Clara Lum, the mission's secretary responsible for publication, was offended by Seymour's marriage. Her group believed that marriage was a disgrace, since Jesus was supposed to return soon. Seymour was denounced for his marriage. 50,000 names and addresses were stolen by her, which ended the mission's publication. She refused to return the names and addresses, even by Seymour's pleadings. Some suspected that she desired to marry Seymour.

FOUNDATION OF 1906 PENTECOSTALISM

Now, the foundation of this great movement, the example was set by the founding father called Parham, was pride, racism, sexual immorality, divisions Bible schools and organization. Now if the father set that example, what do you expect after one hundred years of Pentecostalism? It is not hard to say and we do not need any discernment for that because it is fully manifested in one hundred years of time and history. It is right around the world today and it has made Christianity a **laughing-stock**. Now this is the truth that I am speaking. I speak the good part of it and then the other parts have to be right because it is manifested. So the foundation of this whole system eventually is corrupt from the beginning. Remember I am not speaking of the original people that loved the Lord and were in that revival. No. I am talking about men that arose shortly including one of the founding fathers, who was charged for sodomy with little boys in the very assemblies. Can you imagine that? I can't come to terms with that. The man was a racist and supported a racist group. By 1907 this man was charged for sodomy. He was so full of pride that he brought divisions. He made three Bible schools.

All the wrong example set by Parham was compounded with occultism, witchcraft, which formed the foundation of Pentecostalism, which they called a return of Pentecost, the Baptism of the Holy Spirit, the Seal of God. They were expecting the rapture to take place at any day and any time. Now, Pentecostalism spread around the world and I am going to skip that and probably pick it up later to show you how Pentecostalism spread for one hundred years, and bring it right down to our time to the most popular TV evangelist called Benny Hinn.

Now, the influence of Azusa Street died three years after in 1909. The prophet of God said that most revivals die within that period of time of three years.

Quote W.M.B.: *78 And history only shows a revival only lasts not over three years at the most.* (Calling Jesus On The Scene 63-0804e).

Other churches were formed in Los Angeles, USA, Canada, Europe and various parts of the world. The great mark of this Outpouring of 1906 was **divisions**. It was marked with divisions above every other thing.

Now that you have a better understanding of the history of that Outpouring of 1906, I want to examine that movement with the Bible. Original Pentecost, Acts 2, and the entire book of Acts are what I am going to use for that examination. I will also use the epistles of the apostles to examine this movement.

It is either right or wrong; it is either that I am speaking the truth to you or I am speaking a lie to you this morning. But I am sure that I am speaking the truth because it comes from the Bible.

I repeat that the 1906 outpouring of the Holy Spirit was genuine—under the permissive Will of God—but it was not a return of Pentecost as in Acts 2. It was a great outpouring of the Holy Spirit but it was not a return of Pentecost.

There is only one way to examine the 1906 revival, outpouring of the Holy Spirit, and that is to **compare** it with the **original**. Now if you bring a bogus dollar to me I will take it and compare it to the original dollar. If it does not match with the original dollar then it is a counterfeit American dollar.

Here, they are giving us a duplicate of Pentecost or a repeat of Pentecost. The only way that we will know if that is right or wrong, is to take the duplicate and compare it with the original and then we will have it right.

Now this is very important, friend, because many have laid their soul's salvation upon the outpouring of 1906 to go in the rapture. They **depend** upon that experience. And ninety-nine percent of the people that follow the message claim that they received what Peter, James and John received. They received it from their churches that they came from in so-called Pentecost.

Is this important then? I say it is very important because here we have genuine Christians, wonderful brothers and sisters, that follow the message and have accepted the present truth of this day, that are **relying** upon this outpouring in 1906 to translate them and carry them away in the rapture. I say that they will remain earthbound.

Now do you see my **efforts** of preaching this then? My effort of preaching this message is to totally convince every human being that relies upon that genuine experience of 1906 to take them in the rapture; to prove to them that it **cannot** take you in the rapture. But it will take you through the **tribulation**. And the parable of the foolish and the wise virgins is right here. There were two groups of people and there were wise virgins and foolish virgins, five of them each, and one group went in the rapture and the other was left behind.

There shall be weeping and wailing and gnashing of teeth. Because the foolish thought that she had what it takes to go in the rapture, but the wise virgins did not think so but she **knew** that what she had could take her in the rapture. Now right there in your Bible is something standing here for the end time and that divides people into two groups although they are genuine wonderful people all virgins.

But something makes the foolish **virgins foolish**. That was, they relied upon the experience of 1906. And there was something that made the wise virgins wise and that is she went after the genuine article just like they had on the day of Pentecost.

Isn't it clear in the Scripture? Now, there are many other Scriptures that can come to light right here which I don't have time to deal with. There is the man without the wedding garment. (Matthew 22:2-13) Also where Jesus said, two shall be grinding at the mill; one shall be taken the other left behind. (Matthew 24:42-44)

There are other parables that our Lord spoke about. There were certain people invited to a feast, and a man came in without having on the wedding garment. (Matthew 22:2-13) Now all these things can be hooked up right in here. Messages, messages after messages can be preached and were preached before, to show you that you must have this genuine Article in order to go in the rapture.

EXAMINATION: 1906 PENTECOST WITH ORIGINAL PENTECOSTAL PLAN AND PROGRAM

I am examining the 1906 Outpouring with the original Outpouring on the Day of Pentecost. First of all, there was a **plan** and **program** to bring this Outpouring on the Day of Pentecost and I will read it directly from the Bible to you.

Isaiah 28: 8-13 <For all tables are full of vomit and filthiness, so that there is no place clean.

Whom shall he teach knowledge? and whom shall he make to understand doctrine? them that are weaned from the milk, and drawn from the breasts.>

(In other words, people that will humble themselves.)

<For precept must be upon precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, and there a little: For with stammering lips and another tongue will he speak to this people.

*To whom he said, This is the rest wherewith ye may cause the weary to rest; and this is the refreshing: yet they would not hear. But the word of the LORD was unto them **precept upon precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, and there a little; that they might go, and fall backward, and be broken, and snared, and taken.**>*

This is the plan and program of God that was applied before the day of Pentecost, before they had an outpouring of the Holy Spirit, which is the Rest. *“Wherewith ye may cause the weary to rest.”*

What was God’s plan and program? **First** of all, the **Word** came to the people before they had an outpouring of the Holy Spirit. That was God’s plan and program. The Word first had to come and give them understanding, give them wisdom, give them light; show them how to prepare for this outpouring of the Holy Spirit.

And how did the Lord do that? He did that by bringing the Word of God to the people, preparing their hearts, causing them to be justified, causing them to be sanctified and changing their natures. After that process, which lasted for several years, then they were commissioned to go to a certain place and tarry for that outpouring of the Holy Spirit.

Is that the plan of God? Was that the program of God? [*Congregation says, “Amen!”*] Was it first a Restoration of the Word of God? And who did that Word come to?

First of all, we see John the Baptist came on the scene, the Elijah spirit came on the scene. After that, the Word Himself, our Lord Jesus Christ, came on the scene. And after that Elijah spirit appeared upon the earth, he said that he was a way maker. He was **preparing** the way for the Lord, and he was teaching the people holiness, righteousness, how to live and, a little while afterward, the full Word of God came into existence—our Lord Jesus Christ.

They were instructed how to prepare for that outpouring of the Spirit. After such instructions and the people’s hearts were prepared, they went up into the upper room. They waited there in prayer and in fasting and then there came the original outpouring of the Holy Spirit, which is the Kingdom of God, which is the Seal of God, which is the Fullness of God. Then came that Outpouring on the day of Pentecost after they received the Word of God, “precept upon precept, line upon line, here a little, there a little,” only then did they get that outpouring of the Holy Spirit.

Now, do you see why you have to suffer long and hard in many services? Beloved, because we try to get the Word of God to you, “precept upon precept, line upon line, here a little, there a little.” Do you see the need of E.O.D.H. now? It is going out there, “line upon line, here a little and there a little” and that is either going to bless a man or curse him. That’s what Isaiah said. He said those that did not want that and did not believe that coming Promise would go and fall backward. But He said, they that humble themselves, as if they are drawn from the breasts, that blessing is going to come to them. Jesus said, “Except a man humble himself and become as a little child, he shall in no wise enter into this outpouring of the Holy Spirit, the Kingdom of God.”

Matthew 18:3-4 <And said, Verily I say unto you, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven.

Whosoever therefore shall humble himself as this little child, the same is greatest in the kingdom of heaven.>

Now that is exactly what the Bible said; that is exactly the plan of God, recorded right here in Isaiah 28, that brought the Outpouring on the day of Pentecost! First of all it was the Word. Nobody could bypass the Word of God, the full Word of God, “precept upon precept, line upon line, here a little and there a little,” and get that Outpouring of the Spirit.

Ephesians 1:13 <In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise.>

You cannot get this Outpouring of the Holy Ghost by changing the message, by putting on the back burner the holiness standards, by putting on the back burner the commandments of our Lord, He said, “He that loves Me keeps my commandments.”

John 14:15 <If ye love me, keep my commandments.>

You will have to adjust your life to the Bible; you have to adjust your life to the message that was sent to us.

That message was sent to prepare you and me for that Outpouring of the Spirit and it is coming unto us, “line upon line, precept upon precept, here a little and there a little.”

You don't know how it comes together but it is a little piece from Genesis, a little piece from Exodus, a little piece from the book of Revelation, a little piece from the book of Matthew and a little bit coming from the message, and here we are, forming a great picture and a revelation of the Son of Man. That is where it is.

How many believe Isaiah? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] He said, you must get that before you get the Rest. There isn't any question about what is the Rest; that Rest is another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Jesus said:

Matthew 11:28 <Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.>

"This is the rest that will cause the weary to rest,"—not rest your body but rest your soul from sin. And Isaiah prophesied about that.

Quote W.M.B.: *E-13 And Isaiah in the 28th chapter, He said: "For precept must be upon precept; and line upon line; here a little, and there a little: ...for with stammering lips and other tongues will I speak to this people. And this is the rest." Oh, that perfect rest, to come from the congregation to the altar, from the altar to the bosom of Christ, the bed, the night, the secret place, the resting place. Justification, Martin Luther taught it. Sanctification, John Wesley taught it. Now, the baptism of the Holy Ghost, the Pentecost taught it. By the Holy Spirit enter into a everlasting, eternal rest. (Church Dedication 59-0708m).*

Another thing that brought that great outpouring on the day of Pentecost, Ezekiel prophesied about it.

Ezekiel 9:4 <And the LORD said unto him, Go through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and set a mark upon the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof.>

Friends, your soul has to be **vexed** like righteous Lot: vexed with the sins of Sodom, vexed with the nakedness, vexed with the music, vexed with the filthiness, vexed with the adultery, the fornication, the lying, the hypocrisies and the imitation of men. And your soul has got to be so sick that you cry to get out of here.

Now, if you are too comfortable in this world and you could adjust when you go down to the public places and you could see the things that are going on in the churches and around the message and you could be comfortable with that, friends, your soul is not yet prepared. There has got to be a hunger setting in and agonizing setting into the soul of the Elect of God right now, because of this outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Your soul has to be so desperate after the Word of God that you want to be prepared, you want to pray, you want to fast, you know that certain things are in your life and you want to get them out of your life.

Friend, you have to get **desperate** after it. It isn't going to just leave you by your saying, "I have got to make a change in life." No, friend. You have got to get down and work at it. You have got to work out your salvation with fear and trembling.

If you have a spirit of offense in you, you are angry with everybody, you have evil thoughts going through your mind, you cannot just sit there and let the devil put that down into your soul. No, you have to work at it. You say, "I sure don't like that preacher. Everybody talks about him but I sure don't like him. I don't go near him." Something is wrong with your spirit. Jesus said, "He that loveth me, keeps my commandments." Yes. If you love the Word you will love God's servant.

He is trying to take your soul into the rapture. How can you not love a man that tries to serve the Lord and prepare you for the Token? "I sure don't like that Pastor McGahee, he is always harping on me." Something is wrong with your spirit. Something definitely is wrong with your spirit. The only reason that Pastor Kenny will harp at you is because something is wrong with your soul. He is trying to fix your soul in order for you to receive that outpouring of the Spirit. When you will have resentment and you will have contentions in your minds and when you will pull apart and have a stand-off, something is wrong with your spirit! You are tolerating the wrong thing, you want to hang with the **wrong people**. You want to do the wrong things. And then "Pastor Kenny shouldn't say anything."

Not so at all! That man of God is going to preach the Word of God to you regardless of what you think of him and what kind of resentment that you try to show him when he walks around. I don't know of any case like that but I'm just talking about a **Christian spirit**. A Christian spirit would love the Word of God. We ought to be Christians. We must make this rapture at all costs. We must have this outpouring at all costs. Yes.

So the first thing that came by was the Word of God.

How they got up to Pentecost is that Isaiah prophesied that the Word **must come first**, otherwise you are not going to have that Outpouring of the Holy Spirit. It has to come so clear: "line upon line, precept upon precept, here a little and there a little." So the Word came to Elijah the prophet and then the Word, Himself, stood there upon the earth in the form of the Son of Man.

1906 PENTECOSTAL FATHERS DIFFERED FROM ORIGINAL PENTECOSTAL FATHERS

Now, the 1906 outpouring, brethren, **varied** from this plan of God that brought this outpouring on the day of Pentecost. The fathers of Pentecostalism, 1906, differed from the fathers of original Pentecost. (From the history, you can already see it. I don't even have to repeat it.) Brethren, these men were Trinitarians while the original Pentecostal fathers believed in One God (St. John 4:24). The original Pentecostal fathers had a revelation of the Son of Man.

These at 1906 did not have the Word of God in place. They did not have the Truth as the early Pentecostal people had. They depended upon theology they depended upon Bible schools. They were Trinitarians. They believed in three gods. They brought over doctrines of Trinitarian, water baptism in that revival, using the titles of Father, Son and Holy Ghost. Unless you are baptized according to Act 2:38, in the Name of Jesus Christ, you are not yet baptized in Christian baptism. If you believe in three gods, you are not believing the way the Bible wants you to believe. You have to believe that God is one God. God is **a Spirit**, (*St. John 4:24*), and that Spirit came and indwelt a man called, Jesus Christ. Through His death, burial and resurrection, He went up into heaven and returned on the day of Pentecost as the Holy Spirit. That is it! That's the One God we are talking about!

So, they were wrong in their understanding of Trinitarian gods and Trinitarian baptism. They had many other contrary doctrines. I am saying that the fathers of 1906 Pentecostalism were unprepared for the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. This is proven in the man called Parham, who was a Trinitarian, who was a racist, who was a proud man and who was charged for sodomy. Now, I am saying, beyond one shadow of a doubt, that this man's nature was not **changed**. In order for you to receive original Pentecost, before you get that article your nature must be changed by a born again experience by the incorruptible Seed, which is the Word of God that liveth and abideth forever, (*1 Peter 1:23*). These fathers failed to be prepared, therefore, they could not receive that Article of Pentecost under those conditions.

Let me say this right here: you and I **cannot** receive that outpouring of the Holy Spirit nor go in the rapture if these things are in us. If we have the wrong doctrine, if you belong to an organization, if you would not live a holy life and you are living in adultery, you are living in fornication, you are living in sodomy, you are cussing off your brethren and you have offences down in you that you would not correct for days and for months, for weeks and for years, then those things will prevent you from entering this outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Isn't that clear? Then if that is so here today with you and I that have followed the Word of God, precept upon precept and line upon line, wasn't it true back down there? It was true back down there that these men could not have a return of Pentecost nor the genuine Baptism of the Holy Ghost in 1906 on account of their lifestyle and on account of their doctrine. They could not. It's a total impossibility!

Let me rephrase that. Friends, it is a **total impossibility** for the fathers of Pentecost and all who follow them to have received an outpouring of the Holy Spirit like the day of Pentecost because of their approach and because of their lifestyle. But, I will admit that they did receive an outpouring of the Holy Spirit but did not, under any condition, receive the article of Pentecost! Their natures were not changed.

It is a total impossibility for the people of 1906, (including the fathers) to have received the article of Pentecost. It is a total impossibility for Pentecost to have returned even because they did not have the Word of God. Therefore they were unprepared and their natures were not changed. I know that they claim to be born again, but even that claim to be born again cannot qualify you for the rapture. What they claim as the born again experience is **accepting** the Lord Jesus Christ but that is not what Peter, James and John had according to

1 Peter 1:23 <Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which liveth and abideth for ever.>

First of all, before you are born again, you need to have the Incorruptible Seed. Isaiah said that the Word was to come to them before that Rest, and the Word did come first to the apostles. They adjusted their lives. Their souls were prepared and after their souls were prepared, then they went up to the Upper Room and they heard a sound from Heaven as a mighty, **rushing wind**.

Now notice that this outpouring in 1906 had no sound from Heaven. There is no recorded history about any sound from Heaven that took place and there is no recorded history of **licks (tongues)** of fire sitting upon their shoulders. So 1906 ran away with the tongues! They took that "Tongues" as the evidence of the Holy Spirit but in the original Pentecost, they had a sound from heaven as a mighty, rushing wind and they had cloven tongues of fire sit upon them and that was the original Pentecostal blessing. It came with a sound from heaven; It came with licks of fire; they had a revelation of the Son of Man and they had the Word of God first, "precept upon precept, line upon line, here a little and there a little," and **then** a sound came from heaven. I am saying that **1906 is a far cry**, and I am saying that it is a million miles away from the original article of on the day of Pentecost!

Quote W.M.B.: *128-2 They call themselves Pentecostal and Full Gospel. Let them prove it. At Pentecost the fire came in a cloud and separated over each of them like a tongue, and fell on each one. **Where is the fire?** They spoke in tongues at Pentecost and the people who listened understood. Where is that? The whole multitude of believers acted like one family. Pentecostals are as badly divided as any group in history. No man durst join himself to the early church but only God added. They have as many goats among them as any. They claim to be full Gospel but they can't prove it. Their churches are as empty of power as any of them. If they are full Gospel then we had better admit the Bible made a mistake when it describes the full Gospel men at Pentecost. They sing, "There's been a great change in me." They are right. But the change has not been for the better. It is time to get back to God. They have a name that they live but are dead. Tongues isn't the evidence of revival. It is the evidence of death. Tongues proclaimed the evidence that the ceremonial religion of the Jews was over, that a new era had begun. Tongues today is ringing down the curtain on the Gentile church ages and the Gospel is going back to the Jews. People are talking about tongues heralding in a great Spiritual move. They have missed the boat. The truth is that it is writing the finish to all of man's ideas, programs and kingdoms, and the kingdom of God is being ushered in. Wake up people of God. Wake up. (Smyrnaean Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.4).*

They have traveled with that right down to one hundred years of Pentecostalism. So you can see from this message what we are getting into. I am going to pick up these articles of Pentecostalism to show you the foundation it was built upon and what it produced right up to today, and what it will continue to produce until the rapture takes place. It is going to be quite interesting. So may the Lord bless you.

I am sure, my brothers and sisters, that you have benefited today and the other days, you will benefit even more. So the Lord bless your hearts.

COMMENTS BY LOCAL PASTOR KENNETH MCGAHEE

I learned so much this morning. I don't think I have ever heard it preached that clear in all my life. Although we have sat under the Word of Life for many years. I truly enjoyed what I heard this morning. Brother Bruce made reference to the Church Ages Book, page 377-380. I have that little quote, which I read the other night while I was preaching. I want to read from the Church Ages Book to place this right in with Brother Bruce's message this morning. How many loved that today with a hearty Amen? *[Congregation says "Amen!"]*

Quote W.M.B.: *377-2 This age started just after the turn of the twentieth century. As it was to be the age in which the true church would return to being the bride she was at Pentecost, we know that there must of necessity be a return of dynamic power. The believers sensed this in their spirits and began crying to God for a new outpouring such as was in the first century. What seemed to be the answer came as many began to speak in tongues and manifest gifts of the Spirit. It was then believed that this was indeed the long awaited RESTORATION. It was not, for the latter rain can come only after the former rain which is the spring or TEACHING rain. The latter rain, then, is the HARVEST rain. How could this be the real thing when the Teaching Rain had not come? The Prophet-*

Messenger who was to be sent to TEACH the people and turn the hearts of the children back to the Pentecostal fathers had not yet come. (Resume of the Ages – Church Age Chapter 10).



Early leaders of the Azusa Street Mission, 1907. William J. Seymour, front, second from right. Mrs. Jenny Seymour, back, third from left.



PENTECOSTALISM - 100 YEARS BUILT UPON TONGUES BUT NOT THE ROCK

CHAPTER 4

<For through him we both have access by one Spirit unto the Father.

*Now therefore ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellowcitizens with the saints, and of the household of God;
And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone;
In whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord:
In whom ye also are builded together for an habitation of God through the Spirit.> (Ephesians 2:18-22.)*

*<When Jesus came into the coasts of Caesarea Philippi, he asked his disciples, saying, Whom do men say that I the Son of man am?
And they said, Some say that thou art John the Baptist: some, Elias; and others, Jeremias, or one of the prophets.
He saith unto them, But whom say ye that I am?*

And Simon Peter answered and said, Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God.

And Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed art thou, Simon Barjona: for flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee, but my Father which is in heaven.

And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.> (Matthew 16:20).

May the Lord add a blessing to the reading of His Holy Words. We greet each and every one of you and especially to our brethren who are streaming in different parts of the world, we welcome you to this service.

We are happy to address you on the same subject. We are grateful to the Lord and more than thankful for each one of you brethren and the saints of God that are listening in. I believe Bethel is on tonight and we send greeting from G.C.C. to each one of you in the Caribbean. The title of the message is, "Pentecostalism – One Hundred Years: Built Upon Tongues But Not The Rock."

I believe that we already proved that but we will continue to disarm Pentecostalism, which arose in 1906, again. If the Lord be willing, we will continue. There is so much, I doubt that I could finish but whatever we are laying in, we want to lay it in very strong.

We are endeavoring by these messages to prove that the Outpouring of the Holy Spirit in 1906 was not the return of Pentecost. It was not the original Baptism of the Holy Ghost that the apostles received. We have chosen to deal with this subject because the religious world today is celebrating one hundred years of Pentecostalism and they are boldly proclaiming around the world that Pentecost did return in 1906. We are here to refute that. We are gathered together to make their claims void, to prove by the Word of God that it is the biggest lie of the twentieth century. The biggest lie of the twentieth century is that Pentecost returned in 1906. It is a lie.

MESSAGE BELIEVERS RECEIVED BAPTISM FROM 1906

Now, many of our brethren that follow the message of Malachi 4:5 around the world have joined in this celebration: to celebrate the return of Pentecost in 1906, because better than ninety-nine percent, I will presume, believe that Pentecost did return in 1906. On account of that, they received their Pentecost, received their baptism in organizations.

As a result of receiving the baptism of the Holy Ghost that was poured out in 1906, they were able to hear the message; they recognized the prophet and came out of Pentecostalism—that's the doctrine. So they claim that if they did not have the true Baptism of the Holy Spirit like the day of Pentecost, which returned in 1906, they could not have heard the message and come out of organization. They contend that the Holy Spirit had to be abiding in them in order to receive the message of the hour. So then, receiving Brother Branham's message, receiving him as a prophet and believing all that he said is the evidence of the Holy Ghost like they received on the day of Pentecost. That is the popular doctrine around the world.

A little strange thing here that we will pick up a little later is that after fifty years of Pentecostalism, the prophet of God, William Branham, joined in with all the Pentecostals and celebrated the fiftieth anniversary and called it "the Pentecostal Jubilee." He has a message entitled '*Azusa Jubilee*,' 56-0916, Los Angeles.

So, throughout his ministry, he, himself called 1906 "the Baptism of the Holy Spirit" and celebrated with them. I believe, if Brother Branham was here, he would probably celebrate the one hundredth anniversary of the baptism of the Holy Ghost in 1906. How can you go back amongst the Pentecostals and not help them celebrate this great event of 1906? Brother Branham was a man of wisdom, knowledge and understanding. He, himself celebrated that and he called it "the baptism of the Holy Ghost." I also would call it "the baptism of the Holy Ghost" and continue to call it the "baptism of the Holy Spirit," but we will divide the lines as we go along.

PENTECOST – COME TO THE ROCK REVELATION

But tonight, we will major upon the fact of Pentecostalism being built on tongues but not the Rock. So now, the Rock is our Lord Jesus Christ, the Word of God. In these two Scriptures that I read here from Ephesians 2:18-20, the Bible said that the Church or the temple of God is built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets and Jesus Christ is tying this thing together as the chief Cornerstone. That is one Scripture.

Over in the book of Matthew 16:18, it is recorded here that the Church is built upon the revelation, the Rock revelation of the Son of Man. So without a shadow of a doubt, before there is a Church for Jesus Christ, there must be a Rock. The Rock is a revelation of the Son of Man and the Church is built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets. If they claim that we had a return of Pentecost in 1906, there is only one thing that Pentecost (the baptism of the Holy Spirit, original Pentecost) would ever come to and that is the Rock revelation of the Son of Man. It would only recognize the foundation of the apostles and prophets.

Now, that alone has disarmed the claims of 1906, because I have proven in my last message that their foundation was not the right foundation and they were unprepared for that great Article of Pentecost. I am trying to make things so simple that everybody could understand.

I am hurrying to get this out before the end of 2006 because we also want to celebrate one hundred years of Pentecostalism. This is our input into the celebration of Pentecostalism—to tell the truth of what they really had in 1906, the true foundation of the Church. (This is not strange to you; you are a well advised people since 1967. These things are not very new to you) but the Church of God is built upon only one Rock and that is the Rock revelation of the Son of Man, the foundation of the apostles and prophets. They, themselves, established that Rock that they were built upon, which is a revelation of the Son of Man. It is not a strange rock, neither is it two rocks; it is one Rock and anyone that the true outpouring will come upon must have that Rock. Now that is the Church as a whole. If you, as an individual, are to receive this outpouring of the Holy Spirit, you must have that Rock within your soul. That is very simple. Right? That would not come upon a Trinitarian dogma. No, it will come upon the Rock revelation of Jesus Christ.

Now you and I must be striving to make sure that it is within our souls and that is a revelation of the Son of Man, revelation of the Lord Jesus Christ, revelation of His Word. That is the only way we will receive the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. If you have a revelation, it is a total impossibility

for you not to receive the outpouring of the Spirit. I believe that is eternal security. You might have your ups; you might have your downs or you might have to settle a lot of disputes sometimes; but the fact is that you have that Rock revelation.

Peter had that Rock within his soul when he confessed Christ but he was a man of many faults. He even chopped off one fellow's ear. (I'm not telling you to go and chop off anybody's ears now) but he chopped off a fellow's ear and then he got so worked up and so scared that he even cursed and swore. Then afterward, the Lord called him, and in addition to having given him the keys, he told him, "When thou art converted, feed my sheep. You are not yet converted that is why you behaved like that. So when thou art converted, feed my sheep and don't forget the little ones now, also feed my lambs."

That is what I am trying to do here tonight. Not only feed the sheep but also to feed the lambs, wherever they are. They can only chew so much. They cannot eat hard grass yet. But you are old sheep and sometimes you get tired of the soft grass and the mother's milk but you have to bear patience as we go along because I am trying to comb this thing here with a fine-teeth comb that the people on the outside there (when this goes on the internet and when it goes into a book and the tapes are set up) that they should not have any questions.

So, I am trying again to prove that 1906 did not have a return of Pentecost or the original baptism of the Holy Spirit like the day of Pentecost. It is a total impossibility according to the Scripture; a total impossibility according to the written Word of God for them to have had the return of Pentecost in the condition that they were in. This is proven by their own histories.

Now the reference to the Pentecostal history was taken from Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia. You will get all that information in there and it will refer you to many books from whence they gleaned their historical facts. Now these historical facts are on that tape from yesterday. It is not my idea or not something hatched up to run down Pentecostalism but this is their own testimony and I am just using it. From their own testimony, we examined their foundation.

1906 - REFORMATION NOT RESTORATION

I will brief you on that. First of all, they came out of the Methodist Church, and it was a time of Reformation. A time of Reformation coming from Luther, coming out of the Dark Ages and they started to reform the church that was almost destroyed by Rome. For one thousand years, it was destroyed by Rome and only a stump was left. The prophet of God preached a message called, '*Restoration of Bride Tree*,' (Jeffersonville, 62-0422).

Quote W.M.B.: 75-2 *God said, "I will restore It." ... four death messengers killed It; then four Life messengers will restore It. What was the first? Martin Luther, justification. What was the second? John Wesley--by sanctification. What was the third? Pentecost with the restoration of the gifts, the Holy Ghost, baptism of the Holy Ghost. What was the fourth? The Word...Malachi 4, Elijah is to come with the very Word.*

The Word of the Lord came to the prophet. In the evening Lights is to come forth to restore and bring back. What? Turn the hearts of the children back to the faith of the fathers (Restoration Of Bride Tree 62-0422).

Quote: E-66 *...when He returns He will find the same church. What the palmerworm left the caterpillar eaten; what the caterpillar left the locust eaten; on down to the cankerworm. But God said... "I will restore," saith God.*

Romanism, and so forth, eat that beautiful bride tree of Christ down till it become a stump. But God brought right back out of that stump, right up through the Lutheran age, right up through the Wesley age, through the Pentecostal age. And now it's in the evening Light. "I will restore, saith the Lord, all the years that the cankerworm, caterpillar... I will restore again that church in her beauty, that church in her power." (Be Not Afraid 62-0620).

The very reason that there is supposed to be a restoration is because the Church was almost completely destroyed by the antichrist and Rome.

So, Luther coming out of the Dark Ages, brought over the Trinitarian baptism, Trinitarian doctrines and all those dogmas and creeds. Many of them are from the Catholic Church. Then a little while after that, the Methodists came out of the Lutherans. When they came out, they brought over the same Trinitarian doctrine and many of their heresies. So now, if you notice the historical background of these men, Parham, Seymour, and many others, they emerged from the Methodist Church. That gives you a good picture of how people came out of the Dark Ages under Luther. From the Lutherans, out came the Methodist. From the Methodist, came forth Pentecostals. It was an Age of Reformation.

A very important point that I might stress here is that, under Reformation was Luther and Wesley. Reformation was to continue under so-called Pentecostalism. Instead of calling that “Reformation,” they called it “Restoration.”

THE LUTHERAN, WESLEYAN & PENTECOSTAL AGE DID NOT RESTORE THE CHURCH TO THE FULNESS OF PENTECOST

Quote W.M.B.: 379-1 *The people of God are being made ready by the Word of Truth from the messenger to this age. In her will be the fulness of Pentecost for the Spirit will bring the people right back to where they were at the beginning. That is "Thus saith the Lord." ... for that is what Joel 2:23-26 says... I will restore to you the years that the locust hath eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpillar, and the palmerworm, My great army which I sent among you.*

...Now it says God is going to "restore". The Lutheran Age did not restore the church; it started a reformation. The Wesleyan Age did not restore. The Pentecostal Age did not restore. But God has to restore for He cannot deny His Word. This is not the resurrection of the Church; it is the "Restoration". God will take the Church right back to Pentecost of the beginning. Now notice in verse 25 it tells why we need restoration. The locust, cankerworm, caterpillar

and palmerworm have eaten all but the root and a small bit of the stem.

(Resume Of The Ages - Church Age Book Cpt.10).

That was the biggest mistake that they ever made. They called it “Restoration”, and took it clearly from their minds the title of “Reformation”, because they believed that they had returned to Pentecost. But that was also an age of Reformation. They were to reform the church: take what the Lord gave to them, an outpouring of the Holy Spirit, which was genuine.

They should have sought the Lord with all their hearts, looking for the restoration and the plan that God put in place by prophecy in the Scripture to get that restoration. They jumped ahead and they called it Restoration. They were based upon Acts 2:4 and Joel 2: 23-28

Do you know that we are based on the same Scriptures? Yes. Instead of making that mistake to think that we are restored now, we recognize the restoration of the Word, by the prophet, William Branham, and we are looking for full Restoration. So what they should have done in 1906, we are now doing that, one hundred years after. We have to be the people of God. We had to be born for this outpouring of the Holy Spirit; otherwise we would make the same mistake that they made. We are waiting patiently for the great Restoration. The Word was restored by William Branham, but the great Article of Pentecost and the Church itself is not yet restored. We are waiting for that Restoration that Brother Branham preached about in ‘*Restoration of Bride Tree*’.

And if it is restored, we must of necessity have a Church like the day of Pentecost upon the earth and another book of Acts must be written. The prophet of God said that in so many words.

ORIGINAL BRANCH – BOOK OF ACTS

Quote W.M.B.: E-82 *These denominations has been grafted in. They're still bearing denominational fruit, membership, so forth. But when the Tree puts out original branch again, there'll be a book of Acts wrote behind it.* (The Way Back 62-1123).

And that is what we are going to see. We believe that there will be an original branch put forth, then that will be the evidence that we have returned to Pentecost. This is clear like a whistle.

1906 FOUNDATION: TONGUES, SODOMY, RACISM, DIVISIONS

As Luther and Wesley came out of the Dark Ages, these men emerged from so-called Pentecost. Coming out of that, they were still Trinitarians. They still baptized in Trinitarian baptism. They still had a lot of things from the Methodist Church and even borrowed some from the Lutheran and the Catholic doctrines. They borrowed a lot of that stuff and brought them over. Now, this is the foundation of these fellows: Trinitarianism. The apostles never had that.

No! And then their foundation was built on “Bible Schools.”

The father of the whole thing, Parham, built Bible schools and when revival broke, he still built one. If that was original Pentecost, the Holy Ghost would not allow him to do that. He was based upon theology. He was a theologian himself. Peter, James and John were not theologians. Paul was a theologian one time but he had to forget his theology. That is Scriptural order.

Philippians 3:8 <Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ.>

Then, you know what happened; Parham was charged for sodomy with little boys—the wrong foundation. And then he was guilty of racism and became a full-fledged racist and supported a Klan against the black people. He was responsible for divisions and then built organizations and declared that speaking in other tongues is the initial evidence of the Holy Ghost. That makes up my subject right here.

This was the major heresy that started in 1906, even with that revival: tongues were the initial evidence of the Holy Ghost. That is how they judged that Pentecost had returned. That is how they judged that they had what Peter, James and John had. That is how they judged that Restoration had taken place, that Joel 2: 23-28 was now fulfilled and Acts 2:4 was repeated. They did that by these tongues. The Bible says, it is the least of gifts. And they forget that the devil also speaks in tongues. How are you going to distinguish if the Holy Ghost is upon a man or if the devil is upon a man, because both of them speak in tongues? The Holy Ghost does speak in tongues and we do believe in speaking in tongues.

I Corinthians 14:39 <Wherefore, brethren, covet to prophesy, and forbid not to speak with tongues.>

So we believe in tongues. We believe that it is a gift but we believe that it is the least of the gifts. But these men took it as the greatest gift. Look at that! They took it as the greatest gift. The greatest gift was the tongues, according to their doctrine, and they made that the initial evidence of the Holy Ghost. That traveled for one hundred years. Up to today, they have women in pants, chopped off hair, living in adultery, fornication, wearing shorts, bringing in Sodom and Gomorrah into the church, rock and roll music and nasty living of all kinds, including sodomy, right in the churches. They called themselves Pentecostals, based upon the lie that “Pentecost did return in 1906.”

There was a seed planted down there but they had the wrong foundation. The foundation then, according to the history, was racism, Trinitarianism, Bible Schools, theology, immorality, divisions, organizations—but the greatest foundation was “tongues as the evidence of the Holy Ghost.” And that was the major heresy at that time. Now it does not matter what kind of a life that they lived, these people are so deceived of the devil that they believe as long as they speak in tongues, they have the Holy Ghost and they are prepared for the rapture. That is terrible deception!

Parham was called “The Father of Modern Pentecostalism” but his life bears record of his evil nature. His own life bears record that he did not go back to Pentecost. If the Father of Pentecost, had his foundation wrong and we can prove that he never did return to the real Pentecost, original Pentecost, what about his followers? Don’t forget that this man planted the seed in our Brother Seymour and convinced him that the initial evidence of the Holy Ghost is speaking in tongues. The whole thing has a certain foundation, which I laid out here.

Parham’s tongues foundation is a heresy. This is evident even by simple observation of how he came to that conclusion. His students taught him. How shallow in the Word was Parham! His corrupt life blocked the spiritual channel for any revelation from God. Thus he relied upon the heretical conclusion of his Bible school students.

Now, according to Parham's own doctrine, which he taught, there is: justification, sanctification and then comes the baptism of the Holy Spirit. Now, that is correct and that is Bible doctrine. Brother Branham taught that doctrine, "Justification, Sanctification, baptism of the Holy Spirit." Parham claimed to speak in tongues and receive the Baptism of the Holy Ghost. But then he was not sanctified! Sanctification means, "cleansed from your evil habits, evil nature and then set aside for service by the true baptism of the Holy Spirit."

This man's own doctrine defeated him because, first, you have to pass through justification, then be cleansed of sodomy, of racism, of pride, of division, of heresies, false doctrines, Bible schools and theology before you come up the baptism of the Holy Spirit. Therefore, I am proving and announcing to the whole world that what the father of Pentecost received was not the true Article of Pentecost. It was not the article of Pentecost and his own life proved it.

Then, if something is wrong with the root, the whole tree is sick! Imagine that the root was sick way back in 1906, and even earlier than that, the branches are sick today and the fruits that they are bearing are sick. One hundred years! Imagine those kinds of knotty fruits on that tree throughout so-called Pentecost. Imagine that I have to pick up all these fruits that were born from 1906 and trace it right down to Benny Hinn today! Friends, it is the "cream of the crop" of so-called Pentecost that we have on the television and in the churches. That is the "cream of the crop" but I'll tell you something, Jesus has the "Cream of the Crop" and He will show off the "Cream of the Crop" upon the earth here.

Taking this foundation of so-called Pentecost 1906 and comparing it with the foundation of the fathers of original Pentecost, it cannot blend! A man has to be totally dishonest, he has got to be a hypocrite like Judas; he has to be a man that is not after eternal Life to think that Pentecost did return after he hears what I am saying here, because I have gone through the history and I am showing you the foundation of Parham, Father of Pentecost. I am reading from the Bible, Acts 2, and I am citing here the whole book of Acts as my evidence to prove the foundation of the original fathers of Pentecost and it cannot fit. There is no way upon the earth to fit the foundation of 1906 with the original foundation. And you must have this foundation in order to have the outpouring. We have been laying this foundation for many decades and our foundation is strong.

I am calling the 1906 foundation, "a foundation of sand." And the foundation of the Apostolic Church is built upon a Rock. Jesus spoke of that parable and there is a rain coming one of these days and the wind is going to blow (That's the wind from the World Council of Churches) and, beloved, the rain is going to come one of these days. The Bible says it is going to beat upon both houses; "the rain falleth upon the just and upon the unjust." And the one with the "Rock" is going to stand. But the one that is upon sand, Jesus said, "*great was the fall of it.*"

Matthew 7:24-27 <Therefore whosoever heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them, I will liken him unto a wise man, which built his house upon a rock:

And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it was founded upon a rock.

And every one that heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, which built his house upon the sand:

And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: and great was the fall of it.>

Now that is where it stands. 1906 is a sand foundation. And that foundation was built upon the major heresy of "tongues." But the foundation of the early fathers, the Apostolic Church was built upon a Rock. It is so wonderful!

Now everything that is based today upon the 1906 experience to go in the rapture is not going to go into the rapture. That is why all these teachings of our Lord are for the end time and all these parables. Like the foolish and wise virgins; the man without the wedding garment; two shall be at the mill: one shall be taken, the other left behind; there were those that was invited to a supper. Now you see how all those Scriptures fit in over there because they are the parables of the Kingdom, and the Kingdom is none other than the true Outpouring of the Holy Spirit.

If I start preaching on the foolish virgins it will take me another hour and if I put Pastor McGahee tomorrow, he will preach for another two hours on the man without the wedding garment. And if I get another fellow and put him up here to preach, he will start preaching about two grinding at the mill, two in the field, and two out here, one taken and the other left behind.

I am asking the question, "Why?" I am giving you the answer right here in a nutshell. The reason is that people based their salvation on the 1906 experience and it cannot carry them in the rapture although they follow the message and they believe Brother Branham was a prophet. They cannot go in the rapture; it is a total impossibility to go in the rapture under those conditions.

There are people building their salvation today upon the original outpouring of the Holy Spirit like it was given on the day of Pentecost and they will go in the rapture and only them! Yes, sir! This is our contention! This was the contention of William Branham; this was the contention of Robert Lambert, who sealed his testimony with his blood. This is the contention of all our ministers; this is the contention of all that now believe E.O.D.H. around the world. We believe it.

There are two groups today. One believes in a great Outpouring of the Holy Spirit to come and there are others that don't believe it. Everyone that does not believe in an Outpouring today is not in preparation for the rapture.

Just to brief you: the early fathers that went to the Upper Room with the hundred and twenty were all filled with the Holy Ghost, a hundred and twenty, including sisters. John was about seventeen years of age. Teenagers went up there.

First of all, the foundation of the early Church (the hundred and twenty): they were justified, sanctified and then they received the Holy Spirit. They fulfilled the Scripture of Ezekiel 9:

Ezekiel 9:3-4: <And the glory of the God of Israel was gone up from the cherub, whereupon he was, to the threshold of the house. And he called to the man clothed with linen, which had the writer's inkhorn by his side;

And the LORD said unto him, Go through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and set a mark upon the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof.>

They were so afraid when our Lord Jesus was killed that they were hiding themselves and they were sighing and crying for the abomination that was done in the city. The man with a writer's inkhorn, dressed in white came down on the day of Pentecost and set a mark upon them. The Sealing angel.

Ezekiel 9:5-7 <And to the others he said in mine hearing, Go ye after him through the city, and smite: let not your eye spare, neither have ye pity:

Slay utterly old and young, both maids, and little children, and women: but come not near any man upon whom is the mark; and begin at my sanctuary. Then they began at the ancient men which were before the house.

And he said unto them, Defile the house, and fill the courts with the slain: go ye forth. And they went forth, and slew in the city.>

The next part of that Scripture was fulfilled about thirty-five years after when there were six destroying angels sent to destroy the people of Jerusalem for rejecting the true baptism of the Holy Spirit. The judgment was to start at the sanctuary, right in the temple. Those people perished. Everyone who rejects this Outpouring of the Holy Spirit that we are speaking about is going through the tribulation and their judgments will be even sorer than what Rome did to the Jews. Didn't the prophet say, "You'll receive the Token or perish"? I believe the prophet.

TOKEN OR PERISH

Quote W.M.B.: 30-2 *All outside of the token of the blood perished, everyone. And everyone outside of the Token of the Holy Ghost will perish.* (The Token 63-0901M).

TONGUES: INITIAL EVIDENCE OF THE HOLY GHOST IS FALSE

The foundation of the hundred and twenty was a changed nature. They were changed by I Peter 1:23:

<Being born again, not of corruptible seed, (like Parham) but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which liveth and abideth for ever.>

Mr. Parham had a corruptible seed. He had a Sodom seed; he had a Gomorrah seed; he had a racist seed in him; he had a seed of division; he had a seed of pride, a seed of self. I don't really know where that man's soul went. He could speak in tongues down in Hell, too, but that doesn't mean to say that he had what they had on the day of Pentecost.

The hundred and twenty had the Rock revelation of the Son of Man, the same one that Peter confessed. (*Matthew 16:16*) They had the most important thing. They fulfilled the prophecy of Isaiah

Isaiah 28:13 <But the word of the LORD was unto them precept upon precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, and there a little; that they might go, and fall backward, and be broken, and snared, and taken.>

They had received the prophet, John the Baptist, the Elijah of that age. Then they recognized the Word that was revealed as the Son of Man. That was a solid foundation. That was the Rock that the Church was built upon.

Then a little while after, they understood the plan and program of God to receive the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. They were sent to one place. A man had the keys to the kingdom. A man had been given the keys to the outpouring. They were sent to tarry in that one, certain place until the great Power of God came upon them. Then they were to be witnesses around the world. That is God's simple plan.

Now, in 1906 was a different kind of operation: they accepted tongues as the evidence of the Holy Spirit and history says nothing about a sound from heaven. No. The prophet of God said that we must hear a sound from heaven.

BAPTISM – SOUND FROM HEAVEN

Quote W.M.B.: *15-1 That's the reason I do believe that when that Bride is called out and elected and set in the Book of Life, there'll come a sound from heaven that'll take such a Baptism of the Holy Spirit into that Bride that'll take Her from the earth in a rapturing grace. God promised it. (Three Kinds of Believers 63-1124E).*

WHERE IS THE FIRE

Quote: *128-2 Now They call themselves Pentecostal and Full Gospel. Let them prove it. At Pentecost the fire came in a cloud and separated over each of them like a tongue, and fell on each one. Where is the fire? They spoke in tongues at Pentecost and the people who listened understood. Where is that? (Smyrnaean Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.4).*

So there must come a sound. If there is going to be a restoration there must be a sound from heaven as a rushing mighty wind. History never said anything about licks of Fire in 1906. At Pentecost, the Pillar of Fire came into that building and it swirled around and out of that Pillar of Fire came forth a lick and then that lick came over and sat upon somebody, and then another lick came out of it and sat upon somebody else, another lick came out sat upon somebody else. That showed God dividing Himself into the Bride. Whereas He was in one Man called the Lord Jesus, He was now dividing Himself among the Church of God.

In 1906, they took tongues only and they made it the initial evidence of the Baptism of the Holy Spirit, which is totally unscriptural. The prophet of God beat that thing to death in his entire ministry.

I DO NOT BELIEVE THAT TONGUES IS ANY EVIDENCE OF THE HOLY GHOST

Quote W.M.B.: *524-84 I do not believe that speaking in tongues is any evidence of the Holy Ghost. It isn't. Because I have seen witches, wizards, snake handlers, devils, everything else speak in tongues, and it is not an infallible act of God when you speak in tongues, that you've got the Holy Ghost. But remember, the Holy Ghost does speak in tongues, and the Devil can impersonate it. (Questions And Answers - Cod 61-0112).*

Quote: *215 You say, "Do you believe in speaking in tongues?" Yes, sir. "Did you ever speak in tongues?" Yes, sir. And I praise God for it. Yes, sir. I've spoke in tongues several times. And I believe it's the power of God. Yes. I don't believe in the initial evidence now, is speaking in tongues. (Mark Of The Beast 54-0513).*

THAT DOGMA OF THE INITIAL EVIDENCE, SPEAKING IN TONGUES

Quote: *177 The Pentecostal Assemblies of God today would give anything right down in the bottom of them great teachers' heart if they'd never started that dogma of the initial evidence, speaking in tongues. They know that's wrong. It won't hold water. Certainly won't. I can prove to you by God's Bible that you don't receive the Holy Ghost by speaking with tongues. It's not in here.* (Baptism Of The Holy Spirit 58-0928m).

I'VE HAVE SEEN DEVILS SPEAK IN TONGUES

Quote: *53-5 I've never believed, and there's no one can prove it by God's Word, that the initial evidence of the Holy Ghost is speaking in tongue. I want the man to come do it. I've challenged that all along. I believe in speaking in tongues. Yes, sir; but I've seen devils speak in tongues, witches and wizards speak in tongues and interpret it, denying there was such a thing as Jesus Christ. I've seen men speak in tongues living with another man's wife. Stand and look me right in the face and a vision before him, call him out to one side and made him a witness to it. And you call that the Holy Spirit?* (Spoken Word Original Seed 62-0318m).

I'VE SEEN WITCHES AND WIZARDS SPEAK IN TONGUES

Quote: *132 The Pentecostal says, "Speaking in tongues is the initial evidence of the Holy Ghost." I've seen witches and wizards speak in tongues. I've seen them to speak in tongues and drink blood out of a human skull, and prophesy and deny there was such a thing as God. I've been in the witch camps where they lay a pencil on the table and make it jump up-and-down, and write in unknown tongues, and interpret it. That's right.* (Shalom 64-0119).

TONGUES – SATAN CAN IMPERSONATE ANY GIFT

Quote: *1001-Q-281 281. Now, when I speak of not believing the initial evidence of the Holy Ghost is speaking with tongues (I do not accept that) I believe with God's help I can prove it in the Bible that that's wrong (See?), 'cause the speaking in tongues is a gift of the Holy Ghost.*

...Satan can impersonate any of those gifts. Witches, wizards can speak in tongues and interpret it. The jungle lands, many times a wizard will speak in tongues, drink blood out of a human skull, and interpret unknown tongues. (Questions And Answers 64-0823e).

There is no need to even quote, yet we place some quotations for those that are so unspiritual that they don't even read the prophet's books but yet they want to call this false. This is not false. It is true. They took tongues and they made it the evidence of the Holy Spirit.

Now “tongues,” according to the teaching of the prophet, are a sign and it is the least of the gifts.

TONGUES - ORGANISATION

Quote W.M.B.: *162 You might speak with tongues and you might not. But why did the Pentecostals do such a horrible thing as that? Why did the Pentecostal do that? Why? Because in the beginning when God begin to restore back yonder forty years ago, bringing back the gifts, somebody begin to speak with tongues... And speaking in tongues is the least gift, according to Paul's teaching, of the entire bunch of gifts. The least of all the gifts is speaking in tongues. And as soon as they did it, they all got excited and made a denomination and called it the General Council, which is the Assemblies of God.* (Baptism of the Holy Spirit 58-0928M).

Some of you may not remember this, but the prophet of God contending with so-called Pentecost concerning the initial evidence of the Holy Spirit, said “Tongues were spoken as a sign of pending judgment upon Babylon.” He said, “there came a finger and wrote over the king's throne in tongues and it was signing in the Gentile kingdom under Belshazzar, and it will sing out the same way.”

TONGUES – GOD'S SIGN OF IMPENDING DISASTER

Quote W.M.B.: 347-2 *Now the tongues are God's sign of impending disaster, even as they were when they appeared upon the wall at Belshazzar's feast. (Laodicean Church Age –Church Age Book Cpt. 9).*

Quote: E-2 *This is the way it began. This is the way it'll end. Did you ever notice that the Gentile kingdom was issued in by unknown tongues and interpretations? King Nebuchadnezzar, the handwriting on the wall, unknown tongues and interpretations. It goes out the same way--the Gentile age. (Conference 60-1125).*

Quote: E-52 *The Gentile nation was issued in with King Nebuchadnezzar with unknown tongues and interpretation, and goes out the same way? (Uncertain Sound 62-0714).*

He explained why there were tongues on the day of Pentecost.

Quote W.M.B.: 128-2 *Tongues isn't the evidence of revival. It is the evidence of death. Tongues proclaimed the evidence that the ceremonial religion of the Jews was over, that a new era had begun. Tongues today is ringing down the curtain on the Gentile church ages and the Gospel is going back to the Jews. People are talking about tongues heralding in a great Spiritual move. They have missed the boat. The truth is that it is writing the finish to all of man's ideas, programs and kingdoms, and the kingdom of God is being ushered in. Wake up people of God. Wake up. (Smyrnaean Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.4).*

Tongues came on the day of Pentecost because it was also the signing off of the Jews and opening up another era of mercy for the Gentiles. That tongue came as a sign. When those people started speaking in tongues, it was a sign that the Lord was going to cut off the Jews and he was going to graft the Gentile into the olive tree. It is a sign. It is not the initial evidence of the Holy Ghost; it is a sign. It is the least of the gifts.

Another place that tongues were used was at the building of the Tower of Babel. In 1906, they started to build “a tower of Babel,” a tower of confusion. Notice that when those tongues came at Babel, it was time for division, a time that the people were going to be scattered into different organizations, different family groups.

That is exactly what happened in 1906. So-called Pentecost came there and they took the tongues and ran and they left the mighty rushing wind behind and they left the cloven tongues of fire behind. In other words, they took the tongue but they left the shoes behind! So they took that as the evidence of the Holy Spirit. There is not one Scripture in the entire Bible that tells you that tongues are the evidence of the Holy Spirit. Not one Scripture. Don't be afraid to say that.

I believe that these messages will lay a foundation for many ministers in our own assemblies and around the world to fight that heresy of 1906. So we want to lay these things to our hearts. We want to remember these things, how they are placed. It is going to be very important for the field one of these days, and right now, it is going to prove to be very important.

“Tongues” is not the evidence of the Holy Ghost. There is not one Scripture anywhere that said that “when you speak in tongues it is the evidence of the Holy Spirit.” Where they draw this idea from is that there were some tongues on the day of Pentecost. The Bible said:

Acts 2:4 <...and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.>

But that was not the great miracle. Just now we will get into that. They were all filled with the Holy Ghost and spake with tongues as the Spirit gave them utterance. Then they went over to another Scripture where they received the Holy Spirit and they spoke in tongues again but the Bible said, “and they also prophesied.” There are two or three places in the Bible where it is recorded that they received the Holy Ghost and they spoke with tongues.

Acts 2:4 <And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.>

Acts 10:44-46 <While Peter yet spake these words, the Holy Ghost fell on all them which heard the word.

And they of the circumcision which believed were astonished, as many as came with Peter, because that on the Gentiles also was poured out the gift of the Holy Ghost.

For they heard them speak with tongues, and magnify God. Then answered Peter.>

Acts 19:6 <And when Paul had laid his hands upon them, the Holy Ghost came on them; and they spake with tongues, and prophesied.>

Now the same Scripture could have said, “And they received the Holy Ghost and they jumped over the house!” But that is not the evidence of the Holy Spirit! Now a man could receive the Holy Spirit and run faster than Ahab’s horses, but everybody doesn’t have to run as fast as Ahab’s horses in order to prove that he has the Holy Spirit. One could open the Red Sea and one could remove a mountain and the next fellow over here could do fantastic miracles.

So it was recorded in a few places that when the Holy Ghost came upon them, they spoke with tongues and they prophesied. So now they tied that down as the evidence of the Holy Spirit. That is not the evidence of the Holy Spirit. Why didn’t they pick out prophecy as the evidence of the Holy Ghost? Because their prophecies are lies. They could have said, “Prophecy is the evidence of the Holy Spirit because they spake in tongues and prophesied, over in the nineteenth chapter of the Book of Acts.”

Acts 19:6 <And when Paul had laid his hands upon them, the Holy Ghost came on them; and they spake with tongues, and prophesied.>

Now, to defeat them and to defeat all their tongues evidence: how many believe that Jesus Christ received the greatest portion of the Holy Ghost and He received the Fullness of the Godhead bodily in Him; and how many believe that He received it at the banks of Jordan? Well, I am here to announce to the whole of the Pentecostalism world that Jesus never spoke in tongues at the banks of Jordan.

Is so-called Pentecost telling you and me that Jesus did not get the Holy Ghost? I am sure they can’t say that! They can’t say that because Jesus received the greatest measure and He did not speak in tongues at the banks of the Jordan.

Now, so-called Pentecost thinks that if a man has the Holy Ghost, he ought to run down the aisles and have a mike in his hand and bawl, “Hallelujah!” all the time and run around the church and come back—then he is under the Power of God. Look at how a man who had the greatest measure of the Spirit acted. After Jesus came from the river Jordan, the Bible said,

Luke 4:17-20 <And there was delivered unto him the book of the prophet Esaias. And when he had opened the book, he found the place where it was written,

The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised,

To preach the acceptable year of the Lord. And he closed the book, and he gave it again to the minister, and sat down...>

Now isn’t that wonderful? If it was a Pentecostal, he would have jumped over all the pews. They literally cuff you, you know? We had a Pentecostal spirit here operating one time (a visitor). He walked down from the pulpit, slapped one brother on his leg, trying to make him behave in a fanatical way “because if you don’t, you don’t have the Spirit.” Do you see that he amounted to nothing? Heard the true Word of God but could not accept an outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Now that is the spirit that dominates Pentecostalism.

Quote W.M.B.: *95 How can the initial evidence be speaking in tongues and then talk contrary to a promise of God in this hour? How can it be? (Anointed Ones At End Time 65-0725m).*

THE GREAT MIRACLE OF PENTECOST – HEARING, NOT TONGUES

Now you see, we have to defeat this foundation that the 1906 baptism is built upon. The great miracle was not the tongues. The great miracle was the hearing; not the tongue but the ear. And that goes along exactly with what the Bible said, “He that hath an ear to hear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the Churches.”

Acts 2:5-7 <And there were dwelling at Jerusalem Jews, devout men, out of every nation under heaven.

Now when this was noised abroad, the multitude came together, and were confounded, because that every man heard them speak in his own language.

And they were all amazed and marveled, saying one to another, Behold, are not all these which speak Galileans?>

Brethren, these men from the Upper Room came down and were speaking in the Galilean language. And the men that were hearing were from all different nations, and all different tongues and all different languages. They were amazed, the Bible said, “because they knew that these men were from Galilee and they were speaking Galilean but every man was hearing in his own tongue.” So the miracle was not the tongue. The miracle was the ear hearing in their own language; and we heard nothing of that in 1906. If that was the true Article, then they would have something like that.

The Bible said, “There were men from every nation under heaven.” God had those men there for a purpose. Look how the Lord plans His business! At another occasion, all those nations would not be there but the Lord chose the Day of Pentecost, which was the Jewish feast of the ingathering of the first fruits, which caused all those people to gather because of the Jewish feast. In that same Jewish feast, the Lord knowing that all those people were going to be there, He outpoured His Spirit.

When those people started making noise in the Upper Room, they wanted to know, “What is going on here? This place was so quiet. What is going on here?” And the little sisters ran down from that Upper Room with their hair flowing in the back and were just speaking in tongues and prophesying. Another one passed down this way; another one passed there and started to prophesy and speak in tongues. So they were amazed. Amazed!

The men were all Galileans. They were identified as Galileans. And it amazed these men. They said, “But wait a minute. I know that fellow, he is a Galilean. I know that fellow, he is a Galilean. That’s a Galilean too. That’s a Galilean. And what they are speaking is the language of the Galileans. But wait a minute, why are you hearing Arabic? Why are you hearing German? Why are you hearing English? You heard what he said, Mister, from Ethiopia?” He replied, “Yes, I heard it in the African language and they are magnifying and praising God and telling us what happened here.” So they were amazed.

One stupid fellow said, “These men are drunk. These men are drunk!” And you know Peter had a defense at that time. He said, “Listen to me, don’t think that these fellows are drunk, seeing it is but about nine o’clock in the morning here now.” People never used to drink rum until nine o’clock! Yes. But today they drink the whole night. And that is their breakfast in the morning before the cock crows. So we cannot use that defense. No, sir! Peter had a defense. He said, “Listen, seeing it is about the third hour of the day, these men are not drunk.” That’s the proof of it. But the world has become so sinful, so much under stress until they start drinking before the cock crows.

So the miracle of Pentecost was not the tongues. The miracle of Pentecost was hearing in their own language wherein they were born. Now that same miracle will return. I am telling you, friends, who are waiting for this outpouring, you don’t have to go and study languages upon languages to preach the Gospel. No, sir. The Lord is going to gift this end time Bride so that the brothers will speak in English and people will understand in every language. The Lord is going to raise up ministers that speak their language and I will hear them in my language and my tongue. Isn’t that a wonderful thing that is coming? I just believe the thing. Now that saves us a lot of studies. My, I tell you. To go and learn languages in order to preach the Gospel! That’s enough to break my tongue!

The miracle of Pentecost was hearing and not the tongue. And 1906 Pentecostals missed the mark by a million miles. No sound from heaven, no rushing mighty wind, no Word of God, no Rock revelation, no foundation of the apostles and prophets. All that they had was a tongue and they ran out with the tongue.

So, what about this tongue now? The least of the gifts is the tongues and it can be spoken by men and angels and yet, the people may not have the Holy Ghost. This is clearly stated in I Corinthians the thirteenth chapter. Paul said,

I Corinthians 13:1 <Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal.>

So right there, the Scripture condemns tongues as the evidence of anything! So Brother Paul said that he, himself could speak with tongues of both men and angels. When these Pentecostals got trapped with the tongues evidence they said, “The tongues evidence is the unknown tongues, not the known tongues. It’s the unknown tongue.” That is even a lie because Brother Paul condemned both. He said,

I Corinthians 13:1 <Though I speak with the tongues of men...> That’s known languages. <... and of angels...> Unknown tongues. <...and have not charity...> Charity is what they had on the day of Pentecost. So that Scripture is proving that you can speak with tongues of any kind and still not have the

original baptism of the Holy Ghost like the day of Pentecost.

Quote W.M.B.: *35 Now, many of my most precious people, I've told you I'm Pentecost. Now, most of my people believe that when they receive the Holy Ghost they just get up and speak in an unknown tongue. That's exactly contrary to the Scripture--then the people don't know what they're saying. But on the day of Pentecost, every one knew what they were saying; that was a going forth to every nation...*

And then, we find out that in the 13th chapter, he said, "Though I speak with tongues of men (That's dialects of the earth.) or of Angels--though I speak with tongues of men or of Angels and have not charity, I'm nothing." So you could speak with both genuine tongues of men and Angels, and still you haven't got the Holy Ghost. (Identified With Christ 59-1220e).

That is why the prophet of God has it on the top of the pyramid (*Stature of a Perfect Man*) over here. Love—Charity. I could speak in tongues and you could speak in tongues and yet not have the true Baptism of the Holy Spirit. The prophet of God contended with them throughout his ministry. So it is possible that you and I could speak in all kinds of tongues and even “emotional” tongues and “made up” tongues and prove that we have the baptism of the Holy Ghost.

I tell you, the tongues confusion is a terrible thing. Those who could not speak in tongues started pretending. They went out and learned a little piece of foreign language so the people would not think that they are unspiritual. They came there and started uttering that to make people think that they are spiritual. Then most of these tongues that the ministers speak follow one pattern. It’s one or two verses, or two lines and then the people catch that and everybody speaks the tongues of the pastor while living in adultery, fornication, wearing high heel shoes, dressing like Sodom and Gomorrah, living like Sodom and Gomorrah. But as long as they speak in tongues, man, I tell you, “they are going in the rapture!” Yes, they are going in the rapture, as far as their doctrine is concerned. They believe that. They believe that with all their hearts that they are going in the rapture. As long as they speak in tongues, they have what they had on the day of Pentecost! So you see how that spirit is following up? One hundred years of Pentecostalism.

Tongues is the least of gifts and that should be settled in every person’s mind who follows this message. And all under the sound of my voice, wherever this tape goes, wherever this book goes, it ought to be a settled issue that a man could speak with tongues of men and angels and still lack the true baptism of the Holy Ghost, lack Charity, lack the Capstone, because Charity is the Capstone. That is a settled issue here and the prophet of God could be quoted many places.

Quote W.M.B.: *E-28 Now, see, tongues is not the Holy Ghost. See? ...I said, "Then he could speak with tongues, as you said, both of men and of Angels, and still not have the Holy Ghost." I said, "'Cause Paul says, 'Though I speak (though I can speak) with tongues of man and of angels and have not charity, I'm nothing. Though I can understand all knowledge and can interpret the Scriptures exactly right, without this baptism, I'm nothing. (Debate On Tongues 60-0807).*

Quote: *45-5 Next thing then add charity, which is love. That's the capping stone. One of these days in the church.* (Stature Of A Perfect Man 62-1014m).

Quote: *39-6 {247} And remember, you can speak in genuine Holy Ghost tongues and still not have the Holy Ghost. The Bible said so. "Though I speak with tongue of men and Angels and have not charity, it profit me nothing. I'm become as a sounding brass, and tinkling cymbal": I Corinthians 13.* (God In Simplicity 63-0317m).

We are still defeating the foundation of 1906. When the apostles had that outpouring on the day of Pentecost, they had perfect unity. It started off with one heart, and one accord. John did not lock out James; Peter did not lock out John as Parham was by Seymour. No, they had unity. Peter was not charged with homosexuality. No, brethren. Neither was any one of them, James or John, a racist at that time. They were speaking to people of all nations, and all tongues and all languages. Paul went to preach to the whole Roman community: all kind of people. Look at Philip going down there to speak to that fellow from Ethiopia. Look at the harmony that existed because of the Holy Spirit. Isn't that wonderful? None of these men had sin in their lives.

But there was a man full of hatred and malice and that was Judas; he had not gone up to Pentecost. If Judas had gone up to Pentecost, he would not have those things in him but those things in him kept him away from the original Article of Pentecost. Judas was full of hatred; he was full of malice; he was full of murder. He was a make-believer. Pentecostalism abounds with such qualities. They never made it up to Pentecost.

Now, another thing that defeated 1906 foundation was divisions. Divisions. The amount of divisions proves that they never did make it up to Pentecost because it started off with divisions right at the very revival at 312 Azusa Street. Men came down there to get the anointing and go back and make an organization. They came from all parts of the world to just get that outpouring, run back, and open up their own organization. Division was a great mark of the 1906 revival.

And then our brethren from this message depend upon that article to carry them in the rapture! How dumb that is! I believe it was an anointing of the Lord. I believe it was an outpouring of the Holy Spirit. I believe it was the baptism of the Holy Spirit and to term it a little better, "a baptism of the Holy Spirit." 1906, I believe, was a genuine anointing. The prophet of God recognized it. The prophet of God celebrated it. The prophet of God called it "the baptism of the Holy Ghost."

But our question is: was it the true Article of Pentecost? I say, "No!" Can it qualify you for the rapture? No! It is impossible! The 1906 baptism cannot carry you away in the rapture. Then we need another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. We come right back to our main message, "We will have the Token or perish." The divisions that they had in 1906 proved that they never did make it up to Pentecost but that they fell short of the Pentecostal Power. Pentecost was not divided. The very Scriptures say they had one heart and one accord.

Take a little breath and hear this now. And if you who read this book cannot comprehend when I send this out, or those of you who may be listening in, hear this, friends. The very fact of all the divisions amongst the ministers in 1906 shows that the five-fold ministry was not set in order. Everybody should understand that. Why was Parham fighting Seymour? Why were all those other ministers seeking their own, to come and get the outpouring and run back to their own community and overseas, go up to Canada, go up to Norway and go down into Africa with that anointing, not knowing who they were?

Quote W.M.B.: *E-17 ...in my world travels, I've found two different classes of people: One of them is the fundamentals, the group that I come out of: Baptists. Positionally, they know where they are, but they haven't got much faith with it. And then the other is Pentecostals. They got a lot of faith, but don't know who they are.* (Divine Love And Sovereign Grace 56-0814).

Because the five-fold ministry of Ephesians 4:11-15 was not set in order. Pentecostals have faith but do not know who they are. That is the reason for the division.

I hope you're thinking of another thing. This proves that it was not what the one hundred and twenty received. They were set in order and the office gifts were set in order on the day of Pentecost. Although the apostles were guessing who was the greatest, who was going to be the greatest in the Kingdom before the Article of Pentecost, they had no questions after that. After that, we could hear the epistles saying, "Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ;" and we hear Paul say, "Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ;" and we hear Jude saying, "Jude, the servant of God." Everybody was set in order. And the order was so great after that, they chose out seven deacons, "full of the Holy Ghost," to serve tables. So many people had the Article of Pentecost that they chose out seven men to share out food and clothing because of the murmuring of the Grecian women.

I tell people that after the Token, we will still have people murmuring. Yes. And to settle the issue, they chose seven deacons to share out food and clothing. One deacon was so full of the Holy Ghost and apt to teach, named Stephen. He went down there and confounded all the Sadducees, and all the scribes and all the great men. The Bible said, "They could not withstand him because of the wisdom by which he spoke." Then he died as a martyr for the Lord. All these great men. Oh my, Philip that met the Ethiopian was one of the seven. He was one of them. And an angel took him up and carried him away from the presence of the Ethiopian.

You talk about Holy Ghost activities! We are going to see that again. I believe that. It is going to be here—God is the same God. If there's going to be a restoration, "the glory of the latter house shall be greater than the former house."

Haggai 2:9: <The glory of this latter house shall be greater than of the former, saith the LORD of hosts...>

REASON FOR DIVISIONS AMONGST MESSAGE BELIEVERS

That's when they put up the Old Testament temple for the coming of our Lord Jesus, they proclaimed those words. And we will see that.

The reason for all the divisions of 1906 is because the five-fold ministry was not set in order. The outpouring of the Holy Spirit did set the five-fold ministry in order on the day of Pentecost. That is what the outpouring is coming for today. It is coming to adopt the sons of God, manifest the sons of God, and set the church in order. That is what it is coming for—to set the House of God in order one more time.

Now, friends, let me put this in right here. If that caused the division in 1906, and the bickering, and the biting, and the fussing, and men going to open up their own churches and their own assemblies around the world, from the east, to the west, to the Congo, to Ethiopia, coming down to Canada, going through England; and none of them were agreeing on doctrines because the five-fold ministry was not set in order yet, I am saying right here, today, to the followers of Malachi 4, the reason that there are divisions amongst the people that follow the message is that the five-fold ministry is not yet set in order. And if the five-fold ministry is not yet set in order, you did not go back to Pentecost. You do not have the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. All that you did was to accept a prophet. All that you did was to accept a message, but you are based upon the same article of 1906. And you have the same divisions, just like the Pentecostals. You are more badly divided than so-called Pentecost of 1906. Now, let somebody challenge that. It is a total impossibility to challenge what I say there.

If the five-fold ministry was not set in order in 1906 and it caused such divisions amongst the Pentecostals (And that proves that they did not go back to Pentecost) then, friends, it is the same thing amongst the followers of Malachi 4. They have more divisions than so-called Pentecost. Therefore, that proves that the five-fold ministry is not yet set in order; and if the five-fold ministry is not set in order, we need another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. If some unbeliever would deny that the Outpouring of the Holy Spirit has not yet come I want them to tell me when did the Outpouring of the Holy Spirit ever come after 1906. Come and tell me when the original outpouring ever came. Did it come with Brother Branham or is it yet to come? He said that it is yet to come. So whom do they want us to believe? We are going to believe the prophet. If it did not come, then the followers of Malachi 4 are based upon the 1906 outpouring. They cannot go in the rapture with that. It is a total impossibility. They cannot go in the rapture.

The 1906 revival was flooded with evil spirits. All kinds of evil spirits came in there, down to the magicians and the soothsayers, witchdoctors, religionists, philosophers and unbelievers, who were proud and ambitious men. We had a lot of “joiners.” Now if that was Pentecost, we would have another “Ananias and Sapphira showdown.” The prophet of God said:

CHURCH FILLED WITH HOLY GHOST – ANANIAS AND SAPPHIRA

Quote W.M.B.: *240 If a real church was ordained of God, really filled with the Holy Spirit, if sin would appear in the church, it'd be another like Ananias and Sapphira. (Perseverance 62-0218).*

Acts 5:13-14 <And of the rest durst no man join himself to them: but the people magnified them. And believers were the more added to the Lord, multitudes both of men and women.>

So now here we are. Ananias and Sapphira were liars and they died under the Power of God. After that, fear struck the hearts of men and women that nobody joined. But here, the 1906 revival brought people from all parts of the world, sodomites included, adulterers, fornicators, magicians and everything. Look at the difference with 1906, all those magicians came in there. Look at the difference when a magician came to the revival that took place on the day of Pentecost. He was Simon the Sorcerer. He tried to make his way into the Church by a baptism in water. Philip got him baptized but there was a man with the keys to the Kingdom who came down from Jerusalem to give out the baptism of the Holy Spirit and he exposed Simon the Sorcerer.

Now, if 1906 was original Pentecost, those magicians and all those evil spirits could not flood the revival. No. And they said that that was the greatest opposition to Brother William Seymour. Those people that came in there were the greatest opposition. But it was not any great opposition to Peter, the man with the keys to the Kingdom. (I don't know if Simon the Sorcerer was even saved because Brother Peter said, “Peradventure that the Lord grant you repentance.”)

So the 1906 Baptism and the outpouring of the Holy Spirit was a genuine anointing, but I proclaim here that it was not the return of Pentecost. Pentecost was not organized. No!

CANNOT ORGANISE PENTECOST

Quote W.M.B.: *68-3 You cannot organize Pentecost, because it is an experience, and it's God, and God cannot be organized. (Spoken Word Original Seed 62-0318E).*

Pentecost is an experience and not an organization. And they built an organization with the 1906 revival.

Now the 1906 “baptism,” I am calling it; (Brother Branham called it the “baptism of the Holy Ghost;” he called it “outpouring of the Holy Spirit.”) It was a revival. I am proclaiming that it was a genuine outpouring of the Spirit, in a measure.

Ezekiel 47:1-5 <Afterward he brought me again unto the door of the house; and, behold, waters issued out from under the threshold of the house eastward: for the forefront of the house stood toward the east, and the waters came down from under from the right side of the house, at the south side of the altar.

Then brought he me out of the way of the gate northward, and led me about the way without unto the utter gate by the way that looketh eastward; and, behold, there ran out waters on the right side.

And when the man that had the line in his hand went forth eastward, he measured a thousand cubits, and he brought me through the waters; the waters were to the ankles.

Again he measured a thousand, and brought me through the waters; the waters were to the knees. Again he measured a thousand, and brought me through; the waters were to the loins.

Afterward he measured a thousand; and it was a river that I could not pass over: for the waters were risen, waters to swim in, a river that could not be passed over.>

The last measure was a river that could not be passed over. That's the measure that you and I are looking for. That's the river that could not be passed over.

John 7:38 <He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.>

That's the true Article of Pentecost. But 1906 was a measure of the Spirit of God, genuine measure. God allowed it by His permissive Will but it was not a return of Pentecost.

When the Azusa Street revival died, God sent other great men and kept on pouring out His Spirit. We will get into a little history here, which you will enjoy. You will see the roots of some of these organizations. The Azusa street revival died in about three years. The prophet of God said,

Quote W.M.B.: *III According to history, no revival ever lasted over three years. (God Who Is Rich In Mercy 65-0119).*

REVIVALS AND OUTPOURINGS AFTER 1906

The Azusa Street revival was not the only revival of the twentieth century. People don't realize that. There were many revivals and there were many outpourings of the 1906 article in various places. There were many baptisms that took place in that era right up to the time of the prophet, but there is a final baptism. A final outpouring for the rapture—that's the one that we are after!

God sent other great men and He outpoured His Spirit in various places. This can be found in Brother Branham's message where he stood on the pulpit and said:

OUTPOURINGS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT: 1906 AND BEYOND

Quote W.M.B.: *E-13 Now, as I understand and have been told that this is the time of fifty years ago today, I believe it is, if I do not misunderstand, that the Holy Spirit was poured out afresh in the state of Louisiana. (Return and Jubilee 62-1122).*

Quote: *E-47 Forty years ago when Mrs. McPherson, and lots of the great saints that lived in that day, when the Holy Spirit was poured out upon the church... (What is the Works of God 59-0404).*

Quote: *E-33 Fifty years ago a one-eyed colored man, humble in his heart with no education, along with a group of faithful saints waited yonder on Azusa Street until the power of God fell from heaven as a witness that God in the last days had poured out His Holy Spirit upon the western world. It's caused a great revival. (Witnesses 56-1004).*

Quote: *45 Fifty years ago the Holy Ghost fell in England. Just after that come George Jefferies, and F. F. Bosworth, and Charles Price, Smith Wigglesworth, those great warriors of the faith, fifty years ago, and offered England the Holy Ghost revival. (Is Your Life Worthy of the Gospel? 63-0630E).*

Quote: *E-32 It was John Wesley, a few hundred years later, after Calvin had come into England and had sewed the England church up to a place that they had said, "The revival days are gone." It was John Wesley who bore witness that revival days are still here, and God was with him. (Witnesses 56-1004).*

He recognized, and he could call the very country. That is when God raised up other men, poured out His Spirit, in that certain place, and then used certain men, and then that revival will boil down after three years. Every revival that came finished in about three years.

God was working with other men. He poured out His Spirit in the USA, different places, and in Canada and overseas. God was working with that measure of Spirit for that age. There was a certain period of time, from 1906 unto a certain time in our age that God was going to use that Outpouring from 1906 to save His people. That's it.

REVIVALISTS ARISING FROM THE 1906 OUTPOURING

Now, here is a list of revivalists; here are some names that probably you're not familiar with. Below are some of the References, sources and links where you could find some of the histories of some of these people.

<http://www.christian-witness.org/archives/ceft2004/truth28.html>, <http://www.healingandrevival.com>

http://www.ag.org/enrichmentjournal/199903/068_tongues.cfm

<http://www.seekgod>, <http://www.dailysentinel.com>, <http://www.stbi.edu>

Du Plessis, David J., *The Spirit Bade Me Go*, (Self-published, n.d.)

Harper, Michael, *As at the Beginning: The Twentieth Century Pentecostal Revival*, (Hodder & Stoughton, 1965)

Spittler, R.P., "David Johannes du Plessis" in *The New International Dictionary of Pentecostal and Charismatic Movements*, revised edition, ed. Stanley M. Burgess & Eduard van der Maas, (Zondervan, 2003)

Aimee Semple McPherson, (2006), an award-winning feature film on her life, directed by [Richard Rossi](#). [Aimee Semple McPherson biography](#)
[Song about the McPherson kidnapping scandal](#), dating from when it was a current news story. [Pete Seeger](#) recorded this on the 1961 album *Story Songs*.

Morris, James. *The Preachers*. [ISBN 0900997419](#)

Oral Roberts: An American Life, by David Edwin Harrell, Jr., Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press [ISBN 0253158443](#)

"A Diary of Signs and Wonders", Maria Woodworth-Etter, Harrison House, 1916.

KathrynKuhlman.com -Audio, video, and books.

Charles H. Mason. In 1908, when the revival fires were going out, God raised up another man called, Charles H. Mason. He opened up a church called "Church of God in Christ" and the 1906 move was revived. Signs and wonders started taking place, people were saved. This man only died in 1961. He was a great man. Do you know what his following was during his revival? (Of course it came down to an organization after that.) He had the largest black membership in the nation, a church with four hundred thousand at the time of his departure. That is how powerful that anointing was still moving and that baptism was still moving, that outpouring was still moving. I don't know if he met Brother Branham.

R. E. McAlister. Then we had another man called R.E. McAlister, and he arose in 1913. Here you will find some roots. This man started a doctrine of the "Oneness" and "Jesus only." He had a little more truth than the other people and he said that God is not a trinity. That's the first time this is coming to light, but then he had the doctrine crisscrossed. He wanted to believe in "oneness" so much that he made the flesh of Jesus and the Spirit one. So they start calling them "Jesus Only," one spirit.

Now, in Brother Branham's messages, you hear him referring to the "Oneness" or the "Jesus Only". Brother Branham was sometimes associated with them in his evangelical campaigns. Many started saying that Brother Branham was a "Oneness" and a "Jesus Only." He denied that

because this man's doctrine was not altogether right. McAlister made the oneness doctrine in such a way that he made Jesus, the flesh, "God," one single Person, forgetting the Spirit. He just wanted to make Jesus His own Father. Jesus cannot be his own Father.

Frank Ewart and G.T. Haywood. Then arose another man, Frank Ewart, along with G.T. Haywood. And they formed the UPC, which is the United Pentecostal Church and the Pentecostal Assemblies of the World. So this is the root of the United Pentecostal Church. A man who joined with them was Howard Goss who had been a co-founder of the Assemblies of God. They were responsible for getting together and forming the United Pentecostal Assembly.

Now the years are passing, it keeps going up. We are coming up the one hundred years of Pentecostalism. We have a man called Haywood. And he said, "You know what? I have a church called Pentecostal Assemblies of the World. It'll pass every one of you. We are Pentecostal of the World." So that went on.

William Durham. Then another man arose whose name was William Durham. And a new outpouring struck during that time of William Durham. He preached the "finished work." He went a little higher in doctrine and started preaching about predestination and eternal security and started talking about the finished work of Calvary. I tell you he got some opposition; terrible opposition.

I have a listing here of some of these men. Probably you've heard their names. We have all the information of these men individually, about their ministries, right down. (You see if I go to read all the information about all these men here, the cock will start crowing, if you have cocks in this area.)

[Smith Wigglesworth](#). We had a great man that arose called [Smith Wigglesworth](#). He only died in 1947.

[Parham](#). They have [Parham](#) as "Father of Modern Pentecostalism." And Parham, for your information, died in 1929.

[William J. Seymour](#) died in 1922.

Bishop R. A. R. Johnson. And then we had another man, Bishop R. A. R. Johnson; he was the founder of the House of God, Holy Church of the Living God, the Pillar and Ground of the Truth (that's another church he founded) and the House of Prayer for all People, a commandment keeping Pentecostal organization. That's the Sabbath they're talking about. So that's a Sabbath-keeping Pentecostal Church.

[William Sowers](#). Then we had another man called [William Sowers](#), who died in 1952. Restorer of New Testament Order of Worship, that's his organization.

[Maria Woodworth-Etter](#). Then we had another person called [Maria Woodworth-Etter](#). She died in 1924. (This is tracing back Pentecostalism, and we have all the information of these people, how they started their ministry and how they went. And I tell you, it is terrible to read of some things.)

[George Jeffreys](#). Then we had [George Jeffreys](#). He died only in 1972. He was founder of the [Elim Foursquare Gospel Alliance](#), and the Bible-Pattern Church Fellowship in Britain.

[Aimee Semple McPherson](#). Then we had a woman called [Aimee Semple McPherson](#) who died in 1944. She was an American female evangelist and organizer of the International Church of the Foursquare Gospel.

[David du Plessis](#). Then there was [David du Plessis](#) that you heard Brother Branham and Brother Bob speak about. He died only in 1987. He was a South Africa Pentecostal church leader, one of the founders of the Charismatic movement.

[Kathryn Kuhlman](#). Then we had a woman, [Kathryn Kuhlman](#). She died only in 1976. She was an American female evangelist who brought Pentecostalism into the main-stream denominations.

[William M. Branham](#). We have a very popular fellow here: [William M. Branham](#). Born in 1909, just about the time the Azusa Street revival cooled off. He died in 1965. "Healing Evangelists of the mid 20th century."

If you read the records in history that Pentecostals themselves wrote about the man called William Branham. This source of information gives one of the truest reports of Brother Branham's ministry. They elevated the ministry of William Branham more than any other religionist or Pentecostal ever did. But they spoke the truth and may God bless the writer for speaking the truth concerning William Branham. He even quoted the Full Gospel Businessmen and all that they said about Brother Branham, complimentary of his ministry. It's fantastic to hear what those men said about Brother Branham's Ministry. This opens up the period of Brother Branham.

[Jack Coe](#). We had [Jack Coe](#), whose short ministry as a healing tent evangelist was in the 1950's.

[A. A. Allen](#), Healing Tent Evangelist of the 1950's and '60's.

[Oral Roberts](#), Healing Tent Evangelist who made the transition to televangelism. Now they are coming up here to television; now the tent period kind of weaned off and Oral Roberts went to television as a televangelist.

[Rex Humbard](#). We have here, [Rex Humbard](#), the first successful TV evangelist of the mid 1950's, '60's, and the '70's, and at one time had the largest television audience of any televangelist in the USA.

R.W. Shambach, Leroy Jenkins and W.V Grant, Sr. Time would fail to tell of many others, including, R.W. Shambach, Leroy Jenkins, and W.V Grant, Sr.

Benny Hinn. One of the most popular televangelists in our modern time, at the celebration of 100 years of Pentecostalism, is the man called Benny Hinn. They did not record him here, for some reason. And they did not record T. L. Osborn; they did not record Tommy Hicks and other popular men that were preaching in the time of the prophet.

We come right down the list to show you how these revivals continued from 1906. These things will mean very much to our brethren in the message and on the field. I am trying with my whole heart to convince them that they cannot rely on that 1906 experience to go in the rapture. No, they cannot do that but we definitely need another outpouring of the Holy Spirit.

That anointing of the Lord continued from 1906 and, ever so often, the Lord just poured out a little bit of His Spirit again and kept raising up certain men until the time of William Branham in 1933. Isn't that wonderful? So it was not too long, 1906, and it came right down to 1933. In 1933, it was a different scene entirely. A Pillar of Fire appeared. The ministry of William Branham started and it went on from 1933 until 1946, when there broke an international revival that went on for fifteen years around the world with Brother Branham.

FIFTEEN YEARS – LONGEST REVIVAL – RATURING FAITH

Quote W.M.B.: 35-3 *Oh, and I remember when He swept down there in that big Light, standing yonder at the bottom of the river, 1933, in June, when He said, "As--as John the Baptist was sent forth and forerun the first coming of Christ, I send you with a Message to the world to forerun the second coming of Christ." And around the world she's went, when revival fires had been built for fifteen years on nearly every mountain...?... Divine healing across the nations, and the power, and restoration... And now, I believe she's ready to strike that final climax yonder to bring forth a faith that'll rapture the Church into glory (It's the truth.), and She's laying in the Messages. We're really at the end time. We've talked about it and everything, but the thing has moved upon us now. Hear them. Yes, sir. Here's one. That's right.* (The Absolute 62-1230M).

REVIVAL DIED – FEASTING ON SCRAPS

Quote: 100 *But remember, in the great ministry it made a revival fire and went around the world. And now, in the last few years... That revival lasted longer than any revival we ever knew in history. No historian can say that a revival lasted hardly over three years at any time. But this has gone fifteen years or more, straight constant revival. But now, the revival's died out. Just barely... Then come up the Latter Rain, and a little tail of it kind of sweeps through England now, and there just the last kick of it is just about over. The church has settled down into Laodicea again and make the age. It has to be that way. Exactly, it has to be that way. And now, we are feasting tonight upon the--the scraps that we're picking up from that revival.* (Go Awake Jesus 63-1130E).

There was a certain group of ministers, Pentecostal ministers, who came under Brother Branham's ministry. I want to let you know, from 1906, to the time that the prophet died in 1965, there is no recorded history of another Outpouring of the Holy Spirit like the day of Pentecost. Let me repeat that. There is no recorded history from 1906 to 1965, and even up to 2006, there is no recorded history of another return of Pentecost. It is yet to come. We are not falsely led, friends. We have not followed cunningly devised fables. We have followed a sure Word of prophecy and it is going to be here. "Though the vision linger, it is surely going to come to pass." How many believe these things? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*]

I challenge the world to come and prove that Pentecost did return in 1906. If it did not return in 1906, I further challenge the world and all the message followers of Brother Branham to come and show me where the Holy Ghost was ever outpoured from that time to now, 2006, in any part of the world! If it was not outpoured (and there is no recorded history of it) then there must of necessity be another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. The only church in the United States that is in line up for this outpouring is this church, right here: Grace Covenant Church. It is going to be right here in New England. I believe with all my heart.

REVIVAL BREAK OUT IN NEW ENGLAND

Quote W.M.B.: *E-3 ... praying that sometime along this way, that something will happen to the people that'll set their hearts afire for God, that an old fashioned revival will break out in New England. It's tried on the west coast; it's tried in the middle east, tried in the south, but seemingly that this is our last place to try: New England. Here's where our forefathers landed for this freedom of religion on Plymouth Rock. It is from these sacred soils here that praying men and women went forth to establish this great spiritual economy that we are privileged to serve today...If we'll be sincere and believe in the God that they believed in and serve Him with the same reverence that they served Him with, we'll see a revival again. And I believe it will start in New England. God's willing to do it if we're willing to carry it.* (Tested Faith Produces Goods 58-0518).

PASTOR KENNETH MCGAHEE'S COMMENTS

Amen and amen! How many enjoyed that? I just enjoyed listening to the Word coming right up the line and proving that the outpouring of the Holy Ghost never came throughout all those ages, so it must still be somewhere to come. Then there must be a people in waiting for that outpouring of the Holy Spirit. I truly enjoyed what I heard and I believe it, just like that, one hundred percent! I stand behind what was said one hundred percent. That was right. It was precious words of Life. I never heard the history of Pentecostalism. To me, it's fascinating. I appreciate all that was said. Amen.

PENTECOSTALISM – 100 YEARS POWER WITHOUT CHRIST-LIKE CHARACTER

CHAPTER 5

<And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write; These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God;

I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot.

So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked:

*I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and [that] the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see.
As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent.
Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.
To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.
He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.> (Revelation 3:14-22).*

We are on the subject of “Pentecostalism - One Hundred Years: Power Without Christ-Like Character.” That is what this movement, this Pentecostal system has demonstrated for the past one hundred years. Beginning from 1906, they have manifested power without character.

POWER APART FROM CHARACTER IS SATANIC

Quote W.M.B.: *117-1 Unless we suffer with Him we cannot reign with Him. You have to suffer to reign. The reason for this is that character simply is never made without suffering. Character is a VICTORY, not a gift. A man without character can't reign because power apart from character is Satanic. But power with character is fit to rule. And since He wants us to share even His throne on the same basis that He overcame and is set down in His Father's throne, then we have to overcome to sit with Him. (Smyrnaean Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.4).*

We want the power of God, but we want character because that is fit to rule and we shall reign with Him a thousand years in the millennium and also reign with him forever.

This is very vital. We have been talking a lot from history concerning the 1906 outpouring of the Holy Spirit, which the prophet of God called, “baptism of the Holy Spirit”, and he was right. We address that also as baptism of the Holy Spirit. We also address that as the outpouring in 1906. So those are correct terminologies because in one sense of the word, you could have a baptism tonight and have another one tomorrow and you could have baptism after baptism after baptism, but then there is another baptism, which is the baptism that came on the day of Pentecost. That is something different. Whenever a man has that baptism then that is God coming down to indwell his soul.

John 14:20 <At that day ye shall know that I am in my Father, and ye in me, and I in you.>

So we have been speaking from the history and from the Word of God. We have painted a picture that Pentecostalism (so-called Pentecost) which started in 1906 was a true outpouring of the Holy Spirit and we believe that and we contend for that. Just as certain as the move of God and the revival that came by Luther was of God and the move of God by Wesley was of God, so to the move of God in **1906 was of God**. But I want to prove in scripture here tonight, in a scriptural manner, and bring to you and show you that people can have the power of God without having the virtues of Christ, without having Christ-like, godly character. Any time you have power without Christ-like character then you would manifest **satanic works** as well as you will manifest the works of God. But on the other hand, there is something coming from the inside, which is your evil nature down in there, which is not yet changed.

What God did in 1906, giving the people an outpouring of the Holy Spirit, the baptism of the Holy Spirit; I want to identify that in scriptures for you, where that happened before. So God did not act out of context in the least. He does those things to fulfill His perfect plan and perfect will. God has a permissive will and he has a perfect will. He employs His permissive will in order to perfect and to bring to pass His perfect will. I am saying that 1906 and that outpouring that the Lord gave to the people was by His **permissive will**. It was for many reasons, He allowed that, which we cannot get into tonight, but one of the things was to produce

Matthew 24:24 <For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.>

The first scripture that I will call to your attention to show that power apart from character is satanic, is Revelation 3:14-22. What happened at 1906 in that revival was fulfilled in the message to the Laodicean church. What we just read there is the church that so-called Pentecost **produced** by what they were given in 1906. Over the years as the church continued, this is what happened and this here is one of the final things that the church did, and that is to come to that Laodicean condition. The Lord denounced the church there as blind, wretched, miserable and naked, who claimed that she was rich and had need of nothing.

When we look into the Bible, and we read the verses from 14 to 22, we are reading about the production of 1906, after many years. And this condition of the church did not start here at the end of one hundred years. It started way before that and God sent a messenger to them to rebuke them. He was sent to the Pentecostal church to tell them that they were wretched, miserable, blind, naked and they don't know it. He was also sent to counsel them to buy gold tried in the fire.

So now that church had gone into an apostate condition, and they were beyond redemption, but then there was a voice calling individuals out of that system. Some of us came from that system. I always like to site you as witnesses. Some of you spoke in tongues and prophesied. Some of the older people were back there in the forties. They testified to me after the meeting. We have an old gallant brother here, Brother Heath. He said, "Brother Bruce, I was there in 1949, and what you are saying is the truth." He told me certain things about dressing, concerning those women; they were very modest. Then a little while after, Sister Norma Renner said, "Brother Bruce, I was there since 1948." I guess she was just a little girl or teenager. Then Brother Renner, he was back there also. He bore witness to the things that I am saying of the holy standards that used to be amongst the people, and I believe that many more can testify of the blessings that the Lord gave to the people to live up to a certain standard. Now those are bygone days for Pentecostals.

Right now, so-called Pentecost has **no shame**, whatsoever. They have shorts and pants. You are talking about women in shorts singing in the choirs. You are talking about women in pants hugging up men breast to breast. Women behind the pulpit with high-heeled shoes and mini-skirts, kicking up and preaching what they think is the Word. You have ministers committing adultery and fornication. You have young people living in fornication and adultery right in the House of God and the pastors cannot say anything about it. Truly the Word did say,

Isaiah 28:8-9 <For all tables are full of vomit and filthiness, so that there is no place clean. Whom shall he teach knowledge? and whom shall he make to understand doctrine? them that are weaned from the milk, and drawn from the breasts.>

Matthew 18:3-4 <And said, Verily I say unto you, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven. Whosoever therefore shall humble himself as this little child, the same is greatest in the kingdom of heaven.>

1906 BAPTISM IDENTIFIED IN SCRIPTURE

So now in all what I said, people might still be thinking, "How can that be? If the people's natures were not changed, how could they have gotten the Baptism of the Holy Spirit, an Outpouring from God in 1906?" Even because it happened in the Scripture before, and in the Bible, which I want to call your attention to. I will read it right out of the Bible to you and this was happening **before** the day of Pentecost. Long before they went up to the Upper Room, this was happening.

Who did this? Our Lord Jesus. Who sent this 1906 outpouring? It is the Lord. Why would the Lord do something like that? He had plans for it. (*Matthew 24:24*).

Matthew 10:1-4 <And when he had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease.

Now the names of the twelve apostles are these; The first, Simon, who is called Peter, and Andrew his brother; James the son of Zebedee, and John his brother;

Philip, and Bartholomew; Thomas, and Matthew the publican; James the son of Alphaeus, and Lebbaeus, whose surname was Thaddaeus; Simon the Canaanite, and Judas Iscariot, who also betrayed him.>

Luke 10:1, 17-19 <After these things the Lord appointed other seventy also, and sent them two and two before his face into every city and place, whither he himself would come.

... And the seventy returned again with joy, saying, Lord, even the devils are subject unto us through thy name.

And he said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven.

Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.>

“All right, preacher, why did you read those Scriptures?” Beloved, when those people received power from the Lord to heal the sick, cast out devils, and heal all manner of diseases; their **natures** were not changed. In other words, they did not yet have a revelation of the Son of Man nor had they gone up to Pentecost. I am saying, that this ministry that was given to the apostles including Judas the betrayer, the seventy and even others that were blessed, is the **same** outpouring that happened at 1906.

This out here in Matthew 10: 1-4 is power without character. This is power without the virtues; this is power without Christ’s nature.

And if you notice what happened here, is that those men went out with that power but the five-fold ministry was not yet set and they were quarreling amongst themselves of who will be the greatest. Showing you that there was some pride, there was some self, and there was some misunderstanding in their minds.

All right, another thing I want you to notice is that Judas, the **unrighteous**, was right in that bunch, partaking of that Power, that Christ was giving out. If you doubted that their natures were not changed, then you have to admit that, because Judas was one of the twelve, and he was a partaker of this power, and that was great power; to raise the dead, heal the sick, cast out devils, and to heal all manner of diseases.

This power was given to the Church and they were yet in their evil natures. I am using this Scripture to identify what happened at Azusa Street. What happened in 1906 is a **repetition** of that ministry and of the commission that the Lord gave to the apostles. Over there they had power and their evil natures were not yet changed, we proved that.

So now there was the unrighteous partaking of spiritual gifts. I will tie that down in the Word tonight, I will tie that down in the quotations tonight, and I will tie that down in the history a little tighter for you, that wherever this message may go, they cannot refute that. They will have to throw away the Bible, throw away Brother Branham’s message, and they will have to disregard the history.

I am pointing to this Scripture of *Matthew 10: 1-4*, and I’m pointing to *Luke 10*, the entire chapter, to show that this here is a **type** of what happened in **1906**, where the people received power to do signs and wonders and miracles, without Christ-like character, and yet that was not the original baptism like the day of Pentecost. So the unrighteous here was partaking of spiritual gifts.

Now those same people that went out in that kind of ministry, there came a time that they had to quit that ministry, and then go up to Pentecost. One hundred and twenty made it up to Pentecost, and the Lord said,

Luke 24:49 <And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you: but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye be endued with power from on high.>

*Acts 1:8 <But ye shall receive **power**, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be **witnesses**...>*

Showing you that the power that was given to the Apostles before the day of Pentecost was **temporary power**. **It was a baptism, it was an outpouring of the Holy Spirit, but there was another one to come**. They were supposed to go up to Pentecost and wait for that Outpouring, and within that period of time, three and a half years; they were to be prepared for the **real** article on the day of Pentecost. Now friends, let me say something here, this power that was given unto them, never anointed the **soul**.

1906 BAPTISM – NOTHING TO DO WITH THE SOUL

The prophet knew that those who were receiving the 1906 baptism, were yet in their evil natures, as it did not anoint the soul. He said as follows:

BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST – HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH YOUR SOUL

Quote W.M.B.: *100 Notice, we find today that people... There's many people just can't believe it, even Spirit-filled people. I'm going to give you one that'll choke you. The **baptism** of the Holy Ghost don't mean you're going in, not at all, not on that, don't have anything to do with your **soul**. That's the baptism. See? Here's the inside soul in here, that has to come from God. But then on the outside you have five senses, and five out--inlets to your contact your earthly*

home. The inside, you have a spirit, and in there you have five outlets: your conscience, and love, and so forth, five outlets to that spirit. Remember, **in that spirit** you can be baptized with the genuine Spirit of God and still be **lost**. It's the soul that lives; that was ordained of God.

Didn't Jesus say, "Many will come to Me in that day, and say, 'Lord, haven't I cast out devils, done great and mighty works, prophesied, the great gifts of God?'" He said, "Depart from me, you that work iniquity, I never even knew you. (Modern Events Made Clear By Prophecy 65-1206).

If that power anointed the soul, then Judas' soul was anointed. When your soul is anointed; it will **change** your soul. So now, I am tying down what I said in the Scriptures, that this is the exact thing that happened in 1906. It was the doing of the Lord.

Now notice that one man who shared in that ministry amongst the twelve, was a big hypocrite; he had hate in him, malice in him, he had murder in him and he was a traitor and he came from Hell and went back to Hell as the son of perdition.

John 17:12 <While I was with them in the world, I kept them in thy name: those that thou gavest me I have kept, and none of them is lost, but the son of perdition; that the scripture might be fulfilled.>

It was the unrighteous partaking of spiritual gifts.

Now notice that the seventy, in Luke 10, who also received that power and the same commission, after a certain time, when the deeper things of God came, they said,

John 6:60 <Many therefore of his disciples, when they had heard this, said, This is an hard saying; who can hear it.>

And the Bible said that they walked no more with him and he was left with twelve apostles. (*John 6:66-71*)

If he was left with twelve apostles, it goes to show that the seventy had unbelief in them and they left him and walked away because of the teachings of the Word of God. They were still in their evil nature and they received a power that could have come upon them to work signs, work wonders, glorify God, rejoice over the miracles and signs; revival could have followed them, and then that Baptism could have **left them**. That baptism could have come upon them and yet they could go to Hell. It came upon Judas and he went to Hell.

YOU COULD HAVE THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST AND BE LOST AND GO TO HELL

Quote W.M.B.: 162 *The cocklebur, many of you think, "I got the baptism of the Holy Ghost; I'm going to heaven." That don't mean one thing that you're going to heaven. No, sir. You can have the baptism of the Holy Ghost every hour in your life and still be lost and go to hell. The Bible says so. See? It's exactly right. (Leadership 65-1207).*

My beloved, how could the prophet say something like that when *Ephesians 4:30* says,

<And grieve not the holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption.>

Friends, he very well **knew** that what they received in 1906 was not a return of Pentecost but it was what Judas received. The genuine Holy Ghost fell upon Judas because the rain falleth upon the just and the **unjust**, and the rain is the Spirit.

So when Brother Branham made that statement in 1965, he was correct, and he knew what he was saying. He was referring to the article of 1906, and it was the Baptism of the Holy Ghost, but their natures were not changed, and they did not have the virtues of Christ in them.

BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST – HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH THE INSIDE

Quote W.M.B.: 144 *You say, "I got the baptism of the Holy Ghost." That don't mean that you're **saved**, not by a long ways. Looky here, you are a triune being. You are... Inside this little fellow here is a **soul**; the next is a spirit; and next is a body.*

*...Didn't Jesus say the rain falls on the just and the unjust? ...Don't the Bible say in the last days there shall come false christs, not false Jesus now, false christs, anointed ones, falsely anointed to the Word. ..."Oh glory, I got the anointing..." And it's a **genuine anointing**. Remember, Caiaphas had it too and prophesied. So did Balaam have it and prophesied, but that don't have **nothing** to do with this **inside**. (The Rapture 65-1204).*

Quote: 20-5 Now, I *shunned* saying this a few days ago, thinking that the church would be spiritual enough to catch it (and maybe I better turn this tape off right now, 'cause I don't want it to get out amongst brethren.); but you could speak with tongues, you could shout, you could dance, you could cast out devils, do anything you want to, and still not have the Holy Ghost.

*Didn't them disciples come back rejoicing and shouting because the devils was subject unto them? And ... Right among them was Judas? Did not Jesus say in that day, when He come, that "Many will come to Me and say, 'Lord have not I cast out devils and in Your Name done mighty works,' and I'll say, 'Depart from Me, you workers of iniquity, I didn't know you.'" Those things are not indications of the **Holy Spirit**. By their fruit you shall know them. (Blasphemous Names 62-1104m).*

Therefore if you have power, if you have the baptism of the Holy Spirit that they received in 1906, without character; it could make you jump up, it could make you shout, it could make you live a certain amount of Christianity, you could feel that you are in communication with God, it could make you come to Church, but friends, if your nature is not changed, then you could be **lost** and go to hell. And this is that baptism that he was talking about, which you could get every hour in your life and go to hell.

So now this 1906 outpouring, kept on outpouring itself throughout all the years, with other men, and it was baptism after baptism after baptism. Now you could have all of that in you and you could feel this Presence of the Lord here, you could feel the anointing of the Lord, you could really enjoy the singing, you could really enjoy the preaching, you could enjoy a lot of things in Christianity, but friends, if down inside of you, you have resentment for your brothers and your sisters, if you have hate down in there, if your mouth blows up against the ministry, if you have your own opinion, and after the message is preached you go and contradict the message, get your family together and tell your neighbor and different ones in the church that, 'I don't believe that'. Then you're an **unbeliever**.

If you can hear the Word of God preached and tell you don't associate with people that come against the ministry, that come against the Word of God, that speak evil, and then you will put down the Word of God and you will walk your own way and say, "Well, that's my buddy, that's my husband, that's my wife, that is my child", and you will tolerate the evil speaking against the Word of God, you yourself are an unbeliever. You are **backslidden** in heart.

I believe that people that have Christ-like character in them will keep the commandments of the Lord.

John 14: 15 <If ye love me, keep my commandments.>

You just don't be a forgetful hearer and hear the Word of God and let it come out the next ear and go out and walk in your way. Every self led person that just leads their own life and want to walk their own way are not sheep but they are **goats** and they would not hear the voice of God. That is why God gave you a shepherd. That is why God give you the Word. That is why He sent a prophet. You cannot have your own opinion after the prophet of God declared his message. When he declares his message, you are wrong and he is **right**. That is the way that we believe this message. We are wrong and he is right. Hatred and malice and unforgiveness are a flashing red light that shows that the soul is not yet transformed and yet you could have the Holy Ghost baptism.

Now this is clear proof in the Bible in Matthew 10 and Luke 10 of an outpouring of the Holy Spirit under our Lord Jesus unto **both** the righteous and the unrighteous: Judas and the seventy along with the true servants of God. It was a blessing from the Lord. It was used for a certain time. It was under the permissive will of God. Why would the Lord send the baptism upon people whose natures are not changed? He has a purpose behind it.

DIFFERENCE OF 1906 BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST AND ACTS 2:4

They received power without Christ-like character and it was Satanic, even because you will **misuse** the power of God. Power with character is fit to rule. That is why that article on the day of Pentecost comes to faith, virtue, knowledge, temperance, patience, Godliness and brotherly kindness. Now that is the **character** of Christ. That is the divine nature of Christ and that is what the true article is coming to.

Quote W.M.B.: *21-2 Now, you say, "Brother Branham, did should we speak with tongues?" Absolutely, that's gifts of God. But those gifts of God without these **virtues** in them, makes a stumbleblock to the unbeliever. It's not accepted by God. This has to be first. And when you have faith, virtue, knowledge, temperance, patience, godliness, and brotherly love, then the Holy Ghost comes down and seals you as a unit, as same as He seals the church ages as a unit. (Blasphemous Names 62-1104m).*

That is what the apostles and the church had. That is what the hundred and twenty had. That is what William Branham had and it came to the character of Christ. When that comes to the character of Christ, that Holy Ghost could never leave you. That baptism could **never leave** you and there is only one time you have to be baptized with that baptism because there is one Lord, one faith, and one baptism. (*Ephesians 4:5*). That one baptism is what they received on the day of Pentecost. After they got that they didn't have to go and get a next baptism. There is one baptism, the genuine baptism on the day of Pentecost, but there are many fillings.

They received that power without character in 1906. It is a great blessing to have it. It keeps you from lying and stealing and cussing. It could cause you to work signs and wonders and miracles with it. You could jump over a mountain. You could open the Red Sea with it. I am telling you the truth. Don't underestimate that. You can raise the dead with it. You can cleanse the leper but if you don't have **charity** you are **lost**. Charity is the real article because Brother Paul said though I have faith and though I have knowledge to understand all mystery and though I have faith that I could remove a mountain and have not the true article like it was on the day of Pentecost, which is charity, I am nothing. (*1 Corinthians 13: 1-13*).

MANIFESTATION IS NOT EVIDENCE OF HOLY GHOST

Quote W.M.B.: *166-3 Now comes this very good question I know that you are all anxious to ask. Why isn't the manifestation an evidence of being baptized with the Holy Ghost, because you surely could not manifest the Holy Ghost unless you truly were **Spirit-filled**? Now I wish I could say that is right, because I don't like to hurt people or walk on their doctrine; but I wouldn't be a true servant of God if I didn't tell you the whole counsel of God. That is right, is it not?*

Just let us take a little look at Balaam. He was religious, he worshipped God...but he was not a True Seed prophet...he led the people of God into sins of fornication and idolatry...the Spirit of God manifested through him in one of the most beautiful portions of absolutely accurate prophecy the world has ever seen? But he never had the Holy Ghost.

...what do you think of Caiaphas, the high priest?... he prophesied the kind of death the Lord should die...no record of him being a Spirit-filled and Spirit-led man like dear old Simeon or that sweet saint called Anna. Yet he had a genuine manifestation of the Holy Ghost...If you are truly filled with the Spirit of God you will have the evidence of the WORD in your life. (Pergamean Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.5).

PENTECOSTALS MANIFEST GIFTS WITHOUT BEING BAPTIZED INTO CHRIST

Quote: *E-33 "Oh, you can say, "Now, Brother Branham, I tell you: I know what I've got it because I can pray for the sick and they can be healed...**You're wrong**. I heal the sick...But you can do those things **without** being first fundamentally **baptized** into Christ...Through faith you can do great things and yet not be borned again of the Spirit of God. Be careful there. It's a danger line, **Pentecostal people**." (Position Of A Believer In Christ 55-0227a).*

GENUINE HOLY SPIRIT UPON A ROTTEN SCAVENGER, WORKING MIRACLES

Quote: 229 *“Same now. Notice, the vultures of Jesus day was also **casting out devils**: anointed ones... Caiaphas the high priest prophesied... a rotten scavenger, a weed and a thistle setting among the wheat; but the Spirit was upon him, the **genuine Holy Spirit** of God. The Holy Spirit of God was upon Him to preach, prophesy, and foretell it to come to pass, and denied and crucified the very vindicated Word of the hour... Now, take Matthew 24:24: "False christs, anointed ones will rise. And they'll be false prophets, prophesying (See?), and will deceive the very elected if it was possible." You got it now?”* (Anointed Ones at End time 65-0725).

Now I hope you are getting that dividing line there.

All right, so now they in 1906, they lacked the virtues. They lacked the nature of Christ and that is why the message called *“Stature of a perfect man”* was preached by the prophet, and he detailed God’s plan and program to get the true article of Pentecost. The people under the Pentecostal system were yet in their evil natures and that traveled right down through twenty-five years, fifty years when Brother Branham celebrated Azusa Jubilee with them, seventy-five years and right up to one hundred years, the people are still in their evil natures and it is manifested in their lives, the way they act and the way they do things, yet they proved to have the baptism of the Holy Spirit of 1906, sure.

BAPTISM TO TRINITARIAN & ONENESS BELIEVERS

Quote W.M.B.: 45 *I was right up here in Indiana, at a certain place called Mishawaka. The first group of Pentecostal people I ever seen is called the Pentecostal Assemblies of Jesus Christ...There's many a genuine, real genuine Holy Ghost born again Christian in their rank. And God gave them the Holy Ghost by being baptized in Jesus' Name, and He's give the others the **baptism** of the Holy Ghost being baptized in Father, Son and Holy Ghost. So God give them the Holy Ghost who obeys Him, so who--who got, who obeyed Him? There you are.* (Demonology 2 Religious 53-0609).

METHODIST, PRESBYTERIANS, LUTHERANS RECEIVED BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST

Quote: 16 *I believe each one of you Methodists and Presbyterian and Lutherans, that never had experienced the baptism of the Holy Spirit, was in some formal church that did not believe in the genuine new birth, and has now received the baptism of the Holy Ghost, is a perfect example of a paradox. Because something happened to you that changed your whole being, and anyone could look at that and know that what a paradox is: a miracle.* (A Paradox 63-0801).

Now we are thankful to the Lord because some of us were in that certain time and we received that baptism. If you came out of organization and you were a sincere person, really seeking God and meant salvation and you spoke in tongues and you prophesied and you lived a life for Jesus Christ, you had that baptism. Do not despise that. Could the apostles **deny** the power that was placed upon them before the day of Pentecost? No, they would be foolish because Jesus called them and He anointed them and gave them power. They proved that they had that power because a revival broke. They went out and done signs and wonders and miracles. How can they turn around now and deny that they ever had the power of God? There was only one thing they had to **admit** to, and that was their natures were not changed, and then they had to admit that that power could not take them in the rapture, but they needed to go to Pentecost.

Now Jesus behaved like they never had any power. At the end of their ministries He came by, and said, “Tarry in Jerusalem until ye be endued with power from on high. Then you are going to preach for me.” (Luke 24:49, Acts 1:8). That is a different thing all entirely. We are **not denying** in the least that that was the baptism of the Holy Spirit. People get confused they think that we are preaching that nobody has the Holy Ghost. That’s a far cry. We all have the Holy Ghost. Many of us experienced this baptism over there in our churches: Pentecost, Church of God, etc. Many people experienced a genuine anointing. They knew they were dealing with God. I will have you to know though that in it was a mixture of demon power and certain people whose purpose was not right was under the power of demons, also speaking in tongues, also prophesying, with demons upon them. In it was a mixture of **demon power**.

1906 RETURN OF PENTECOST – A TOTAL IMPOSSIBILITY

It was power without character, the fathers of that 1906 revival had the wrong **foundation** and they were built upon theology. They were built upon Bible schools. They were built on racism. They were built on Trinitarianism. They were built on tongues as the initial evidence of the Holy Spirit and my friend, above all, the father of Pentecost was charged for **sodomy** with young boys. I want you to judge for yourself when you hear the tapes and read this book, whether God is going to send a return of Pentecost on anything like that. It is a total impossibility. It is a total impossibility for the great outpouring of the Holy Spirit to have returned in 1906, but we have to admit they received something, and I am identifying what they received in 1906, in the Bible tonight, and I am identifying over here in Revelation 3: 14-22 the condition that the church fell into because they did not have the character of Christ. That was the result.

Now let me confirm, by the words of the prophet, what I am saying. I am boldly declaring to the entire world that what they received in 1906 was not the true article of Pentecost. It was an outpouring. It was a baptism of the Holy Spirit and I am proving tonight that that was power without character and that is why it became Satanic, evident by Revelation 3:14-22. **Evident** by what we see on the television. Evident by what we see on the street. Evident by the fruits that they bear, evident by all these thieves on the radio. Evident by all these sodomites behind the pulpit, evident by all these adulteresses behind the pulpit, and all the nakedness of so-called Pentecost. There isn't any question about that at all.

Pastor McGahee so wonderfully read that and put it on the message for me. So I am quoting from the Church Age page 363 and 377, and I am verifying what I said for the past two nights and what I am saying tonight, that 1906 was not a return of Pentecost. Let Brother Branham speak to us.

IT LOOKED LIKE A RETURN OF PENTECOST – BUT IT WASN'T

Quote W.M.B.: 363-3 *“About the turn of the century the hunger for God that was generated in the Philadelphian Age brought a cry for the Spirit of God. And when the cry was answered by God sending forth manifestation in tongues, interpretation and prophecy, a group immediately, and most contrary to the Word, drew up a doctrine that tongues was the evidence of being **baptized with the Holy Ghost**. Tongues were far from evidence. They were manifestation, but not evidence. The falsity of the doctrine can not only be seen by a lack of Scripture to substantiate it, but those who subscribed to the doctrine immediately organized on the basis of the doctrine, proving that they were not in the truth as they would have people believe. Oh, it looked good. **It looked like the return of Pentecost. But it proved it wasn't. It could not be, for it organized.**”* (Laodicean Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.9).

HOW COULD THIS BE THE REAL THING - IT WAS NOT

Quote: 377-2 *“This age started just after the turn of the twentieth century. As it was to be the age in which the true church would return to being the bride she was at Pentecost, we know that there must of necessity be a return of dynamic power. The believers sensed this in their spirits and began crying to God for a new outpouring such as was in the first century. What seemed to be the answer came as many began to speak in tongues and manifest gifts of the Spirit. It was then believed that this was indeed the long awaited RESTORATION. **It was not**, for the latter rain can come only after the former rain which is the spring or TEACHING rain. The latter rain, then, is the HARVEST rain. How could this be the real thing when the Teaching Rain had not come? **The Prophet-Messenger** who was to be sent to TEACH the people and turn the hearts of the children back to the Pentecostal fathers **had not yet come.**”* (Resume Of The Ages - Church Age Book Cpt.10).

If somebody did not understand, the prophet of God said that the 1906 experience was not the return of Pentecost it was not the real thing. A blind man could **see that**. A deaf man could hear that. It was not the real thing and the reason that he gave is that the messenger had not brought the Word yet. This is showing you that the Word must come first before the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. That is Bible now. Jesus the Word came first and then they went up to Pentecost.

*Ephesians 1:13 <In whom ye also trusted, **after** that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise.>*

Quote W.M.B.: 377-2 *Thus what was thought to be the restoration and the final quickening unto the rapture had not come. In it was a mixture of the unrighteous partaking of Spiritual blessing and manifesting in the Holy Ghost as we have kept pointing out to you. In it also was devil power as men were under the control of devils, yet no one seemed to realize it. Then, to prove that it was not the REAL, these people (even before a second generation had appeared) organized, and wrote their unscriptural doctrines and built their own fences as every other group ahead of them did. (Resume Of The Ages - Church Age Book Cpt.10).*

Now this here verifies what I am saying.

Quote W.M.B.: 380-2 *Now before we close, I want to bring this thought. All along we have been talking about the Seed of Wheat being buried, then sending up two shoots, then the tassel, then the true ear. This might make some wonder if we said that the Lutherans didn't have the Holy Spirit just because they taught basically justification. It might make some wonder about the Methodists, etc. No sir, we are not saying that. We are not talking about the individuals or the people, but the AGE. Luther had the Spirit of God, but his age was not the age of full restoration by another outpouring like in the beginning. It was the same with Wesley, Booth, Knox, Whitefield, Brainard, Jonathan Edwards, Meuller, etc. Surely they were full of the Holy Ghost. (Resume Of The Ages - Church Age Book Cpt.10).*

For a man to **fight** the words of the prophet, and still think that he has the article of Pentecost because he received something that made him feel good, he has to be an unbeliever in the message. I have just proven to you from the Bible, I took it back to the message of the prophet, where he said in his own words that 1906 was not the true article. Yes sir! And he told us what the article was. He said it was an outpouring of the Spirit, he said it was the unrighteous partaking of spiritual gifts. He said in it was demon power. He called them devils.

All right, how do we reconcile that? Now friends, many times when there is an outpouring of the Holy Spirit, the devil sends his **army** down there to see what is going on because it is going to attack his kingdom.

EVERY TIME GOD MOVES, SATAN IS THERE TO MOVE ALSO

Quote W.M.B.: 70-2 *Have you ever studied the history of revivals? Now a revival signifies a move of God in power. And every time God moves, Satan is there to move also. It never fails. In the days of the great Welsh revival (and most people don't know this), the insane asylums filled up quickly, and there was a great display of devil power to take away the attention from God. It is written that in Wesley's day the people would do most peculiar things that were definitely of Satan to try to mock the goodness and power of God. In Luther's day it is said that the miracle of his ministry did not lie in the fact that he successfully protested the Roman Catholic Church, but the miracle lay in the fact he could, and did, stay sound and sane amidst the fanatics who were often filled with, and guided by, wrong spirits. And if you have been aware of this last day ministry, you will have noted the same invasion of false and wicked spirits. It has to be that way. Now I hope and trust you are spiritual minded enough to get that, and capitalize on it. (Ephesian Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.3).*

Then what happens, he has his demons and they will start impersonating the Holy Ghost. So when one fellow receives the Holy Ghost and starts speaking with tongues, then the devils power comes upon the next fellow whose motive is not right, who has pride in him, who has lust in him, who has ambition in him and he doesn't want to pay the price of sanctification, but he wants the power. Just like Judas. And what happens is that he will get power, but it is devil power. Then that devil power will start speaking in tongues. And they already think that anybody that speaks with tongues has the Baptism of the Holy Ghost like Peter James and John. So that is what entered the Azusa Street Mission after just a few days. It was demon power, and like Brother Branham said, they never even realized it. How are you going to realize what is the devil from what is not the devil if you believe that everybody that speaks in tongues has the Holy Ghost? You cannot know that, and besides that, you don't know that because you did not have the Word in 1906. Yes, but let the devil come in here now. It's a different thing. If you start speaking in tongues and prophesying, I would let you prophesy, I will let you speak in tongues, but beloved, I will examine you life!

And if your life does not match the Word of God, I would ask you to sit down. So we believe in speaking in tongues, we believe in prophesying and we believe in divine healing, but then you have to be living a sanctified life. You've got to come up to that place.

Now here is the Bible, here is the quotation of the prophet and here is the history. How are we going to deny it there on the field? I have tied down my two messages in the Word of God, by quotations of Brother Branham and I am nailing a nail down tonight in this third message of One Hundred Years of Pentecostalism and I **declare** to the world that I believe that they received an outpouring of the Holy Spirit, I declare to the world that that was a baptism of the Holy Spirit, yes, but I also believe that it was a baptism of the Holy Spirit without Christ-like character. I don't believe that those people had Christ-like character in them; because their lives proved it afterwards.

To further prove this subject tonight I want to examine the men that came out of that revival and the women that came out of that revival. We are going to go back into some history and deal with those individuals that I called out last night, and we want to study the ministries just briefly. I want you to judge if that is the character of Christ or if it is power without character. I assure you from the beginning right down to the end; it was power apart from character.

I am still asking those who would deny that 1906 was not the true article of Pentecost and you claim to have the true article of Pentecost; **when** did you receive it? I am asking, when did it come? Did it come with Brother Bosworth? Did it come with Oral Roberts? Did it come with A.A. Allen? Did it come with the women preachers? Did it come with Jack Coe? Did it come with Tommy Hicks? Did that outpouring like on the day of Pentecost come with William Branham? I am here to tell you, "NO!!" And if it did not come with him, we are still looking for it. And he himself was looking for it. And he said in dozens of quotes to look for it, it is coming, the latter rain is coming, the Power of God is coming, and there is going to be another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. So that alone verifies that it did not come in the days of Brother Branham, but there is something that came in the days of Brother Branham and it is called the **Former Rain**, sowing the seeds.

FORMER RAIN HAS GONE FORTH – WAITING FOR THE LATTER RAIN

Quote W.M.B.: 45-6 *Now, the seed must be planted, and then it must have water in order to grow. Now, you say, "Well, Brother Branham (I'm going to express your thoughts on there.), we've had the water." So be it. That's correct.*

*...All right, but now wait, what did we have in that planting time? The **former rain**. "Oh," you say, "Brother Branham, nonsense." Now, wait just a minute. You take the word "former" in Joel 2 and look at it and see if the Hebrew word--..."moureh" means: "teaching." Amen. The teaching rain has went forth.*

*...Billy Graham has struck the world. The Pentecostals struck the world, and the Word has struck the world. Now, what's the matter now? She's now waiting for the **latter rain**. That's when she produces her fruits. Oh, I hope you get it. (Spoken Word Original Seed 62-0318m).*

You must be able as young men and as preachers to prove what you say in the Bible. I don't believe in going around and just saying, "Brother Branham said, Brother Branham said." Now all the people can say, "Brother Branham said", but they cannot put back what Brother Branham said in the Bible. That has become a stumbling block around the world; because here you are witnessing to a man that doesn't believe in Brother Branham, and you say, "Brother Branham said, Brother Branham said", like a parrot. But I believe in taking what Brother Branham said and put it back into the Bible. Then quote the Prophet of God. Just not only quote the Prophet of God.

So power apart from character is satanic, and that makes up the sum of the Revival of 1906 with all the other revivals that came right down the line.

MESSAGE FOLLOWERS HAVE BAPTISM FROM 1906

Now the followers of the Message who came from organization were sincere and honest to God and they partook of that baptism of the Holy Spirit. "Do the people that follow Brother Branham's Message have the baptism of the Holy Ghost, Brother Bruce?" Yes, they have it. But it cannot take them in the rapture. They came from their organizations and brought what they received from their organizations, and some of it is devil power; and some of it is the true

anointing of God, the true baptism of the Holy Spirit. And neither of them could go into the rapture. Those with demon power pervert the message; they cannot go in the rapture with that. And those with the true baptism which they received from that genuine anointing cannot go in the rapture with that. It is a total **impossibility!** That is why I'm preaching that there must be another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, otherwise none of you will go anywhere, including myself, including this church, those of you listening in India, you are included, Africa, the Philippines, wherever this DVD will go, you cannot go in the Rapture unless you receive the outpouring of the Holy Spirit that is coming today. You will have the Token or you will perish. That was the declaration after the Seals.

RECEIVE TOKEN OR PERISH

Quote W.M.B.: *E-29 Now, the token is **not** the Blood; it is the **Life** that was in the Blood, the **Holy Spirit**... I don't care how religious you are, unless you've received the Holy Ghost, you'll **perish**. It's the only way. There's not another Scripture to do anything, only that alone. "Grieve not the Holy Spirit of God whereby you are **sealed** until the day of your redemption," Eph.4:30. (Jehovah Jireh 64-0403).*

TOKEN BY ONE SPIRIT BAPTISM

Quote: *35-3 Notice, they were not just yet come together to talk about the message. They come together to apply the blood, to **apply the token**. That's what you must do. **Pastor Neville**, and to this **congregation**, trustees, deacons, to you brethren, it's time that we laid aside all the foolishness of the world, time we laid aside everything else. We've seen enough now, that we're positive, sure, and the Token must be applied. Without it, you're going to perish; you must perish. That is the only thing. Oh, don't come together, say, "I believe it." Get beneath it. Get into it. How to do it? By one Spirit we're baptized into the Body of Jesus Christ. Everybody believe with all your heart. See? He was not responsible for any out from beneath it. (The Token 63-0901M).*

PEOPLE BEING MADE READY FOR FULLNESS OF PENTECOST

Quote W.M.B.: *379 1-2 The people of God are being made ready by the Word of Truth from the messenger to this age. In her will be the fulness of Pentecost for the Spirit will bring the people right back to where they were at the beginning. That is "Thus saith the Lord." It is "Thus saith the Lord" for that is what Joel 2:23-26 says, "He will cause to come down for you, the rain, the former rain and the latter rain... I will restore. (Resume of the Ages - Church Age Book Chapt.10).*

RESTORATION BACK TO PENTECOST

Quote: *379-2 Now it says God is going to "restore". The Lutheran Age did not restore the church; it started a reformation. The Wesleyan Age did not restore. The Pentecostal Age did not restore. But God has to restore for He cannot deny His Word. This is not the resurrection of the Church; it is the "Restoration". God will take the Church right **back to Pentecost** of the beginning. (Resume of the Ages - Church Age Book Chpt. 10).*

SPIRIT TO BE Poured OUT WITHOUT MEASURE – GROUP

Quote: *E-81 We're nearing something. You'll hear a sound of abundance of rain. For one of these days the curtains will be drawn back from the heavens, and God will **pour out** His Spirit **without measure** upon that group of people that's fought to win the prize and sailed through bloody seas. And what a meeting we'll have. Yes, sir. (Maniac of Gadara 54-0720A).*

LOOKING FOR ANOTHER SURGE OF THE SPIRIT IN CHURCH – RAPtURING FAITH

Quote: *23 And I'm looking for a time of a **break forth** of the Spirit of God in these last days that we're now living in, for another surge of the Holy Spirit into the Church for a rapturing faith, just before it comes. (The Token 63-1128E).*

BAPTISM OF THE HOLY SPIRIT INTO THE BRIDE FOR RAPTURNING GRACE

Quote: 15-1 *That's the reason I do believe that when that Bride is called out and elected and set in the Book of Life, there'll come a sound from heaven that'll take such a **baptism** of the Holy Spirit into that Bride that'll take Her from the earth in a **rapturing grace**. God promised it.* (Three Kinds Of Believers 63-1124e).

WHY MESSAGE BELIEVERS HAVE FALLEN FROM THEIR ORIGINAL STANDARD OF HOLINESS

We want to know what is happening around the message; why have the people dropped their standard of **holiness**? Why? After many years, and we are so close to this Rapture, the people brought back the televisions into their homes, and are going to the movies, and how is it the young women and even the older women wear tight clothing, dress immoral, why are the preachers falling in adultery, why are the lay members living in fornication, and why have they all become like organizations with their own heresies and theology? Why are there so many divisions, and where is this **five-fold ministry** that they boast about? They talk about the five-fold ministry meeting whenever ministers are gathered together. I walk into those places friend, and I only find a two-fold. Most of them are pastors and some say they are evangelists. Where are the apostles, where are the prophets and where are the teachers that are lining up the Word of God? Now do you see how dumb this thing is and they say that this is the five-fold ministry. No, it is a three-fold. And if you find a prophet there, he is a false prophet! He cannot prove that he's a true prophet. If you find an apostle there, he only took that name as an apostle; and he doesn't know what an apostle is.

So the women have gone back into immoral dresses and preachers are committing adultery. You ask, "What is the **reason** for this, Brother Bruce?" The reason is that they are relying on that **baptism of 1906**. Exactly what happened to so-called Pentecost, their churches, their ministers and their lay members is happening around the message for the past years. They cannot deny that, because friend, that Power of the Holy Spirit that was given in 1906 is **fast fading** away. I could say a lot more here. That covenant is closing. A new day is dawning where the Token is required or you will perish. That is the truth of it.

Yes. That is the truth of it. So now because they manifest these things and they are going away from the Word of God, it is a clear indication that they are depending upon that baptism. So they will tell you outright, "I received the baptism of the Holy Spirit." I don't deny that. Yes, you got the baptism, but what you got cannot carry you in the rapture. You say, "A man cannot preach unless he has the baptism of the Holy Spirit." Yes, so be it. But that cannot carry the preacher in the rapture. This is a **different** thing here, friend. And the apostles and disciples had to give that up, and tarry in Jerusalem until they got the article of Pentecost by a changed nature. You must have a changed nature. That is the most important thing. And I believe we have that kind of a people right here under this ministry.

If your nature is changed it is a total impossibility for you to **miss** this Outpouring of the Holy Spirit. If you're a believer and you're not a skeptic of this Word, your nature is changed. It shows there is faith down in there. Yes. You believe that Word. You love that Word. You support that Word. You love your brothers and sisters. You respect the ministry. You respect Christ. You have reverence in His house. Yes. You are not a gossip. You are not a talebearer. You don't listen to **unbelief** from father, mother, brother or sister. From the time unbelief starts spewing out of a person's mouth you have enough discernment to shut them up and walk away.

Friends, the worst thing that anybody could do is to listen to unbelief from whoever is speaking that. You don't know the power of that unbelief. What it is that brings that unbelief is a demon from Hell. And Eve thought that she could have listened to the unbelief from the serpent and argue with him and get away. And he was quoting the Word. Yes. He said, "God said you shall die, but I am saying ye shall not surely die." That was unbelief in God's Word. She should not have stood there. She should not have listened to the words of the serpent. She should not leave Adam, her pastor. She needed a pastor. If she had her pastor there, the pastor would have pointed out the devil and say, "**That's the devil!**" But she left the house and went down the road and she met another preacher. Oh yes.

Anybody that is spewing unbelief against that message and that promise, they are trying to take you through the tribulation. And that could be an unbelieving serpent right down inside of them. That could be a serpent seed that you are sleeping with right in your bed. That could be a seed of the serpent that you are walking down the road with and you put your hand around and say, 'This is my best friend.' People have husbands, they have wives, they have children that speak evil of that Word of God and they would not **resist** them. Boy, I tell you, I can't stay with a man for more than a few minutes who will be spewing unbelief out of his mouth. No! How could you take that as a Christian? It goes to show that something is wrong with your **salvation**. Something is wrong with your soul! Yes. When you could get into a conversation, and join in and speak evil of the pastor, join in and judge the Word that is preached here, something is wrong.

What comes from this pulpit is one hundred **percent Word**. I say that without any embarrassment or fear. I preach one hundred percent Word. The ministers here preach one hundred percent Word. Those that follow this Word of God preach one hundred percent Word. You say, 'But nobody is perfect.' That's a different subject. I am not talking about us being perfect. I'm talking about preaching one hundred percent Word. That is why nobody is able to defeat us. That is why we can stand here and say, "We **challenge** the world." That is why we can send those tapes and that is why we can send those books and throw it out in the public and say, "Challenge that!" Do you know what that is? The opening of the Seals brought one hundred percent Word. And we are in direct line-up with the seals, and the Christ who came from the seals.

So friends, all those people that have that baptism from 1906, regardless of where they received it: in organization, under anyone of those men, or under the plain message, that cannot qualify them for the rapture. Now that is the anointing that dominates the age from 1906, and it is still here up to today. You cannot presently receive more than what God has allotted for the age. For you to get more than what God allotted for this age, He has to give another Outpouring of the Holy Spirit.

EXAMINATION OF THE CHARACTERS, LIVES AND MINISTRIES OF 1906 PENTECOSTAL PIONEERS

I am going to turn my attention now to examine some more ministers, who were used of God. But **in-between** there I want you to examine these men's **character**. And I want you to judge in yourself if the original Pentecostal blessing, with all the signs and wonders that they did, if it came with those men. It did not come in 1906. I am going to examine these men. I would not give you the whole history. I am just taking out the important things.

William Sowders: We start with one of the Pentecostal fathers.

"He was a policeman and he was a fisherman and he received the Holy Ghost in 1913. He formed an **organization** called the Gospel of the Kingdom."

Unquote. Does that resemble Pentecost? It does not.

"Although without a formal doctrinal statement, most of Sowders' churches' **beliefs** include two persons in the Godhead, no literal Hell, a Bride of Christ consisting of 144,000, restoration of the fivefold ministry."

Unquote. It was restored down there, he claimed. "Every church outside of the body of Christ was a part of Babylon; Satan was not a fallen angel, women cannot hold an office of the ministry..." **Unquote.** He was correct there.

"... moderation in dress and behavior. He was able to start three hundred churches with 75,000 believers in the fellowship. His ministry affected churches in U.S., Haiti, Europe and Africa. William Sowders always stressed the need for Jesus to be the head of the church and not himself, which is why the work he started has continued and grown since his death."

Unquote. Now, I am saying that does not resemble Pentecost in the least. And Pentecost goes right back to the original.

Maria Woodworth-Etter arose, who died in 1924. "She was a famous evangelist in the founding years of the Assemblies of God. She was born again in 1857. When disease took five of her children, she had a vision which led her to dedicate her life to the ministry."

Unquote. A **woman** getting a vision under this Pentecostal system to dedicate her life to the **ministry**.

“After spending over forty years of her life preaching thousands of sermons across America, Woodworth-Etter built her tabernacle in Indiana, and dedicated it in 1918. Now the tabernacle is called Lakeview Church. It drew many future leaders of the revival, including Aimee. She died at eighty.”

Unquote. So she produced another woman preacher.

George Jeffreys was another man. Much was not said about him.

Aimee. She died in 1944. Now woe be unto these people if they came in contact with the message and turned down the message of the hour. Woe be unto them if they came in conflict with the prophet of God, Brother Branham.

“This woman was raised in a Christian home. As a teenager, however, she became an avowed **Atheist** and began her public speaking career at the age of thirteen in this context, writing letters to the newspapers defending evolution, debating local clergy, etc.

She was married and shortly thereafter she and her husband embarked on an evangelical tour, first to Europe and then to China where they arrived in June 1910. Shortly after they disembarked in Hong Kong, however, they both contracted malaria. Robert **Simple died** of the disease. Aimee recovered, gave birth to a daughter, and she returned to the United States.”

Unquote. This woman is going to build what you call the Foursquare Gospel Church.

“After the birth of her son, McPherson suffered from postpartum depression and several serious health issues. After what she described as a near-death experience in 1913, she embarked upon a preaching career in Canada and the U.S. By June 1915 she had left home and was on the road preaching full time. She had a gospel car, and it was a touring car. She had all kinds of slogans marked up on the car, and she was preaching in public through a **bullhorn**. And while the car moved, she used to type out her sermons until she reached to the next assignment. She started her own newspaper and she called the newspaper *The Bridal Call*.

Although her husband initially made efforts to join her on her religious travel, he soon became frustrated with the situation and by 1918, had filed for separation. His petition for divorce citing abandonment was granted in 1921.”

Unquote. A woman preacher **not cooking** her husband’s food and not staying home and being a wife to her husband and a house cleaner broke up her marriage. So he divorced her.

“At that time, women at the pulpit ministry were rare- those who wore make-up and jewelry in the pulpit, non-existent. Her uniqueness in this respect, her **flamboyance**, and her unashamed use of **low-key sex appeal to attract converts**, endeared her to a crowd of followers in Los Angeles. She would invariably appear before parishioners in a white gown, carrying a bouquet of flowers.”

Unquote. So you could see the show business from **Hollywood** was adopted right there into Pentecostalism. So she had signs, she had wonders, she had miracles; and would not cook her husband’s food. She would not stay home; her feet abide not in her house (*Proverbs 7:11*).

“She kept a museum of crutches, wheelchairs, and so forth as demonstrations of her success. She was also strongly influenced by the Salvation Army.”

Unquote. So you see the root of the Salvation Army there; she propagated the Salvation Army.

“She was the **first woman** in history to preach a **radio sermon** and with the opening of the Foursquare Gospel in 1924, she also became the first woman to be granted a **broadcast license**.”

Unquote. This woman was **all man**. The first to be on the radio preaching, first to receive a broadcast license. She put on all kinds of jewels and made her appearance. First woman to come behind the pulpit with jewels and all these kinds of things. All right.

*“She made the most of the show-business atmosphere of Los Angeles to incorporate entertainment into her religious meetings, using stage props, contemporary music, and morality plays (which she called illustrations), with elaborate costumes and scenery, to their best advantage to draw listeners. She even wrote and produced a couple of operas, and at one meeting made a dramatic entrance riding a **motorcycle** down the isles of the temple.”*

Unquote. Now you are talking about a **masculine** spirit on a woman preacher. You are talking about Hollywood being introduced into Pentecostalism. And that is what we have today with all the Benny Hinns that we have on the television. The whole thing has become a Hollywood show to attract people as converts and this woman had no shame whatsoever and she had the Baptism of the Holy Ghost. And I guess probably she got it every hour of her life. But friends, this woman took a motorcycle to make a show, and rode it straight down the isles. Show business!

“She was also very skillful at fundraising. Collections were taken at every meeting, usually with the admonishment of ‘**no coins please.**’ When the 1.5 million Angelus Temple opened its doors, construction was already entirely paid for through private donations.”

Unquote. Do you know what was 1.5 million in that time? Boy I tell you, that more looks like a billion to me today. “She was not universally loved.”

Unquote. Because women were now getting on the pulpit, and there were men who were men at that time and hated the acting of a woman like that. Yes. They could not receive that. Even the Ku Klux Klan was against her.

“She also received several death threats in 1925, and a plot to kidnap her was foiled in September of that year, thus setting the stage for the episode for which she is best known.”

Unquote. Now this preacher woman, who got the Holy Ghost friends, she’s now going to **fake** her own **kidnapping** and cause the death of two of her members who went searching for her. You want to tell me that is Christ-like character? How many say that is power without character? [*Congregation says, “Amen!”*] That is power without character manifested in this woman right here.

“On May 18, 1926, she went to a beach with a secretary to swim. Soon after her arrival she disappeared. It was generally assumed at that time that she had drowned.”

Unquote. So they went out searching for her and the papers published that. And the believers were around there day and night at the ocean.

“Futile search for the body resulted in one parishioner drowning and another diver dying from exposure.” **Unquote.** I guess to the cold.

“After thirty-two days, she stumbled out of the desert in Mexico, just across the border from Douglas, Arizona. She claimed that she had been kidnapped, drugged, tortured, and held for ransom in a shack in Mexico, then had escaped and walked through the desert for about thirteen hours to freedom. Several problems were found with McPherson’s story. Her **shoes** showed no evidence of her thirteen-hour walk; indeed, they had **grass stains** on them after a supposed walk through the desert.”

Unquote. Does the desert have grass? The **shack** could not be found and then this woman showed up fully dressed while she disappeared wearing a bathing suit and was wearing a watch given to her by her mother, which she had not taken on her swimming trip. Yes.

“Several witnesses then came forward stating that they had seen she and Ormiston...” a man, “...at various **hotels** over the thirty-two day period.”

Unquote. Woman preacher, filled with the Holy Ghost. Received the baptism. Faked her own kidnapping. That goes to show that you could get that baptism of 1906, just like Judas, and then betray the Lord. This is playing out right here in this woman’s life.

So now, the government **charged** her and they received documents from hotels in her own handwriting. But she stuck to her story that: “She was approached by a young couple at the beach who had asked her to come over and pray for their sick child, and she was then shoved into a car and drugged with chloroform. However, when she was not forthcoming with answers regarding her relationship with Ormiston (who was recently estranged from his wife) Judge Samuel Blake charged her and her mother with obstruction of justice on November 3rd.”

Unquote. Evangelist, friend. Baptism of the Holy Ghost, 1906. Outpouring just like Peter. This woman is acting just like Mary Magdalene. No brother. This is something else.

“Theories and innuendo abounded: she had run off with a lover; she had an abortion; she was recovering from plastic surgery; she had staged the whole thing as a publicity stunt. No satisfactory answer, though, was ever reached, and soon after the *Examiner* erroneously reported that district attorney Asa Keyes had dropped all charges. Keyes decided to do exactly that on January 10, 1927, citing lack of evidence.”

Unquote. Her own signature, and that of the man that she was moving around with was in the hotel books, yes, and they got it. Now this is a display of the Holy Ghost. And that shows you and I here, that this is power apart from **character**. The woman had crutches and wheelchairs as evidence of God using her. Yes. But inside of her, all these things came out because her nature was not changed.

“Soon after that, she became involved in a power struggle for the church with her mother and daughter, and she suffered a nervous **breakdown** in 1930. She married again, this time to an actor and a musician, David Hutton.”

Unquote. It goes to show what kind of a spirit was in this woman. She had an actress spirit; everything about her was just acting. And that is what the church was built upon: acting. So now when she married to this actor:

“She was away in Europe. She was incensed to discover Hutton was billing himself as “Aimee’s man” in his cabaret singing act.”

Unquote. He made her a laughing stock, telling the whole world in his song that he is a preacher's husband. But he did not put it in those words. He made a scandal off of it. I'm saying that Pentecost made the Bible and the name of the Lord, a laughing stock. Now after she preached that nobody should marry if they have a living spouse, she went out and married against her own doctrine and teaching.

"According to *The Preachers* by James Morris, she was buried with a live telephone in her casket to ensure her survival in the event of bodily resurrection."

Unquote. I never heard of that one. I think that that is better than the followers of Brother Branham who believe in the resurrection doctrine. They should have put down a telephone there too. So they said, just in case this "holy woman" happens to resurrect in the coffin, instead of digging up all that dirt, she just has to make a call to the deacons to come and get her out of there. So they put a **live telephone** down in there.

"Her son took the church over and continued a worldwide ministry with two million members, over ninety percent of whom are outside the United States in different countries."

Unquote. This woman carried this Hollywood show business with all her false doctrines, gave out what she had, and has two million following. Brethren, we need the outpouring of the Holy Spirit to deliver such people. Those people will never be delivered until that outpouring of the Holy Spirit comes and God walks out there and exposes those leaders.

David du Plessis. This fellow here claimed to receive the baptism of the Holy Spirit and he only died in 1987. You heard a lot of him here from Brother Lambert. Brother Lambert called him a devil incarnated in human flesh. This man was called, "Mr. Pentecost". The reason he was called "Mr. Pentecost" is that he was used to bring this speaking in tongues and bring this Holy Ghost that they received in 1906, right into the charismatic movement, right into the ecumenical movement, and into the Catholic Church. So he was called Mr. Pentecost. So now, all his labors were spent to help build the World Council of Churches and join the World Council of Churches together with the Catholic Church by the experience of 1906.

"He was a member of staff and Pentecostal observer at the World Council of Churches in 1954 and 1961, respectively, and was invited to serve as Pentecostal representative at the Second Vatican Council."

Unquote. Now that is what this outpouring is ringing out. That is what the Holy Ghost that he received done for the church of God: help form the World Council of Churches and taking the church back to Rome. Can this article take the people in the rapture? [*Congregation says, "No!"*] It cannot take the people in the rapture!

Brothers and sisters, this article here, was given by God under His permissive will and Judas shared in it, the unrighteous shared in it, the seventy shared in it, but they have their old evil nature. After Judas manifested what he manifested, he was still a murderer in his heart, he was still a man hating and he was still full with jealousy. Now that is exactly the same article that they got in 1906, and it traveled right up here. There are Pentecostals today that will kill you because you believe in the message of Brother Branham. They are full of hate and wickedness down on the inside.

Kathryn Kuhlman. She was the example of Benny Hinn. She only died in 1976, and it says:

"She was a great American evangelist. She was born again at the age of 14 in the Methodist Church. A man left his wife to form a professional alliance with Kuhlman, and after his divorce was final, married her in October 1938. This resulted in the deterioration of Kuhlman's ministry, and they left their area. Then in 1948, he divorced her and then she went on with her ministry. In 1972, she was granted an honorary Doctor of Humane Letters degree by Oral Roberts University. In 1973, Benny Hinn attended one of her 'healing crusades', which was a catalyst for his life as a charismatic preacher."

Unquote. So the point here is that Mr. Benny Hinn, who is now alive and the most popular televangelist on the field today, was influenced by this woman who used to always wear a **white gown**. And that is why Benny Hinn wears only white to preach and that is where he got this thing about pushing down the people and slaying the people, because that was her kind of ministry, claiming that that is the Baptism of the Holy Spirit. Now in-between here, I am sure that those people heard of the message of Brother Branham. She only died in 1982. Woe be unto those people. Maybe they were the very enemies of Brother Branham, making it hard for him to preach the Gospel. They must have come to see the power of God.

William Branham. They have him documented in the Wikipedia Encyclopedia, and this is the most **truthful** report that I have ever read about in any book concerning Brother Branham. They gave a countdown of his ministry.

“William Marrion Branham (April 6, 1909, Kentucky - December 24, 1965) was an influential Bible minister sometimes credited with founding the Latter Rain Movement within American Pentecostal churches, elements of which are present in most modern Pentecostal and Charismatic churches (although William Branham denied any specific connection with the movement). Many consider him a false prophet who taught heretical doctrines, although many today acknowledge him as a true prophet. Branham is considered by many to have initiated the faith healing movement that began in 1947. Other subgroups in the Pentecostal and Charismatic movements were partially influenced by Branham, including the Latter Rain Movement, Manifested Sons of God, and Kingdom Now theology. His ministry had effects felt around the **world**, and it fostered a number of other **ministers** who became internationally known. The whole intent of his ministry was to turn Christian hearts back to the scriptures and their experiences to match that of the Apostles. His theme was ‘Jesus Christ the same yesterday, today, and forever’.”

Unquote. Even Pentecostal people testify to that fact. They heard all his prophecies that he made and they said that “he made prophecies that Los Angeles will sink”, and such like. They said that “he denounced the trinity, and although people disagreed with him, he was able to prove it in the Bible.”

Unquote. All right, hear this, what the Pentecostals have to say about Brother Branham in the Full Gospel Fellowship International:

“Branham’s legacy and influence - Branham’s popularity continued through the last years of his life. In its February 1961 issue, the Full Gospel Men’s Voice (now the Full Gospel Businessmen’s Fellowship International) glowed: ‘In Bible Days, there were men of God who were Prophets and Seers. But in all the Sacred Records, none of these had a greater ministry than that of William Branham, a Prophet and Seer of God... Branham has been used by God, in the Name of Jesus, to raise the dead!’ Branham’s teachings and notoriety had a profound influence on the Pentecostal and Charismatic movements.”

“Though Branham has been dead since 1965, there are thousands around the world who regard him as a prophet, and the fulfillment of Malachi 4:5. Branham taught that the Seven Church Ages of Revelation represent Seven Church Ages. Each of these Church Ages has a messenger. He taught that the succession of messengers was the Apostle Paul, Iraeneus, Saint Martin, Columba, Martin Luther, and John Wesley. Branham did not mention who the last messenger was. It may be difficult to measure Branham’s influence on other evangelists in his time period. But he certainly led the way in the pioneering tent revival, which would lead to the era of tele-evangelism. Branham is often mentioned as the leader of the first revivalist preacher of the second wave of Pentecost that swept the country after World War II. The first wave being Parham, Seymour, and others. Among those who began around the same time of Branham, and part of the second wave of Pentecostalism, late 1940’s to the mid-1950’s, were Jack Coe, Billy Graham, Oral Roberts, and A. A. Allen. It is interesting to note that Branham was one of the first faith preachers, evangelists who not only preached a latter rain, a latter day visitation of God’s Spirit, but also emphasized faith for the healing, as did Coe, Roberts, and Allen.”

Unquote. That is the most truthful report that I have ever read concerning Brother Branham. Every one of them tries to put him down. May the Lord **ble**ss those Pentecostal people for that. And this is another account of Brother Branham.

“The person universally acknowledged as the revival’s father and pacesetter was William Branham.” The sudden appearance of his miraculous healing campaigns in 1946 set off a spiritual explosion in the Pentecostal movement which was to move to main street USA by the 1950’s and give birth to the broader charismatic movement in the 1960’s, which currently affects almost every denomination in the country. Branham filled the largest stadiums and meeting halls in the world. As the pacesetter of the healing revival, Branham was the primary source of inspiration in the development of other healing ministries. He inspired hundreds of ministers to enter the healing ministry, and a multitude of evangelists paid tribute to him for the impact he had upon their work. As early as 1950, over one thousand healing evangelists gathered at the Voice of Healing, the name of Branham’s magazine convention to acknowledge the profound influence of Branham on the healing movement.”

Unquote. This latter portion was taken from the Dictionary of Pentecostal and Charismatic Movements, 1988. Now brethren, their own mouths testify of this great thing that the Lord has done.

Jack Coe. Brother Branham spoke of him. He was a man so full of the Holy Ghost, when he came to heal you, he used to cuff you anywhere the sickness was. If in your belly, he’d hit you a punch. Hit you on the back, on the head. He was a wild kind of preacher. Brother Branham loved him. So he came from an alcohol and dope background, and he said:

“God told him that He’s giving him his last chance. Then the Lord healed him from malaria. Then he started to preach. And in starting to preach, he had a lot of opposition. His ministry only lasted 12 years.”

Unquote. Now the Bible did not say, “Thou shalt cuff, and they shall be healed.” No. “Thou shalt lay thy hands upon them and they shall recover.” One fellow who came from a certain background, said, “Brother Bruce, I want to tell you that anybody that I lay my toe upon, they are healed. What do you think about it?” I said, “I never read that in the Scriptures, but they that lay their hands upon the sick, they shall recover.” So he stopped laying his toe upon people for their healing, and started using his hand. So you have all these kinds of wild things in so-called Pentecost, and in religions.

One time Coe was so ambitious that he went down to Oral Roberts’s tent and measured it right around. And he went and built a tent bigger than Oral Roberts’s own. Then he could tell everybody, “I have the biggest tent, bigger than Oral Roberts’.” Now, you see, power apart from character is Satanic. So it went on and Coe died in his thirties. A young man. I believe the Lord saved these people.

“At his death, his magazine circulation was 350,000.”

Unquote. He was joined with the Voice of Healing, which was considered as Brother Branham’s magazine. The editors there were Jack Moore and Gordon Lindsay. So they started that magazine. He had the largest church in 1954 in Dallas, Texas. He was associated with the Assemblies of God. He got a lot of persecutions. Again, brother, power apart from character is Satanic.

“Coe taught and preached fervently on divine healing, and it would be during a revival service he was holding in Miami in 1956 that Coe’s beliefs would be brought into the nation’s arena. Coe was charged on February 6, 1956. He was charged for practicing medicine without a license.”

Unquote. Imagine that! Because he pulled the crutches off of a young boy, and let the boy walk. And then the boy fell down and was damaged. So the only charge they could have given to Coe was to practice medicine without a license. So the magistrate dismissed the case. So he had one or two funny beliefs. And he had an untimely death. He did not believe in medicine, he did not believe in going to the doctors.

“Coe’s revival messages centered upon healing, and he was adamant about not taking medicine and visiting doctors. He preached and talked that consulting a doctor was connected with the mark of the beast.”

Unquote. You are talking about **Pentecostal fanaticism**. Now these men could not have what they had on the day of Pentecost and inject those errors in the Word. They could not do what they done; that is why I am reading this to show that power apart from character is satanic. But there was a man on the scene brethren, who had the real goods, who never went off into fanaticism. His name was William Branham.

A. A. Allen. He had one of the most dynamic ministries, in divine healing that went across the world, and across the nations. But then one day they caught him and charged him for being drunk and driving. They call it a D.U.I. And then after having that great ministry and a place that he built called miracle valley, his death certificate says that he died from “...a probable heart attack, with a secondary cause of death due to “acute alcoholism and fatty infiltration of the liver: alcohol blood level 0.36. Contributing to the cause of death was the “ingestion of alcohol.” **Unquote.** Now these men were in the days of William Branham.

Oral Roberts. He went on with divine healing and at a certain time he did not know what happened. Then he went down there and built a hospital. And he built a building which was the second highest in Tulsa, Oklahoma. And then he went on until that man came right down and said, “God said that if I don’t get eight million dollars from the people that he would kill me.” Yes, right here on the Pentecostal history. And brethren, he collected nine million after that because they do not want ‘beloved Oral Roberts’ to die. Money Satan.

Now after he built all of these things in Oklahoma, it did not last but about eight years. He had to sell some buildings for cell towers. He built a hospital and said that God told him to put seven hundred and seventy seven beds. Friends, after he built that, the government said that you cannot have that much. You can only have a certain amount: a few hundred. Up to this time the hospital is shutdown and that vision has never come to pass.

I am saying that Oral Roberts never had what they had on the day of Pentecost. Jack Coe never had it. All the men I just read about, except William Branham, never had it. We are still looking for it. One thing that I may mention about A. A. Allen here, which is very vital, and that is, he was the first man that identified poverty with a spirit. He is the man that brought that teaching out on the spirit of poverty, that if a man is poor he has a spirit and he is the first man that started preaching on the blessing plan of the Lord and prosperity, upon which Pentecostals are now trading by the millions, telling the people that if they give they will prosper and if they are poor they have a spirit. I wonder what he will say about Jesus.

Jesus said foxes have their holes and birds of the air have their nests, but the son of man has not where to lay his head. I wonder what he will say about Lazarus that went into Abraham’s bosom after he died. Do you see how contrary that is to the scripture?

Now I have proven to you and to all my hearers tonight, that power apart from character is satanic. And what they received in 1906, all their leaders, right down the line through this hundred years of Pentecostalism, prove that their natures were not changed. It shows that they had power without character, and Judas had the same, the seventy had the same, and the apostles had the same, but the apostles had to sacrifice that power and that baptism and their outpouring in order to go up and get the true outpouring of the Holy Spirit.

We came from that background and many of us came from those kinds of churches. But when we heard the token preached, and we heard William Branham declare that you will have the token or perish, we forfeited what we had back there. We forfeited our heresies, our dogmas, our creeds, our experiences, our visions, and our dreams. We forsook all of that and here we are contending for the token: another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. And we are encouraging the world and all the brethren in the message around the world to do the same. We **recognize** that you have the baptism, we recognize that outpouring, but we are saying that you cannot go in the rapture under those conditions. You must have the Token or perish.

PASTOR KENNY MCGAHEE'S COMMENTS

Amen and amen. How many enjoyed that? [*Congregation says "Amen!"*] To me it's just getting plainer and getting sweeter. I believe that you ought to support Brother Bruce one hundred percent. This is Life. This is eternal Life; this is the message of the Lord to us.

I have been in the Message a long time, but I have never heard a man come and preach like Brother Bruce has these last three services on this subject, this topic, and bring it out so plain and so clear that a fool should not err therein. It's **irrefutable**. You cannot deny what that servant is preaching from this sacred desk. All of his effort is to try to get the people to understand that what they have out there (what we used to have) won't work at this time. We must have that Token and we must have Power for service.

All of the Baptisms, all that we had, thank God for it. Beloved, even God winked at our ignorance but now He's requiring for you and I to come up to that mark. As long as you think that you have something that's genuine, that you think will work, then you have no need to look for anything else, but the servant of the Lord is standing up here all of these different days preaching to us, preaching to our brothers across the world, to try to show them in all earnestness and all laboring, and even preaching to you with rebukes, to show that what the people presently have is not enough. That's the effort. I thank God.

Brother Bruce, I love that message tonight and I agree with that one hundred percent. This church agrees with that one hundred percent. [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] We are contending for that great Promise to be poured out on us. Thank you very much for that message.

Try to come in here prayed up. Many came in early tonight to help support the service. We're going out of here refreshed, revived, and we thank God for His Word. Beloved, like I said, in my **whole life**, listening to Brother Branham, Brother Lambert and all the servants of God all of these years, I never heard what I heard in these last few services lined up like that. If it wouldn't offend any here or overseas, I believe it is of the **Holy Ghost**. Amen!

PENTECOSTALISM - 100 YEARS

THE HOLY GHOST UPON THE JUST AND ON THE UNJUST

CHAPTER 6

<**T**herefore leaving the principles of the doctrine of Christ, let us go on unto perfection; not laying again the foundation of repentance from dead works, and of faith toward God,

Of the doctrine of baptisms, and of laying on of hands, and of resurrection of the dead, and of eternal judgment.

And this will we do, if God permit.

For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost,

And have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come,

If they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance; seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame.

For the earth which drinketh in the rain that cometh oft upon it, and bringeth forth herbs meet for them by whom it is dressed, receiveth blessing from God:

But that which beareth thorns and briers is rejected, and is nigh unto cursing; whose end is to be burned.> Hebrews 6:1-8. Matthew 13:24-30.

Matthew 7:15-20 <Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.>

Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?

Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit.

A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit.

Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire.

Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them.>

“Pentecostalism - One Hundred Years: The Holy Ghost Upon the Just and on the Unjust.” We have painted a picture of Pentecostalism bringing it right up from 1906 to the present time in which we live, which 2006 is one hundred years of Pentecostalism. We combed the history of the fathers of 1906, Pentecostalism, and then we traveled up to see the men that followed them and we got a little bit again into the Pentecostal history and brought it right up to a certain point of the fifties.

JUST AND UNJUST PARTAKERS OF THE HOLY GHOST – CORRUPT FRUITS

But I want to emphasize the fact of the Holy Ghost falling upon the just and on the unjust, and again tie the knot a little tighter to show you that a man could have the Holy Ghost, which is commonly called “the baptism of the Holy Ghost”, as it was outpoured in 1906 and not be qualified for the rapture. We will continue to call that **the baptism** of the Holy Spirit. The prophet called it “the baptism of the Holy Spirit” and he said that the people were receiving it. I would say that there are hundreds or even thousands of quotations where we could prove that the prophet of God said that the people had the baptism of the Holy Ghost. We are not denying that in the least. They did have it. The Scripture bears record in the book of Hebrews and it will profit you if I just call your attention to the fourth to the eighth verses to let you know that the Bible is also verifying the things that you have heard for the past nights. Jesus was speaking of a man who blasphemes his way to hell and onto the burning by fire.

Hebrews 6:4-6 *<For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost,*

And have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come,

If they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance; seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame.>

(The apostle Paul now gives you a **type**).

Hebrews 6:7-8 <For the earth which drinketh in the rain that cometh oft upon it, and bringeth forth herbs meet for them by whom it is dressed, receiveth blessing from God:

But that which beareth thorns and briers is rejected, and is nigh unto cursing; whose end is to be burned.>

So the simple parable that He is drawing here is to show that people, both the just and the unjust, can be **partakers** of the Holy Ghost, and one is saved and the other is lost. Right in our Bibles, right here.

So now the man that is cursed like Judas, was a partaker of the Holy Ghost and he tasted of the heavenly gift. They did not get the heavenly gift but they tasted of the heavenly gift. They were enlightened by the Word, and they were made partakers of the Holy Ghost. **After** they tasted of the heavenly gift and were made partakers of the Holy Spirit, they fell away and it is impossible to renew them again unto repentance. Seeing that he crucified the Son of God afresh and put him to an open shame.

Is the Scripture verifying here, that a man who would be lost and go to hell to be burnt, could have the Holy Ghost, tasted of the heavenly gift also and be enlightened with the Word of God? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] Yes, tasted of the heavenly gift and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost.

All right, an example of that; **Judas** was enlightened by the Word of God, he was a partaker of the heavenly gift, and he was a partaker of the Holy Ghost. He had tasted of the good Word of God and the powers of the world to come.

So now, this man that blasphemed his way, Judas, came from hell and went back to hell and it was a total impossibility to renew him again unto repentance, because he was unjust in his spirit. That means he did not have a teachable spirit, he did not have a spirit that wanted the Word, he was not based upon eternal life, but he was based upon money. His desires were not eternal life, no. His desires were pride and self-exaltation. His desire and ambition were to be greater than our Lord. As a result of that, he was full of hate, he was full of malice and he was full of murder, which he manifested, and he was sitting side by side in the open field with Peter, James and John.

So right under our Lord's ministry there were two kinds of **trees** growing: one that was going to bring forth fruits for the dresser, and was going to receive a blessing. And then there was another kind of tree growing that was going to bring forth corrupt fruits, and when they brought that corrupt fruit, they were going to be cursed.

Our Lord gave that parable in the seventh chapter of Matthew that I just read here, and He spoke of those trees. He was not just speaking of apple trees and mango trees. He was speaking about people.

David said in *Psalms 1:3 <And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season...>*

That is what I am preaching here to night: planted by the rivers of waters, and in due season we will bring forth our fruits, our leaves shall not wither and whatsoever we do shall prosper, but the ungodly are not so, but are like chaff which the wind driveth away (*Psalms 1:3-4*).

Way back there, David was speaking of **two kinds** of people: one the righteous and the other one is the unrighteous. And this becomes puzzling to the mind sometimes, how this unjust man, like Judas, the seventy, people that we studied about from 1906, coming right up to all the women preachers, and all the male preachers, how they could have this Holy Ghost and go out in a revival, work signs, wonders and miracles, and after that, live in adultery, fake their own kidnapping and ride a motorcycle down the corridor?

"How could they ever do that?" Live in homosexuality, fall in adultery. Here our Bible is giving us the answer. Here our Lord is giving us the answer from the seventh chapter of the Book of Matthew and Paul is giving us the answer from the sixth chapter of the Book of Hebrews. He said, "It is like a field and in that field there are good trees and there are bad trees."

BOTH TREES PREDESTINATED TO BRING FORTH THE FRUITS THEY BEAR

When the rain comes, the Lord doesn't spare the rain and say "it is only coming for the good tree." When the rain comes it sprinkles both the bad tree and the good tree. Oh my! Isn't that a wonderful type, that when the rain falls there you cannot just control it? The rain comes and **wets** the weeds and it gives you so much trouble to weed that thing out of the garden, yes, but the rain falls upon the good tree, also that will bear the fruits for you as the dresser. Then you feel blessed of the Lord. It is a blessing to the dresser.

This is a picture that our Lord gave us, this is a picture that Brother Paul is giving us, of the explanation of the Spirit falling upon the just and on the unjust, isn't that simple?

So now, that is the explanation of how the Holy Ghost could have fallen upon the father of Pentecost, in 1901, called **Parham**, and that man being charged for sodomy. That explains to you and I how the man could get the Baptism of the Holy Ghost, way back there and yet this fellow was a racist, he had a Bible school and was teaching his own theology.

Then it explains why this humble man called **Seymour** could receive the very same article and there is not anything in his life that we could condemn. That gives you an idea about Brother Lee, back there as the first man that got, the Holy Ghost, because he had a humble spirit, he was of a different nature, he was a just man that took in Brother Seymour, and he got the Baptism of the Holy Ghost first in the congregation. The Lord honored him.

The Lord is typing it out as a field, where bad trees and good trees are growing. He said that a good tree cannot bring forth corrupt fruit. You are predestinated to bring forth the right fruit. It is a predestinated seed that was planted there, and you cannot bring forth a corrupt fruit. And don't matter how hard the corrupt tree tries, he cannot bring forth good fruit. That is in the line of predestination. So that goes back with the Scripture,

John 10:27 <My sheep hear my voice...>

"And why can't ye hear my voice? Even because ye are not of my sheep." So those two Scriptures blend. You see, Brother Paul and even our Lord, spoke in a manner of **predestination**, but then He comes right down and says, '*Whosoever will may come*', (*Revelation 22:17*) (*John 3:16*). But that "whosoever will may come," will actually hear the voice of God, and God from the foundation of the world knew what you would do when you hear the Gospel.

TWO TREES: JACOB AND ESAU – GOOD & CORRUPT FRUITS

So it is not a partial affair, where God chose this bunch and did not choose that bunch. He just knew you before you were born, and He knew that you would be sitting here tonight, and He knew that when you first heard the gospel, what you would do with it and what kind of attitude you would have towards it. Your attitude determines your eternal destination. He said that the good tree is going to bring forth good fruit and it is a total impossibility for it to bring forth any corrupt fruit. The bad tree, don't matter how much it tries it cannot bring forth good fruits because, to begin with, your nature is wrong, your **attitude** is wrong, and God seeing you from the foundation of the world, like He saw Esau, He said, 'I hate this little fellow' (Romans 9:13). Before he was even born. "Jacob, I love you, your attitude is right towards the birthright." The birthright is a type of the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Jacob was after the birthright but Esau despised the birthright.

So the Lord, from the foundation of the world, before the children were born; He looked out there and His great knowledge told Him that there were to be two children, one is Esau and one is Jacob, and Esau will despise the birthright.

So before he even despised the birthright, the Lord said, 'I hate that rascal'. And then He looked at Jacob, a crooked nosed little Jew and said, 'I love that fellow, because he is after the promise.' Oh yes. Oh my! The Scriptures are so sweet. Don't you love the Scripture? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*]

When the Word of the Lord comes, it makes it so **simple**, that we could see what we are teaching and what we are preaching right in the Word of God, in the word of the Messiah, in the word of the apostles, and then we can turn back to the message of the prophet and see it right inside of there. Beautiful; it blesses my soul.

So the prophet of God came to this understanding. At one time he did not have this understanding that I just told you about, and I never had it. I learned from a prophet, and the prophet paid a heavy price to learn what I just told you there. He was **puzzled** about how the Holy Ghost could manifest through one man

and it is correct, and then another man manifest and it is correct, but one was living the right kind of life and the other was not living the right kind of life. One was a dead hypocrite, a corrupt tree, and one was a fruit tree. The story goes back to about 1936. This is not hard for you to understand since you now understand the root of the Oneness people who started in 1913.

In 1906 there was a genuine outpouring of the Holy Spirit, a baptism of the Holy Spirit, and that baptism of the Holy Spirit came upon people that did not have the Word and whose natures were not changed.

In many places, the prophet of God called it **restoration of the gifts**. So now usually he lines it up by saying: justification, sanctification, baptism of the Holy Spirit. But then, when he comes to the deeper teaching, he will now say: justification, sanctification, restoration of the gifts, then baptism of the Holy Spirit. That is his teaching.

JUSTIFICATION, SANCTIFICATION, RESTORATION OF THE GIFTS, CAPSTONE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST

Quote W.M.B.: *E-50 He promised in the last days that the church*

would grow so close, from the days of Luther, justification; days of Wesley, sanctification; days of the Pentecost, the restoration of gifts; right into the Headstone. And through that would bring forth the whole body, the resurrection of every believer.

*...The church come from justification, sanctification, baptism of the Holy Ghost, now going into the very **Headstone** and the Presence of the Angel of God. Jesus Christ, the Holy Ghost so present, doing exactly the same works that He did on earth, which is bringing forth the church and the Christ to unite together. Just exactly what He promised. Now, don't let your conscience be dull now; wake up. (Mary's Belief 60-0311).*

Quote: *E-30 Since the days of Luther they lived under justification. The days of Wesley they come a little higher. The church become in the minority under sanctification. Then come the Pentecostal move, which was the baptism of the Holy Ghost, or the **restoration of the gifts**. Now, we're going just in above that to the **capstone**... The Spirit in the church and the Spirit that's in Him has to be the same. (It Is I Be Not Afraid 60-0329).*

That was one of the first things that your Pastor Lambert, the first martyr, asked me. I asked him a question. I said, "How is it that the Church Age Book makes it so easy for me to have this baptism of the Holy Spirit, and then when I read the '*Stature of a Perfect Man*' it knocks me out because I realized I don't have any of those virtues and I don't have that capstone." He said, "All right, look at me here. Let me hear the plan of salvation." I said, "Justification, sanctification, baptism of the Holy Ghost." He said, "Wrong. It is justification, sanctification, restoration of the gifts and then Baptism of the Holy Ghost. (Ezekiel 47)" I said, "Amen. So there are **two times** that the great article would have been poured out upon the earth then, back at Pentecost and upon the Bride in the last day?" He jumped off his feet and said, "Amen! Praise God! If that is so, I will stay in this country (Trinidad) three more days! God has revealed the revelation to you." He said, "Now let us pray: our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be Thy Name. Thy **Token** come, Thy will be down on earth as it is in heaven. For Thine is the Token, the power and the glory forever and ever, amen." He said, "Let us go downstairs now." He leaned upon my shoulder. He could not come down the steps too well, and he walked down and we sat for a while there, and my brothers and sisters, that was my starting point to understand what I am teaching you tonight.

Ecclesiastes 11:1 <Cast thy bread upon the waters: for thou shalt find it after many days.>

I caught that revelation and for the first time I understood the difference of what they received on the day of Pentecost and what Brother Branham was calling us to by the pyramid teaching. Oh, it blessed my heart and it done me well for all those years since 1970, and we are still marching on. "Though the vision linger it shall surely come to pass."

The prophet of God suffered to learn this **lesson** that I am going to impart to you tonight, and many of you are privy of this and you understand these things, but I believe that you will enjoy the line up of this in the way that it is going to be put over.

The prophet of God, around 1936, was traveling. He went to fish and ran out of money. He turned around his car and on his way he found a Oneness group.

Now in that Oneness group, revival fires were still burning, as I mentioned to you that the revival fires and the outpouring of 1906 burnt out in about three years, and the Lord used that same blessing, that same anointing, to revive the people by another man and a little later another man, and another man, and it kept coming up. In 1920 He blessed a man called F. F. Bosworth. Then a little later, He kept on blessing the people. So I am saying that the anointing, the Holy Ghost, the baptism, the outpouring that came in 1906, was still in effect at **intervals**, and they had many **revivals**. They had revivals, after revivals, after revivals, but the Bride has never had a revival yet.

DENOMINATIONAL REVIVALS – NOT BRIDE’S REVIVAL

Quote W.M.B.: 253-2 {182} *Now, that's what's the reason today that the--the revivals that we're supposed to have... We have denominational revivals; we haven't had a real stirring. No, no, no, no. No, sir. Don't think we got revivals. We haven't. Oh, they've got millions and millions and millions of church members, but not a revival nowhere. No, no.*

The Bride hasn't had a revival yet. See? There's been no revival there, no manifestation of God to stir the Bride yet. See? We're looking for it. It will take those seven unknown thunders back there to wake her up again. He will send it. He promised it. Now, now, watch. Now, she was dead. (The Third Seal 63-0320).

GOD'S GIFT MAKES A WAY

That went on and in 1936 the prophet of God met those people. So he went in there, sat down and listened to the Words of Life. Now when you have a gift, that gift makes a way for itself. He was hidden in a little church somewhere and God was making a way for His gift to operate. Watch out, it is done in simplicity. We have to understand, friends, that when God calls you to something, you better watch out. Sometimes it seems to be very insignificant, small, it does not even look like God, but watch out, you better obey the Lord otherwise you will pay the same price Brother Branham paid.

He sat down there. He was the youngest preacher of all of them, and friends, they just passed on the pulpit and by that man just passing on the pulpit, identifying himself. All the preachers were just saying, “My name is so and so. My name is so and so.” Because the place was too full and the time was short. And then he passed on and said, “My name is William Branham”, and he just went on. Oh yes, my brethren!

There is something about a man with a gift who is anointed. His words carry a certain amount of influence, and people recognize that and they realize that is different to the fellows that they heard. You cannot get away from that. I can prove that in the Bible from Genesis to Revelation. I will use one little type.

There was a little man passing down the road and saw two fishermen. One was a big fisherman, along with a next fellow. And this little fellow just passed by and said, “Follow me and I will make you fishers of men.” They left their old father mending the nets, and those words were so divine that they just left everything “and “forsook their nets”, the Bible said, “and followed Him” (*Mark 1:17-18*).

There is something about a gift of God. It is not the human being. People learn in Bible schools how to place their words, and how to lift their voices, and how to bring down their voices, and how to run down the aisle and all these kinds of gadgets. Now that is a put on, that is a Hollywood show. Now but the **real gift** of God is so simple and so humble and what it is: there is power that comes from that gift and that voice, my brothers and sisters, is a voice of authority. Now, the man cannot put on that. You might try to talk like that man.

You go down the road and tell two fellows, “Follow me and I will make you fishers of men”, and see what results you will get. Go down to the Customs Office and tell the Customs Officer, “Follow me.” See if he will fold up his books and give up his job to follow you. No, there is a certain authority, and those men had not seen a miracle yet. It is just that gift working with the Holy Spirit and it **influences** the sheep, “My sheep hear my voice and a stranger they would not follow.” (*John 10:27*).

Now in this case of Brother Branham, he just passed there as the youngest preacher and said “My name is William Branham” and kept on going. But do you know what happened? An influence went over all those ministers and the next day they went up to the pulpit and said, “The man that will bring the message this morning is William Branham.” And he was dressed with a tee-shirt and seersucker trousers and, he crouched down and said, “I don’t want them to know, because I am not dressed right to go preach up there.” So then they were searching for this William Branham all about. “Is William Branham here? Would you put up your hand?” No hands went up. And there was a man sitting right there, and he said, “Are you him?” He said, “Yes, but shh! Don’t tell them.” He said, “Here he is!” He said, “Those people don’t care how you are dressed, go up there!” When he went up there and opened his mouth and spoke the Words of Life, he captivated all those Oneness and convinced all those preachers, including women preachers, and after the service he came outside and everybody gave him an appointment to hold a revival for them. One person came there and he said, “I deal with the Indians. I want you to come to the mission field with me.” Brethren, that was God making a way for His gift. And you know the story.

Brother Branham, however, did not realize how serious that was because it happened in simplicity. His book was filled with appointments maybe for the whole year and Brother Branham went home and let a **big mouth** mother-in-law get in his way. I admire that young lady, Hope. She said, “It doesn’t matter what my mother says, I will follow you anywhere you go.” That is a real wife. And Brother Branham was such a kind man and humble man that he said, “Yes, ma’am.” That “yes ma’am” caused him to not to fulfill the will of God, cost him his child, cost him his wife and many heartaches for many days that they died during the very flood that he prophesied was going to come to cover the streets, twenty-two feet high. An angel came down and measured the water on Spring Street. It was twenty-two feet up in the air. That came to pass and he lost his wife. He begged for mercy and a black sheet of refusal came down and shut off Brother Branham’s prayer. His father died, brother died and somebody else died, until Brother Branham learnt that lesson. We ought to obey God rather than men.

JUST & UNJUST MANIFESTING GIFTS OF THE HOLY GHOST REVELATION TO PROPHET

But in that same meeting in 1936, Brother Branham was so impressed because there were prophecies and there was a man speaking in tongues and another interpreting. Brother Branham was seeing visions from three years of age and he had a way of finding out certain things and he wanted to find out some things so he said, “I have reached home, this is it. I will follow with these people.” A gentleman came to him and said, “Have you received the Holy Ghost, sir?” He said, “No, I don’t think I did.” The man had such a kind spirit and he was a **genuine Christian** and that man was prophesying in the meeting. Brother Branham wanted to meet the other man who was prophesying or speaking in tongues. He said, “I want to find out what is going on here. I want this.” Then the man came there and he was proud. He said, “Have you ever spoken in tongues?” “No, I guess I didn’t.” He said, “You didn’t get the Holy Ghost yet.” Brother Branham kept on talking with him.

His gift used to operate in a manner where he had to speak to you and as long as he spoke to you long enough then he could see your life. That’s how a **seer operates**. That is how Brother Branham operated. Not the person talking too much. He would be doing the talking. Look on the film and you will see Brother Branham doing the talking and the person almost paralyzed in the Presence of God. They could hardly open their mouths and he said, “I am talking to you to contact your spirit.” Then he said, “I see you moving away from me.” Then the vision would break and the miracle would happen.

The same thing happened there, where he waited a little bit and kept on talking to this man and a vision broke and he seen this man **cussing**, sitting on a bar stool and **drinking**. And together with that, he saw the man with a blond headed woman with two bastard children and saw the man’s wife home, who was a black headed woman. And Brother Branham said, ‘I sure don’t want what you have’.

So now, that troubled Brother Branham. What I am teaching you here tonight is Brother Branham’s teachings. It’s what he learned by hard lessons. Sometime after that, Brother Branham entered into his cave and he was praying about this matter. He said, “Lord how is that? Here is a man who is a dead

hypocrite, here is a man who is a genuine Christian and they both manifested the Holy Ghost and they both have the gifts of the Spirit. I am **puzzled** Lord.” And the Lord referred him to Hebrews 6. The wind blew the page right to Hebrews 6 and stopped. That was the answer right there. It was then revealed to Brother Branham concerning what the Oneness were manifesting, which traced back to 1906, it that was the Holy Ghost falling upon the just and on the unjust.

So now the prophet, who was sent to the Age and sent to the Pentecostal people with that vision, knew from that time on how to deal with the Pentecostal people. He knew that the Holy Ghost that was being given out could fall upon the hypocrite as well as the genuine children of God. That became a great guide to the Prophet. This is one of the **greatest guides** that I have ever received from your pastor, and this is the greatest guide that you have received in times past. This is the greatest guide that the people in the outside world who don't understand the difference of the baptism of the Holy Spirit, will ever receive. When these tapes go out, if they do not have this knowledge they will then comprehend the difference of the Holy Ghost Baptism that was poured out in 1906 and the difference of what we are preaching today, the Token, or you will perish, that is yet to come.

TWO MAJOR SUBJECTS: TWO OUTPOURINGS: ONE IN 1906 AND ONE TO COME

Now with just this understanding that just I told you, there are **two major subjects** that Brother Branham preached on the Holy Ghost. One, the Holy Ghost that was poured out in 1906 and on the other hand, the Holy Ghost outpouring that is **yet** to come. And if you would take Brother Branham's message, even from the beginning, and just study that and have that set in your mind: **two outpourings** of the Holy Spirit; one from 1906 and one that is yet to come, then your eyes will be opened up in every message of Brother Branham. Then there would not be any contradictions on the teachings on the Holy Ghost.

This, I have never sent out. Isn't that a wonderful tool? That's the tool that was given by God to the Prophet. That helps you to understand how people could sit down and hear the same Word like you, brethren, and say, 'Amen'. They look genuine. They could say 'Amen' more than you. They could manifest the Spirit and they look so sincere and then rise up and are devils. It comes back on the same basis. One is a corrupt tree and one is a good tree, sitting right in the House of God; and you went through those experiences right from the beginning. Because you are good trees, you are still seated here. Hard or soft, you continue with the Word of God. Then don't let the enemy pound your mind and tell you that you are a bad tree. You are a good tree! You might want a little **pruning** sometime, but you are a good tree. And you have the vinedressers that could prune you. We will prune you from top to bottom. Yes, disinfect you and spray you, because you have got to bring forth the fruits.

Beloved, we have seen a lot of antichrist rise, and the answer is right here in Hebrews 6. Some of them have fulfilled that scripture to the letter where they have blasphemed their way beyond repentance. And yet, with all the problems that you had here, you are coming forth, you are bearing fruits and we are coming closer and closer to that last shower of rain. There is a former rain and a latter rain that is coming.

So now, that was a great guide. Oh I don't have voice to say it, but to see how the prophet suffered to understand that lesson and what a guide that was to him, what a guide that was to the first martyr and what a guide that is to us ministers. Don't ever get **shocked** when you see people rise up and behave like a devil who have never heard the Word of God. You tell them about these shining clothes (*1 Timothy 2:9 <In like manner also, that women adorn themselves in modest apparel, with shamefacedness and sobriety; not with broided hair, or gold, or pearls, or costly array.>*), they would wear it right in front of the pastor. You tell them about these high-heel shoes, they will take them and measure them and try to hold on to an inch. Something is wrong with their souls.

From the time the meeting starts, my brother, a bunch of women go to the women's room and never come out until it is finished. I wonder how much of the Holy Ghost you have. If you have what they had in 1906 you would be clapping your hands, you would be shouting, you would be praising God, you would be doing the things just like they did there; and you would so want to hear the words of life that you could not stay closed up in the women's room. No! You cannot just come to church and stand outside there with the baby and make excuses with the baby. You will take care of the baby and then come back inside, even if you have to go in and go out five or ten times. That's the truth of it.

Didn't Jesus say that 'By their fruits you shall know them'? (*Matthew 7:20*). And when you touch their behavior, watch their attitude. You touch the shining dress; they say, "Where is that in the Bible?" You touch the high heel shoes, they say, "How many inches?" Settle the dispute and wear **flat shoes**. So then we could throw away the yardstick! Settle the dispute! Find flat shoes and wear them! "How long should I keep my hair?" They are fulfilling tables.

Why would a big, hefty woman want to wear a skimpy, little dress that could fit a teenager and have that fine material hugging her form? You might have a full dress but that kind of material hugs your form. As a woman, you should have shamefacedness enough and you should love the Word enough and want to fulfill the Word of God enough that you should examine yourself in the mirror before you come out! All these kinds of fine clothes and see-through clothing and all this kind of shiny clothing and everything, is **worldliness**. If you hear something come from the pulpit and if you have any speck of the Holy Ghost, the prophet said that you would obey. If you are a **good tree** you are going to be **obedient**. But if you are a bad tree, you will kick up like a mule and you would want a pastor to suite you that could send you to the university, a pastor to suite you that you could go down there to the sports field, a pastor to suite you that would allow you to wear high heel shoes and cause you to wear tight dresses and everything. It shows you are a corrupt tree, because you are searching for a doctrine to tickle your ears. (*II Timothy 4:3*) We are not intending to tickle your ears. I threw away the feathers a long time ago!

Yes. Good tree and bad tree. The rain is falling on both of them. But Jesus said 'they bear **two fruits**'. How could you sit down under the Word of God, enjoy the Presence of the Lord since you were a baby, you become a teenager, you were so lovely, you came up to that certain place as a young man: fifteen years, twenty years, and you are hearing the Word, you are singing specials, you are interested in the Word of God, you want to play an instrument, you want this and you want that, and then you come to a certain place where you think now that "Nobody can tell me anything. I am over eighteen years of age." You are a corrupt tree. You are a **proud** young woman. A proud bull! Yes. You resent the pastor when he talks to you. You evil-speak the pastor because he preaches against your lying tongue, against your gossiping tongue; and when you fight that you are a corrupt tree. Do you know where that would take that young woman? To be a **whore**! It would take that young fellow there to be a whoremonger outside there! Corrupt trees. And those people of Hebrews 6 rejoiced in the Spirit, they were made partakers of the Holy Spirit. That is how they were living a Christian life for eighteen years. That is how they were coming to church for the eighteen years. They had the Spirit. They enjoyed the same Presence that you enjoyed and they loved to hear the Word, and some of them were in love with the minister. But then that corruption started coming from inside and because they are bad seeds, they want to sell the Word of God for that like Judas. Isn't that plain?

That explains how people could hear the Word of God and then turn around and **kick** the preacher. How they turned around and sent Jesus to the cross. And this man had the Holy Ghost! He was a partaker of the Holy Ghost. He was enlightened by the Word of God. He tasted of the Heavenly Gift. He sat right there and he heard of the powers of the world to come. Another Kingdom that was going to come; the Kingdom of Jesus Christ. And after seeing Lazarus raised from the dead, the man was on the ship when Jesus walked through a storm on the sea; and that man had the belly to go and sell Jesus Christ for thirty pieces of silver.

You have got to be born a devil! You have got to come from hell and be predestinated to hell, (you are going back to hell!) And anybody who will hear the Word of God and go out and criticize after that, because it **corrects** their spirit, something is wrong with them. They will search for a man to tell them something that they like to hear. It goes to show that your nature is corrupt and you may be a seed of the serpent. Lie to their parents, lie to their brothers and lie to their sisters. When the deacons correct them, lie and then go tell their fathers and mothers a different story. These fathers and mothers have no wisdom at all. They believe their children more than the pastor. Then, they get a resentful spirit. Then, they get a hateful spirit. And then, they stand off from the pastor. In other words, "You **blamed** my child for something that was not done!"

My beloved, you better be wise. Do you know what is my policy now, Pastor McGahee? When I am going to correct these young people and I know they have that kind of lying spirit upon them, I bring them right in front of the father. The deacons bring the mother right there, bring the father right there, bring the witnesses and tell the whole story. Yes! If you do it behind their backs they will go back and tell the parents a different story and turn the parents against the pastor and against the deacons. That is when you deal with corrupt trees. And yet there are other trees that I deal with, which I have to prune sometimes. They are young people too, young brothers, young sisters. I don't need their parents. I don't need mother; I don't need father, because their spirits are so **submissive**, that you will call them over and say, "Listen to me, don't do that. You should know better than that. You tighten up those clothes there and you have an impression on your chest." "Oh, Brother Bruce, I am so sorry. I didn't observe that, forgive me." Brother, that's a Christian spirit. That's a different spirit all entirely.

Some people get the idea because Brother Bruce corrects them he's mad with them. No! That is only the devil pounding your mind. Yes. When I correct you I forget the issue. I am dealing with another person. So don't let the devil pound your **mind** and take away your victory. If you have corrected yourself when you are given correction, my beloved, go ahead, get up and walk. Let us walk the narrow way. Go on glorifying God. Don't just come down in your spirit let the devil beat you like that. Take your correction; go on your way rejoicing. That is the right approach to correction.

My beloved, here we are. This is a clear picture that Brother Branham got. That is why I read Matthew 13. The Lord showed him the world, and one man went around the world sowing good seeds and soon after that there was a man dressed in black that came and sowed bad seeds. After a while a drought came, and both the tares and the wheat were saying, "Give us a rain. Give us a rain." And then the rain did come, but when it came it wet the tares also. And at the end, both trees brought forth their special kind of fruit because one tree was bad and one tree was good. *'Anointed Ones At End time.'* Now this is that same parable that Jesus spoke about. It was given to the prophet of God by a vision. And he understood that in line with Hebrews 6 and this is the understanding that we have today.

1906 BAPTISM WAS SALVATION TO THE ELECT

Now the prophet of God, after he got that experience, never did forget that lesson. And then later in 1965, the prophet of God used that same vision and Matthew 24: 24 to preach to the church: *'Anointed Ones at End Time'*, showing you that the false prophets and the antichrist will be anointed by the same Holy Ghost as the true believer. So now he never forgot that lesson. Since that time that the prophet of God preached the message, those false anointed ones are upon the face of the earth. And don't you ever doubt that they are **manifesting gifts** still by the Holy Ghost. Yes. Because that outpouring that came in 1906 has not yet changed to a deeper anointing as on the day of Pentecost. So the religious world is working in that anointing. The followers of the message are working in that anointing. That anointing of 1906 is still in effect, and it kept coming up from that time on. That is why in 1936 the prophet of God bounced into that same anointing that was given in 1906, when he met the Oneness people.

Now if you don't comprehend this, leave it alone. That anointing, that outpouring, that baptism that came in 1906 was **salvation** to all people who would receive it, who would receive the Lord Jesus Christ and who would strive to live a sanctified life. If they died they would have gone on with the Lord, and many of them will be in the Bride. That was the anointing that the Lord was using to save the people in that **age**: Trinitarians, Oneness or Jesus only, and those who believed the message of Brother Branham. He was using that anointing. And I will prove what I am saying there.

THE PROPHET ESTABLISHED THE PEOPLE UPON THE 1906 OUTPOURING FOR THE 7TH AGE - SAVED

Now when the prophet came here he **established** that outpouring that was given to the seventh age. That outpouring was given to the age. There was a new age that had broken, and that anointing, that outpouring, that baptism was given to that age for the people's salvation. Just as certain as there was an outpouring in the days of Luther that was given to him to save the people and caused them to live above sin. They made it in, and then a deeper anointing came under Wesley that the people had to receive; along with the truth that Wesley was bringing, in order to be saved. The Lord was getting ready to save the Pentecostal people in 1906, He sent a deeper anointing. Now that deeper anointing that the people were going to receive in 1906 was salvation to any man that would live true to the Word of God. I repeat that in 1906, that was the anointing, that was the outpouring of the Holy Ghost and the baptism coming upon the just and the unjust. It fell upon the hypocrite as well as the genuine Christian man or woman. That was **recognized** for that age by William Branham because that

outpouring and baptism kept on traveling up and he met the same condition in 1936 amongst the Oneness people. That same baptism and outpouring was in the Assemblies of God. The people that followed Brother Branham's **message** were still receiving that baptism. Yes. He established them upon that baptism. He invited them to come for the baptism. He prayed for them to get that baptism. He let them tarry at certain times. He let them fast some times for that baptism. Then he would discern, he said, "You are sick. You were praying for the baptism of the Holy Ghost." He said, "You will receive it."

Quote W.M.B.: *E-86 I hear you in your prayer, seeking for God to give you the baptism of the Holy Ghost, and you come here tonight after praying, and come here for me to lay hands on you, so that you'd receive the baptism of the Holy Ghost...Now, go; you're going to receive It. (Sirs We Would See Jesus 57-1211).*

Quote: *E-39 That's it, isn't it? Baptism of the Holy Ghost, you desire it. That's it... Go, you're going to receive it. Jesus Christ will grant it to you. God, grant this, in Jesus' Name. Amen. (Blind Bartimaeus 54-0402).*

Now this is something very important: **Brother Branham** himself established that baptism of the Holy Ghost that came in 1906. He called it the baptism. He called it "Outpouring if the Holy Spirit." There are thousands of quotes to prove that. He wanted his children to receive that article. He said, 'I have four children and they need to receive that Holy Ghost. I'm not sure when they got it.

I WANT TO SEE MY CHILDREN SAVED & FILLED WITH THE HOLY GHOST

Quote W.M.B. *E-23 Now, I've got my children. There's my little son, Joseph, and Billy, Sarah, Rebekah. Well now, I want to see each one of them a worker in the Gospel, doing something. I want to see them saved and filled with the Holy Ghost. Now, I've committed them to God and say, "I'm holding on to God for them." See? And I believe they're going to be saved, every one of them. See? I believe they're going to be saved, and I'll have them on the other side. And--and I don't believe my salvation will save them. No. But my faith in God will do it. You see, my faith believing God will do it, and will cause them to come to Christ. (Thy House 61-0808).*

Quote: *54-5 Lord Jesus, I pray that You'll save Becky, and Sarah, and Joseph, and them too, Lord. Don't let this happen to my children, Lord. (Souls That Are In Prison Now 63-1110m).*

Now brethren, Brother Branham knew that the people under his message were receiving that same article from 1906, the Assemblies of God were receiving the same article, the Oneness were receiving the same article, and other men like Jack Coe and other great evangelists were receiving and operating under the same baptism of the Holy Spirit.

Brother Branham sent three quarter million of his converts into the Assemblies of God. And a question was asked Bother Branham.

THREE QUARTER MILLION SOULS SENT BY W.M.B. TO ASSEMBLIES OF GOD

Quote W.M.B.: *967-213 Like the other day, this same person called up and wanted to know about that, and said, "You said..." (This minister out there, this fellow down there that wanted discuss that. Poor brother, he's in such a delusion.) He said, "Well, Brother Branham (See?)," he said, "he's against you Assemblies of God." And if a Assembly minister happens to pick up this tape, I want you to tell me when was I ever against the Assembly of God men or any other man. Why is it, when your own headquarters admit that I have sent to you three-quarters of a million of my children that I've begotten to Christ? How am I against the Assemblies of God? Why am I against the oneness? I'm not against no oneness, Assemblies of God, Church of God, or no man. I'm against every system that separates men. (Questions And Answers 1 64-0823m).*

THEY BELIEVE IN HEALING & BAPTISM HOLY GHOST

Quote: 967-214 Look, I have sent to the Assemblies, by their own count, *three-quarters of a million* of my own children. If they're so bad, why'd I do that? Why? I think it's the best there is in the land to send them to, either the oneness or some of the Pentecostal belief, 'cause they believe in Divine healing; they believe in the supernatural; they believe in the baptism of the Holy Ghost. That's the best... I can't bring them all right here; they're all over the world. I got friends all over the world, children that I've begotten to Christ. I'll send them to the best... Did you ever hear me when I'm making an altar call? I say... When I get them up there and get them saved, I say, "Now, you go to some good Full Gospel church and get you a church home." How many ever heard me say that? Sure, sure. Well, why would I send them there then? Would I be a hypocrite to send my own children to death? Far be it from me. No, sir. (Questions And Answers 1 64-0823m).

Why would he do that? Bear in mind that the Assemblies of God were Trinitarians and they were baptizing in Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, titles. And those men thought that they had their own great ministries and they were manifesting signs, wonders and miracles. And they had the same article of 1906 baptism of the Holy Ghost.

I am proving to you that that baptism of the Holy Ghost was salvation for that hour as long as you accepted Jesus Christ and you were striving to live a Christian life. And both the just and the unjust were sitting right in the Assemblies of God. The just and the unjust were sitting right in the tabernacle. The just and the unjust were right down at the Oneness. He proved that. And then salvation was left to the honesty of the people, of how much they wanted to live the Word of God.

MILLIONS SAVED UNDER 1906 BAPTISM – HOW THEY RECEIVED IT

So now, Brother Branham took three-quarter million people and sent them to the Assemblies of God, and he sent about two hundred and fifty thousand to the Oneness, which is the Jesus Only. Now just let that settle, brethren, and think of what I am saying, that although these people were Trinitarians, Jesus Only (which Brother Branham never believed in a Trinitarian doctrine, nor the Oneness doctrine because Jesus cannot be his own father; the truth is right between there), the prophet sent three-quarter million of his converts that had the Holy Ghost into the Assemblies of God, and two hundred and fifty thousand into the Oneness of God.

Later, those that lived **true** to the Word of God were saved. He climbed into another dimension, beyond the curtain of time, he seen millions of his converts. Now brethren, this should make our hearts rejoice to see how perfect the Word of God is, that those people were **not lost**. Brother F.F. Bosworth had belonged to the Assemblies of God. Later, he left them. And beloved, the prophet sent those children of his into the Assemblies of God. And to show you that they were saved, after awhile Brother Branham climbed up into the realms of the Heavens and he saw millions of them. **How** were they saved? They were saved, my brother, by the baptism of the Holy Ghost that was being given out for that age.

Quote W.M.B.: 20-2 And I heard something say, "Would you like to see just beyond the curtain?"

I said, "It would help me so much." ...Whether it was I was in this body or out, whether it was a translation... It wasn't like any vision I ever had. I could look there, and I could look here. And when I hit that little place, I never seen so many people come running, screaming, "Oh, our precious brother." And I looked, and young women, maybe in their early twenties (eighteen to twenty), they were throwing their arms around me and screaming, "Our precious brother."

Here come young men in the brilliance of young manhood, and their eyes glistening and looking like stars on a darkened night, their teeth as white as pearl, and they were screaming, and grabbing me, and screaming, "Oh, our precious brother."

...And I heard a voice then that spoke to me that was in the room, said, "This is what you preached was the Holy Ghost. This is perfect love. And nothing can enter here without it." I am more determined than ever in my life that it takes perfect love to **enter** there. There was no jealousy. There was no tiredness. There was no death.

...I said, "But I... There's **millions**. There's not that many Branhams."

And that voice said, "They're not Branhams; them's your converts. That's the ones that you've led to the Lord." And said, "Some of them women there that you think are so beautiful were better than ninety years old when you led them to the Lord. No wonder they're screaming, 'Our precious brother.'"

And they screamed all at once, "If you hadn't have went, we wouldn't be here." (The Rejected King 60-0515m).

And how were you, at that time, going to receive that baptism that came in 1906? All that you had to do were to say, 'I accept Jesus as my Savior and Lord,' and mean it, and be sincere in your heart, and get into prayer. You had to pay a price. You had to be honest in your heart, and then you were going to get that baptism. When you spoke in tongues they said you had it. Sometimes it was a devil that came on you. And sometimes you prophesied, and you got it, but, the initial evidence they said was speaking in tongues. Now that means something, what I just said. When they accepted Jesus Christ in that time, they called that **born again**, and they called that born again up to today. And it worked. I am saying it worked.

Later on they asked Brother Branham, they said, 'Brother Branham is all born again going in the rapture?' He said, 'No. All born again is not going in the rapture.'

BORN AGAIN TRINITARIANS

Quote W.M.B.: 1040-Q-317 317. Will all borned again believers go in the rapture?

No, just the remnant, just the remnant, not all born again believers. The Bible said, "And the rest of the dead lived not for a thousand years," and then they was raised up and separated, the sheep from the goats. Not all borned again will go in the... according to the Scripture. (Questions and Answers 64-0823E).

Showing you that he knew what they were calling "born again". So now he would say, "How many born again Baptist are in here? How many born again Pentecostals are in here? Would you raise your hands? How many born again people are in here?" Everybody raised their hands.'

Quote W.M.B.: E-5 How many people here tonight, in the Divine Presence has been borned again? Let's see your hands, everywhere, been borned again? Oh, my, isn't that fine?

And we're made up here, 'course I guess, of all different denominations, Methodist, Baptist, Presbyterian, Pilgrim Holiness, and Nazarenes, and Pentecostals, and Church of God, and Assemblies, and oh, what all. (True Vine And The False Vine 55-0607).

Quote: E-77 You that were Methodists, raise up your hands. Baptists, Presbyterian, Catholic... Now, all that's borned again of the Spirit of God, raise up your hands, whether you're Methodist, Baptist, or Catholic, or what. (An Ensign 62-0119).

He knew that they were talking about accepting the Lord Jesus Christ as their personal Savior, and as long as you did that, and you were sincere in your heart, the baptism of the Holy Spirit, the outpouring from 1906 was ready to come upon you. And it came upon many.

Let me put that in the Word. The **apostles and the seventy**, along with others accepted the Lord Jesus as the Messiah. After they accepted the Messiah, they received power over unclean spirits etc. They first had to accept the Messiah. In this age those people had to accept Jesus as personal savior in order for the baptism of the Holy Ghost to come upon them. And then that power was given to them. Some of them went out into ministries manifesting gifts, but their natures were corrupt. So that is why you find the preachers manifesting corrupt natures in the history coming up, up to Benny Hinn today, most popular TV evangelist, collecting two to three hundred million dollars a year.

Do you understand what I'm saying? So all that they had to do was to accept the Lord Jesus Christ, and that is why you hear over the radio, over the television, about the presidents, Clinton and Bush, and even the pope is "born again." That is where the terminology came from. "Everybody in America is born again. As long as you say, 'I accept Jesus Christ as personal savior and Lord.'" And do you know that the pope accepted Him too? Why do you think he is sitting in place of Jesus Christ? He accepted Jesus. Are you telling me the pope is born again? There is a **difference**. Now if you think deep, you are going to see the difference.

1 Peter 1:23 <Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which liveth and abideth for ever.>

MESSAGE FOLLOWERS HAVE 1906 BAPTISM BUT MUST HAVE TOKEN OR PERISH

You had to come and accept Jesus Christ in order for you to get that baptism of the Holy Ghost that they had in 1906, which traveled down to 1909, 1936, and came right up, and that is what the people in the message have up to today. It's the baptism of the Holy Ghost that was poured out in 1906, which is still operating today right among the **followers of Malachi 4**, worldwide. Now if they live true and don't come against solid truth, all message believers in whatever part of the world that they are in, if they die, they go in with the Lord. I hope you are getting this picture very clearly.

When you see a man start behaving like an animal, and coming up against the things that we send out concerning another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, and will start denying that, he is doing the same thing that the ten spies did under Moses, and his **carcass** is going to fall in the wilderness and perish. And when we cross over Jordan into the promise land, which is another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, he cannot go in. It is a **dangerous** thing to deny the promise of God. God promised another outpouring of the Holy Spirit and when you see that made plain in front of you, like in book fourteen, and throughout all those E.O.D.H. books, you better bow down. When you hear the words of the prophet backed up by the Bible, you better humble your proud heart and accept the promise of God, otherwise your carcass will fall in the wilderness of this world. I'm telling you the truth.

Can you make it until midnight tonight? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] Fine. Good. I'm not studying the clock here tonight. My mind is on my message. My mind is in India. My mind is in Africa. My mind is in the Philippines. My mind is set upon the people of God to show them the two **different** outpourings. One outpouring, you could have it and live a sanctified life, you could work signs, you could work wonders, you could preach the gospel, and yet **not** go in the rapture. It is holiness or hell. And to show you that there is another outpouring coming that you must have or you will perish, the prophet declared that you will have the Token or you will perish. That is what I am talking about. Once you get this understanding you will be able to read Brother Branham's message and **divide** these two outpourings. You will be able to see that he's talking about what the people are receiving up to today, and you will be able to look on this side and see what is coming. Then they would not criss-crossed and you would not want to know how could he say this here and how could he say that here? Do you know that is what **causes** a lot of divisions in the message; and different factions? It is lack of understanding of what Brother Branham was teaching on the Holy Ghost.

Just to prove to you that the prophet of God accepted that baptism of the Holy Spirit, I quote here,

BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST IN THE LAST DAYS

Quote W.M.B.: *That's what the church did. It entered into justification under Luther. Then it went into sanctification under Wesley, went into the baptism of the Holy Ghost in this last days, and now resting with the Earnest of our inheritance that we know that something happened in us... (Revelation Chapter Five 61-0618).*

Brother Branham recognized it as the baptism of the Holy Ghost. He recognized Luther, baptism under justification, Wesley, baptism under sanctification, and 1906 baptism of the Holy Ghost.

NEED MEN WITH THE HOLY GHOST- BILLY GRAHAM CHALLENGED

Quote W.M.B.: *E-35 Then people today are as past, they hybrid the church to organizations to creeds and mix up people's minds, and then they say, "Where is God? Where is the God of the Old Testament? Where is the Lord Jesus that promised these things?" That's what Billy Graham was confronted with not long ago by a Mohammedan. Where is this God that you speak of? You said He healed the sick. I'll take thirty, and you take thirty, and see what we can do about it."*

Oh, what we need today is man gallant, filled with the Holy Ghost to call his hand on it. That's right. God's still the God that was with Elijah on Mount Carmel; He's still the same God today. (It Wasn't So From The Beginning 60-1127m).

PEOPLE IN CHICAGO FILLED WITH THE HOLY GHOST – MINISTERS - REVIVAL

Quote: *E-83 I wonder, the rest of you here, how many in this building has received the Holy Ghost, stand up. Every person in the building now that's baptized with the Holy Ghost, stand with these. Ministers of the Gospel, come forward to the platform, quickly. All preachers filled with the Holy Ghost, come here to the platform just a moment. You're going to see the most glorious thing you've seen in a long time. Will the ministers make their way to the platform, right away if you will?*

Them who are filled with the Holy Ghost, come up here just a minute. You who are filled with the Holy Ghost out there, stand just a moment, keep your mind on God. Shut yourself in around here, believers. This is the hour. This is the time. This is the place. This is when something's going to happen. This is when the exceedingly abundantly. This is where it'll start the revival. Right here will start things moving that would burn Chicago to the bottom for the Lord Jesus Christ. Give me this bunch of people here with the Holy Ghost and you'll hear a revival breaking in the streets and around these churches here, everywhere.. (Why I am a Holy Roller 53-0830A).

That revival that Brother Branham had was on, and he recognized all the preachers that were in that meeting in Chicago as men that had the baptism of the Holy Spirit. Pentecostals, Baptists, Methodists, and everybody was in that meeting. He said, "All you people that have the Holy Ghost stand up." Brother Branham was recognizing that baptism of the Holy Ghost upon the people that had traveled up from 1906. And he said that if you will come together you will have signs and wonders and miracles right here, and it could burn Chicago to the ground.

FILLED WITH HOLY GHOST – FILLED WITH POWER

Quote W.M.B.: *E-36 What takes place when you're filled with God? When you're filled with God, you're filled with the Holy Ghost, you're filled with power, you're filled with love, with joy, with peace, with longsuffering, with goodness, with meekness, with gentleness, with worship. You're filled with joy. David said, "My cup runneth over." And if David had a cup running over before the Holy Ghost come, what would it be now?*

You're filled with something. And when you're filled with man's ideas, if you're filled with churchanity, if you're filled with creeds, you're only building yourself a Babylon that's got to fall. If you fill yourself up with a modern world, if you fill yourself up with lust, if you fill yourself up with pride, if you fill yourself up with your denomination, you're lost. There's only one way to endure; that is to put the original thing that God made that compartment in your heart to be filled with, and that was the Holy Ghost. (*United Under One Head 58-0326*).

SPIRIT FILLED MEN – GIFTS MANIFESTED

Quote: *264 Now, I want to ask something. Will you, my brethren, stand here with me? You see, here's one thing about it. Many evangelists goes into a city, and they do all the praying for the sick, and all the rest of it. And when the congregation, when it's gone, the--the--the people's only built around the*

evangelist. See? That isn't so, people. I know it, there's a lot of impersonation, but I won't say what I was going to. But these men might not do that, that's true, and I very much doubt it.

But they're just as ordained of God to lay hands on the sick, as I or anybody else. God's just as much to answer their prayer, as He would be to any prayer there is. Jesus has commissioned, "These signs," didn't say will follow William Branham, Oral Roberts, so forth, "it'll follow them that believe." And these men are filled with God's Spirit. They're baptized people, with the same Holy Spirit. That Spirit was here doing that work just a few moments ago, He's still here. He's on **each one** of these men (See?), and they're all filled with It. So I'm going to ask them to make a double line along here on the sides of this row here, if they will, so that they can lay their hands upon the sick too, as they pass through. (Does God Change His Mind **65-0427**).

Why are you reading that, Brother Bruce? I am reading that to show that up to 1965, the prophet of God getting ready to depart this world, still **recognized** the baptism of the Holy Ghost as was poured out in 1906. And he proclaimed that the people were filled with that Holy Ghost and he called them up. He said "Come here ministers, come here people, lay your hands upon the people", Oral Roberts was working by that same Holy Ghost and you could work with the same Holy Ghost. Bear in mind those who he is preaching to are Trinitarians, they are Oneness, they are all kinds of Foursquares, Threesquares, Twosquares and Pentecostals, Assemblies of God. But among them, there were people who had just accepted Jesus Christ and wanted to live for Christ, who received that article.

So now Brother Branham was not separating anybody, and saying, "You are unjust, and you are just." No! He said, "I was going to say something just now, but I wouldn't say it again. But you know there are a lot of impersonations in these days."

So now, what was happening is that the just and the unjust were sitting right there and the unjust could have **manifested gifts** as well as the just. There was a revival burning and because of that, the prophet of God called those men who were filled with the Holy Ghost and all the other people who were filled with the Holy Ghost in the congregation, to come and pray for the sick, showing you that the 1906 outpouring and the baptism of the Holy Ghost was **still** working among the people, even up to the departure of the prophet. Let that settle.

W.M.B. HAD THE ORIGINAL ARTICLE OF PENTECOST, LIKE JESUS

Now this is as clean as a whistle. He still recognized that filling, that baptism up to that time. Oh my! Let me fix something here and put it back in the Scripture. While Brother Branham was pointing the people to the 1906 outpouring and all the preachers were operating in the 1906 outpouring, Brother Branham had the article of **original Pentecost**. You say, "How is it?" Because he had the Word, and he came through the door and not through a window.

John 7:38 <He that believeth in me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.>

The prophet of God was the first who had the true Word of God for the age, and he received the true article. "Now preacher, that is a hard thing to believe because there was only a certain outpouring, you said, was being given out from 1906. How could God be so partial and only give Brother Branham the **original** Pentecostal blessing?" Even because He did it in Scriptures before. I don't know if you could recall the Scripture. I tell you this thing is getting better and better. Oh my! It is sweet.

My beloved, there broke a certain age in the days of our Lord Jesus and there was **one man** upon the whole earth that had the real baptism of the Holy Spirit, which He received at the banks of Jordan, and He started His ministry but He gave the apostles a **different article** entirely. And all the preachers that were on the field, in their revival and in their manifestation of gifts, had another power and another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, and Jesus had the original. Tear up the Scripture there somebody in Africa, somebody in China, somebody in the Philippines or somebody there in India. You have it line upon line, precept upon precept, here a little and there a little. You cannot tear up what I am saying. The only man that had what they had on the day of Pentecost was the man called

William Branham! Yes sir. And he proved it. That is why his ministry was different to all those other characters who we read about and we found in the Pentecostal history.

Though Jesus had the original baptism of the Holy Ghost, the **fullness** of the Godhead bodily came down in Him because he was the Word of God, He imparted a partial baptism. He imparted another kind of outpouring and He outpoured that Spirit upon the people while their natures were not changed, and all that they had done was to accept the Lord as Messiah, as Savior and as Lord, and that power came upon them and they went forth working signs, wonders and miracles.

The same thing happened in 1906, my beloved. The Lord outpoured another kind of outpouring upon them. They were gifted and they went out working signs and wonders. And even while Brother Branham was upon the earth, Coe was working miracles and signs, A. A. Allen was working miracles and signs, and Judas was working miracles and signs, and Bosworth was working miracles and signs. My God!

NEW ERA DAWNED - RECEIVE THE TOKEN OR PERISH

But something changed upon the earth. And when that certain thing changed, the prophet of God came to the pulpit and said, “You will receive the Token or you will perish!”

Everybody in the Tabernacle thought they had it. They had what the people received in 1906. Without that, Brother Branham would not have allowed Neville to pastor the church because he had already declared that unless a man is filled with the Holy Ghost, he has no right behind the pulpit” And he ordained Pastor Neville, to be behind the pulpit.

Quote W.M.B.: *37-1 No man, no person, no woman, boy, girl--I don't care who he is--is fit to go in the pulpit, or even claim to be a Christian, without being filled with the Holy Ghost. (The Future Home of the Heavenly Bridegroom and the Earthly Bride 64-0802).*

Brother Branham knew that there could not be any deacons until they were filled with the Holy Ghost. The first seven had to have the Holy Ghost (*Acts 6:3*).

But in this message called ‘*The Token*’, he said, “Deacon Board, Deacons, Brother Neville, Branham Tabernacle, you will receive the Token or you will perish!” My beloved, that is a **different article**. That’s the original article of Pentecost he was speaking about.

Quote W.M.B.: *35-3 Pastor Neville, and to this congregation, trustees, deacons, to you brethren, it's time that we laid aside all the foolishness of the world, time we laid aside everything else. We've seen enough now, that we're positive, sure, and the Token must be applied. Without it, you're going to perish; you must perish. That is the only thing. Oh, don't come together, say, "I believe it." Get beneath it. Get into it. How to do it? By one Spirit we're **baptized** into the Body of Jesus Christ. Everybody believe with all your heart. See? He was not responsible for any out from beneath it. (The Token 63-0901m).*

You out on the field there, if you have E.O.D.H. book 14, read the first chapter and you will see all those quotations are pertaining to the outpouring of the Holy Spirit like they had on the day of Pentecost. Something happened upon the earth at a certain time. Brother Branham started calling the people **back to Pentecost** and back to the original outpouring of the Holy Spirit, and the Token message was his highlight message, even because he knew that the outpouring of the Holy Spirit that the people got in 1906 could not take them in the rapture. That is why he said, “You will receive this Token or you will perish.” From that **declaration**, the people ought to have started **preparing** for the Token by living a sanctified and holy life and believing that promise. Beloved, they ought to have been doing what we are doing: Looking forward for the promise of God, cleansing our lives and trying to understand the deeper things of God in the Word of God.

“Brother Bruce, what is it that happened upon the earth that caused Brother Branham to say what he said?” “This Token message is my highlight message and this is that message that is to follow the Seals.”

Quote W.M.B.: *9 The message this morning was to me the **highlights** message of my entire ministry, ... Someday I'll tell you how it come about. And I know that everything has worked for months and months and months up to that one message, moving up to come to that place. That was the capping-off time of it. (Desperation 63-0901e).*

Quote: *28 I believe of all the message that I ever brought, that absolutely was ordained of God, outside of the--course the regular commission, like the Seven Seals and things--that was directly the Word of God. I'm talking about a message to preach; I believe that one was it (See?), the one that's needed to **follow those Seven Seals.** (Desperation 63-0901e).*

What happened upon the face of the earth is that the prophet of God knew that the seals were opened and the Word of the Lord had come to the people line upon line, precept upon precept, here a little and there a little. When that happened, they could now have the outpouring of the Holy Spirit, which is the Rest (Isaiah 28). So the way was made, by the opening of the Seals, to bring forth the Token. (*Ephesians 1:13*).

What is the opening of the seals? The opening of the seals made a **way** that you and I could receive this outpouring of the Holy Spirit. If you don't see the seals like that, you **missed** the opening of the seals. You must be able to understand the opening of the seals and the purpose of it. It was to prepare the hearts of the people by the revelation of the Son of Man to receive the Token that is coming.

LAODICEAN SPIRIT ON MESSAGE BELIEVERS DENIES THE ORIGINAL OUTPOURING

Now, proud men, ambitious men, self-willed men, Judases and heretics hold on the Outpouring from 1906 and totally disregard the preaching of an outpouring of the Holy Spirit to come. God is coming and He is coming very soon to expose their pride, their boastfulness and their jumping up around this message, saying that “We don't need anything again. No man can teach us the message. We know the message.” Don't you know that is a **Laodicean** spirit? God is coming by this outpouring of the Holy Spirit and they will be found **naked** because they are not preparing for this outpouring of the Spirit, but we are preparing and we are trying to help all our brothers abroad and everywhere upon the face of the earth to understand, that outpouring from 1906 cannot take them in the Rapture and we need another outpouring of the Spirit to go in the Rapture.

PLAN TO RECEIVE ORIGINAL OUTPOURING IS STATURE OF A PERFECT MAN

Let me put in a little heavy something here. There is a difference between receiving the outpouring on the day of Pentecost and receiving the 1906 outpouring. For the 1906 outpouring, you just had to accept the Lord Jesus Christ as Savior and Lord. But for the outpouring on the day of Pentecost, Peter had to confess the **Rock revelation** of the Son of Man, and only then could he have received what he received on the day of Pentecost. The way to receive this outpouring of the Holy Spirit is first be **born again** by faith, as Peter was born again, and then climbed up in the **stature**, and then you will received the Capstone which is the article of Pentecost, which is the Token, which is the baptism of the Holy Spirit, which is the greater anointing.

Quote W.M.B.: *48-1 See, these fellows wasn't required, what these fellows was. This **wasn't required** what this was. See, but He brought His church up the same way he's bringing His people up. Then Peter here says first (seven things) faith, virtue (See, coming up), knowledge, temperance, patience, godliness, brotherly love, and brotherly kindness and then the love of God, the Holy Ghost. Christ in the Person of the Holy Ghost comes upon you in the true **baptism** of*

the Holy Ghost, and you got all these virtues sealed in you, then God lives in a tabernacle called the building, the living Tabernacle of the living God's dwelling place. (Stature Of A Perfect Man 62-1014m).

Quote: 48-2 *When a man possesses these kind of things, then the Holy Ghost comes upon him. No matter, you might speak with tongues; you might impersonate any gift that God's got. You might do that, but until these virtues here go into you, you're still off the real true foundation of faith. But when these virtues grow in, as you added that to that, then you are a living monument. You are a living, moving idol. (Stature Of A Perfect Man 62-1014m).*

Quote: 22-3 *And now, as in the individuals, these virtues and things are (knowledge and temperance)--is added to our faith, then when the **Capstone** comes, the Holy spirit cements it together; There's the **baptism** of the Holy Spirit. That's why it's so short today. (Blasphemous Names 62-1104m).*

And when that happens, there will break forth a **Bride's revival**. So the Bride has never had a revival; she's waiting on the Capstone to bring that revival. But there were many revivals from 1906, and you had organizational revivals. And you had millions of church members, but the Bride has never had a revival yet. (See **Quote W.M.B.:** 253-2 {182} *The Third Seal* 63-0320).

Quote W.M.B.: 100 *And in the Pentecostal age, through the Lutheran age, through the Wesleyan age, it's been the same thing through this Pentecostal age. Now, notice, but at the opening of the Seven **Seals**, Revelations 10, the **full Word** is to be borned into manifestation again and **vindicated** by the Spirit of God in the full strength, as It was when It was here on earth, manifested in the same way, doing the same things that It did when It was here on earth. Amen. Hebrews 13:8 said Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today, and forever. (Seed Not Heir With Shuck 65-0218).*

She's waiting on another **outpouring** of the Holy Spirit to bring her that revival. You see the difference? I hope you understand this message. God is coming to humble the hearts of the followers of Malachi 4, and drive all these impersonators off the trail. He is coming in this ministry to drive off all these men from so-called Pentecost, the unjust with the Baptism of the Holy Ghost and the Outpouring and all those gifts: "Get off this trail! You cannot ride this trail unless you are ordained to ride it."

Quote W.M.B.: 33-2 *"You started going on towards the west and when it did, said I seen this man that called himself a prophet (you know.) Said, "He come up on a horse that was mixed with white and black together." ... And he said, "Come back and said he took his little horse, trying to knock your big horse off, turning him around: ... And said, "You didn't speak like you did; you commanded." Said, "You turned around and called the man by name and said, 'Get off of here.' You know that no man can ride this road here, without God be ordained him to do it. Get off of here." (Knoweth It Not 65-0815).*

FOLLOWERS OF MESSAGE MUST SURRENDER 1906 BAPTISM – BOASTINGS VOID

I am asking all followers of Malachi 4 and all the preachers in the world, where is your boasting? All that you have is what they received in 1906 because that is what the prophet imparted. And it cannot take you in the Rapture. Where is your boasting? Where are your gifts? Where is your pride? Where is your knowledge in the Message? You still have the same article. That is why you manifest **adultery** and **homosexuality**, and that is why you sent the people back on the sport fields. That is why you have the women dressing like that. That is why they have over there, at "Voice of God", sporting facilities. Because you need what they had on the day of Pentecost. And under that 1906 outpouring, and the Holy Ghost, and baptism, which all of you have, you could go out on the field and have sports. You could allow the women to use high heel shoes and mermaid dresses. You could think that you are in some evangelism, going around the world, pretending you are a missionary, pretending you are an apostle, and you don't have the power of God.

That is why you could live under an **imitation**. That is why you could be a hypocrite, **pretending** that you have a five-fold ministry. The five-fold ministry is set by another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, and God will humble the proud hearts of these men that pack the knowledge of the message into their heads, and make them think that they are something so great that they don't have to listen to any little preacher. God will show you that you have to listen to men that will go back to Pentecost. That is where the true gifts are. That is where the true power is going to be.

Quote W.M.B.: *15-5 Notice the man then, being just a plow boy before. God made his name immortal. All the prophets that stood around watching him had to bow to his feet because he had the power of God upon him. There's coming a hour when God shall make the **world bow** at the feet of men and women who have plunged through and crossed Jordan and separated them thing--selves from the things of the world.*

Brother and sister, tonight whatever you do, whatever you think, you cross Jordan with God. Go on over; separate, leave the world behind. Let God train you for His own service. We are living in a day before this revival, but God's searching out, trying to find hearts. (God Called Man 58-1005e).

You talk about preachers in this message swallowed up with **pride**. Have their wives running the churches. She preaches a message in the bedroom, and he comes and does her preaching from the pulpit. There are as much **women preachers** in this message as you have in other churches. But they do their preaching in the bedroom, and their husbands do their preaching, because she has him by the ear. Wrings his ear, and he got to do what she says. But by this outpouring of the Holy Spirit, God is coming to humble their pride.

"Brother Bruce, what are you trying to say?" I am saying that the Holy Ghost that you received, Mister Gentleman, from that outpouring from 1906, and what I received in 1967, and what some of you people here received way back there, you have to **surrender** it! You have to give it up! It cannot carry you in the Rapture. There came a time that the apostles, who were anointed and gifted, had to give up the anointing they had before, and the power that they had before, and go up to Pentecost. Don't tell me that you don't have to give it up. You have to give it up. **Turn lose** of that experience, when you hear this Word of God. And don't you think that that can carry you in the rapture.

Oh my brothers and sisters, may the Lord bless your heart for suffering with me tonight. But how many enjoyed the Word of God? [*Congregation says "Amen!"*] I was about to preach a message tonight, but the Lord turned my message around just late this evening. That's why I came out here a little later. he devil tried to afflict my throat last night. I had a sore throat. I didn't think I could preach. But yesterday I said, "I am going in the name of Jesus. This is the Devil that doesn't want those words pasts these lips." And I have to announce to you that after I preached last night, my throat got better. I thank God for healing. I thank God for **victory**. And tonight my throat feels so strong, I could go for another two hours here. But we will leave the rest for another time. May the Lord bless your hearts. Let us give Him a praise offering. [*Congregation praises the Lord.*]

PENTECOSTALISM - 100 YEARS

SATAN'S HALL OF SHAME

CHAPTER 7

*<And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write; These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God;
I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot.*

So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked:

I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see.

As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent.> Revelation 3:14-19

May the Lord add a blessing to the reading of His Holy Words.

LATTER RAIN, MY PEOPLE SHALL NEVER BE ASHAMED

I will preach on “Pentecostalism - One Hundred Years: Satan’s Hall of Shame.” Right there, the Book of Revelation has already confirmed my title. The Lord invited them to buy white raiment that they may be clothed and that the shame of their nakedness do not appear; and anoint their eyes with eye salve that they may see but they rejected that call. All who rejected that call by Malachi 4:5-6 are today in the “Hall of Shame,” “Satan’s Hall of Shame.” It is the intention of Satan to put every Christian into that Hall of Shame as much as possible. By the grace of God, we would not enter there. It is promised to us that we would not be ashamed.

Over in the Book of *Joel* (2:23-27) it says,

<Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God: for he hath given you the former rain moderately, and he will cause to come down for you the rain, the former rain, and the latter rain in the first month.

And the floors shall be full of wheat, and the fats shall overflow with wine and oil.

And I will restore to you the years that the locust hath eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpillar, and the palmerworm, my great army which I sent among you.

And ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied, and praise the name of the LORD your God, that hath dealt wondrously with you: and my people shall never be ashamed.

And ye shall know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am the LORD your God, and none else: and my people shall never be ashamed.>

In 1906, these people got the **baptism** of the Holy Spirit by a great Outpouring of the Spirit. But we see that after those great evangelists arose who worked signs and wonders and the gifts were restored. We have traced the history and they came through one hundred years of tent evangelism, television evangelism and all kinds of gifts were manifested, signs, wonders and miracles. We have a picture here today that many of those evangelists ended up in Satan’s Hall of Shame. Now that alone proves that, that was not the **Latter Rain**, because the Bible said, “When He pours out that Latter Rain, we will eat in plenty and My people shall never be ashamed.” It is the proof that, that was not the true outpouring of the Holy Spirit like the day of Pentecost.

As I said, this is our **contribution** to Pentecostalism, which started in 1906 and we are right here in 2006. While the world is celebrating One Hundred Years of Pentecostalism worldwide, we are giving our contribution. We will also call it “a celebration.” We are celebrating with 1906 Pentecost today One Hundred Years of their achievement. Our celebration is a little different because it is based upon the Word of God; it is based upon the message of the hour and it is based upon historical facts taken from their own records. They have what you call “Pentecostal history.”

This is not telling lies on these great men. Many of them lived in their day and I believe that they were used of God. Some were used of the devil because it was the rain falling upon the just and on the unjust. Some made it into heaven and I am sure some went down **to Hell**. Just like that revival that started with the apostles. Many of them made it in and some made it to Hell. It was said of Judas that he came from hell and went back to hell, because he was the son of perdition but he shared in that revival. Yes sir! And for your information, that ministry that the apostles were given (along with Judas and the seventy) could be classified as “restoration of the gifts.” You see, they were given gifts and power **without character**.

This is our celebration and contribution. Now Pentecost boasts about the past hundred years of achievement. She is very proud and boastful about all her achievements upon the earth but the Bible declares her as being “wretched, miserable, poor, blind and naked.” The worst shame that can come upon any human being is nakedness. That was the death of the cross. Our Lord suffered the shame of the cross.

The result of 1906 with all the revivals is recorded here in Revelation 3:14-22. This is the result of that great Baptism, outpouring of the Spirit and all the gifts that were manifested. It is recorded here in the Bible and it was recorded even before they came into existence. By prophecy the Lord spoke about what would happen to that great movement called ‘The Pentecostal Church’. Beyond a shadow of a doubt, that was “Pentecostalism” identified as “Laodicea.” The prophet of God referred to them as “the Laodicean Pentecostal Church of the end time.”

See how merciful God is that even when they reached into that condition, He sent them a counselor. I believe that was very merciful because He knew that they did not have the right Article to allow them to live above sin, sickness and demon power. So when they got into that condition, because of their pride and their boastings He sent them a **counselor**.

We could identify this Scripture when Pentecostal people fulfilled this Scripture of Revelation 3:14-22. That did not happen today. No. They got into that condition when the messenger brought the Word of God to them. Because he, the messenger, was calling them, he was giving them counsel to buy gold tried in the fire, white raiment that they may be clothed and to anoint their eyes with eye salve. So now, this prophecy is directly connected with the ministry of Brother Branham. William Branham fulfilled the Scripture of Malachi 4:5-6.

GREATEST RELIGIOUS DISGRACE

Let me make this statement here concerning Pentecostalism on the basis of Revelation 3:14-22. “Pentecostalism” has become the greatest **religious disgrace** to the Bible, to Christ, to Christianity as a whole in one hundred years of Pentecostalism. That is Bible understanding of Pentecostalism. With all the credit that was given to them throughout all the other messages—speaking of the wonderful men that arose and the blessing that God blessed them with, the Baptism of the Holy Spirit, the Outpouring of the Holy Spirit, great revival, restoration of the gifts—these people at last became the greatest religious **disgrace** to the Bible, to Christ, to Christianity and to her own self in one hundred years of their achievement. Now, don’t you underestimate that statement.

Much could be said about the disgrace of so-called Pentecostalism, which you know has brought persecution upon true believers. Lust for popularity, money, and immorality: they fulfilled all. Fanaticism, impersonation, and don’t talk about begging for **money!** That’s one of the biggest disgrace and stumbling blocks to unsaved people. That causes unsaved people who cannot divide right from wrong, truth from error, just from the unjust to put all of God’s servants in the end time here in one category. They put them in the category of “money beggars,” “adulterers,” “fornicators,” “liars” and “thieves,” that it is so hard to identify yourself in public and claim that you are a preacher. Every true man of God tries to dodge that, even because of the people’s impression. From the time you say, “Preacher,” their minds go back to the televangelists and the stories that they know about these evangelists falling into immorality.

This is clearly recorded and it blends in with the prophecy that was given here concerning Pentecostalism. So I am identifying Pentecostalism in *Revelation 3:14-22*, that they are wretched, miserable, poor, blind, and naked. That puts them into Satan’s Hall of Shame. They are a disgrace to the whole world, a **disgrace** to every true servant of God, a disgrace to every true believer, a disgrace to God, a disgrace to Christ and a disgrace to all the prophets and apostles that ever lived before and tried to contend for righteousness, holiness, and the truth.

But there is a Church on its way today that will never be in Satan’s Hall of Shame. And it is promised in *Joel 2:23-26* that there is an army that God is going to restore and she will never be ashamed because we are eating in plenty, and we are praising the Name of the Lord and we shall never be ashamed. We will **wipe** away all the shame of the Bible, all the shame from the Name of the Lord, all the shame from the name of Christianity. Respect will be restored. Adoration and praises will be restored to the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ. We cannot leave this earth until that shame is removed. How is that going to take place? Beloved, there will be genuine gifts; there will be genuine Christians. Our words will never fall to the ground. There will be no immorality, no sin. Whatever we say is going to come to pass. We will have “Thus Saith the Lord,” or we would not speak or move. There is a Super Church coming on its way

Quote W.M.B.: *171-1*In these last days the true Bride Church (Christ's seed) will come to the Headstone, and she will be the super church, a super race, as she nears Him. They in the bride will be so much like Him that they will even be in His very image. This is in order to be united with Him. They will be one. They will be the very manifestation of the Word of the living God.

...Those in the bride do only His will. No one can make them do otherwise. They have 'thus saith the Lord' or they keep still. They know that it has to be God in them doing the works, fulfilling His own Word. He did not complete all His work while in His earthly ministry so now He works in and through the bride.

She knows that, for it was not yet time for Him to do certain things that He must now do. But He will now fulfill through the bride that work which He left for this specific time. (Pergamean Church – Age, Church Age Book, Cpt.5).

That Super Church that is coming in the true Spirit of the Former and Latter rain and who has returned to Pentecost will wipe away all the shame from the Bible.

Quote W.M.B.: *119 Oh, there will be a true former and latter rain in the last days upon that little group that come with Him on this little donkey, low and humble, no doubt or denomination, crying, "Hosanna to the King that comes in the Name of the Lord!" (What Is The Attraction On The Mountain 65-0725e).*

MONEY BEGGING

Now to prove that these people never did return to Pentecost, neither did they have what they had on the day of Pentecost; they ended up in Satan's **Hall of Shame**. That alone proves it, because it is a promise in Joel that when that latter rain comes, "My people shall never be ashamed." If a people arose in 1906 that lived such a disgusted life and all are disgusted about their money begging that was not Pentecost. Those preachers became millionaires and billionaires without any shame. They beg without regard. Yes. Saying, 'No coins please.' That went a little higher.

Our money in Trinidad the dollar is red, and the next one is green and the next one is a little purple. They will come to Trinidad and tell us, "No red money. No green money. No black money." Then they have a line formed for blue, hundred dollars offerings, and they say, "All who want to be in the blue line step across here." More time is spent on money begging on the radio and television than telling the people of their sins and salvation.

I am ashamed as a preacher! I'm embarrassed as a preacher! I go to certain places and that's the last thing I want them to find out, that I am a preacher. But brethren, sometimes they take notice of us that we had been with Jesus and they point right out. They say, "You're a preacher!" Then I have to admit it, "Yes, I am but I am not that kind you see on the television and heard on the radio, friend. I am a true Bible preacher." And they turn around and say, "I could see that." So there are people out there that are still hungering and still thirsting for the Words of Life.

Do you know what the great **fear** of most of those people is? They are afraid to become church members and be identified with the fanaticism that is around the world today. They are so afraid that they will become deceived and fanatical.

It is proven by their fruits that 1906 Pentecost bears, that could have never been original Pentecost. It shows that it never did go back to the article that Peter, James and John had. It shows that it was an article called "the Baptism of the Holy Spirit" and "the outpouring of the Holy Spirit" without Christ-like character. The disgrace that so-called Pentecost has become around the world

proves that what we had been preaching about in our first message, that 1906 claim of the Baptism of the Holy Spirit and the return of Pentecost was “The **Greatest Lie** of the Twentieth Century.” It was the biggest lie of the twentieth century that “Pentecost did return.”

So the man called Lambert was right when he said that that was the biggest lie ever told. He went further than me. He said, “It’s the biggest lie ever told that Pentecost returned in 1906.” He said, “One of these days, I will preach that message,” but he never got the chance to preach that message. Several years ago, I preached that message, *‘The Greatest Lie Ever Told.’* But then in his teachings, we can see many statements that Brother Renner put together, where he actually preached that right throughout his whole ministry that 1906 was the greatest lie ever told.

This disgrace that Pentecostalism entered into and found themselves in Satan’s Hall of Shame proved our next message, *‘Power Without Character is Satanic’*, and that is what she had: Power without character. It was the baptism of the Holy Ghost without a changed nature. It **was** the baptism of the Holy Spirit. Don’t ever deny that. It was the **baptism** of the Holy Spirit. It was an outpouring of the Holy Spirit but without character, without a changed nature and the prophet already declared that “Power without character is satanic.”

Quote W.M.B.: *117-1 A man without character can't reign because power apart from character is Satanic. But power with character is fit to rule.* (Smyrnaean Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt. 4).

These messages are proving that statement that “Power apart from character is satanic,” and Pentecostalism has become satanic. I will prove that as we go along and I will show you how satanic that Pentecostalism has become.

It has proven our statement, “Pentecostalism is built upon **tongues** but not the Rock revelation of Christ.” They live every kind of immoral life that you could imagine: from fornication, adultery, sodomy, incest and all kinds of wickedness. Then friends, as long as they speak in tongues, they are sure that they have the baptism of the Holy Spirit and are bound for the rapture. That is strong **delusion**.

It has proven our statement, “The Spirit of the Lord, the Holy Ghost, falls upon the **just** and on the **unjust**.” Then we went back and picked out the history of the lives of these men and it showed the kind of crimes that were committed. Now these crimes have caused a terrible, terrible impression on the rest of the world that you and I have to present this message to. We cannot do it without a return of Pentecost. We cannot do it without sanctified and holy lives. We cannot address the people of this world without the Power that the Lord is going to bring to us and this Power must surpass the gifts of 1906. We will have to move with the Power of the Spoken Word, which they will know is different from what was manifested by Jannes and Jambres, who fought Moses today.

That is why the Lord must bring something greater and more powerful today to bring into existence missing arms and legs, eyeballs and even teeth in your mouth! Such a ministry even attracted science, according to the vision of the prophet.

Quote W.M.B.: 33-2 Said, "I looked down there and there was a whole lot of scientists."...And he said, "Scientists there were pouring things in tubes and mixing them." Said, "You stopped the horse, raised up your hands and begin to scream: 'I'll ride this trail once more.'" Said, "The whole earth shook. Them people shook," said, "looked up at one another, like that, looked up to you, and just shrugged their shoulders, and went on with their scientific research." (Knoweth It Not 65-0815).

Do you know how happy scientists would be if they could make a leg? Not a wooden one, I am talking about, but one with life in it. They reached as far as attaching back your arm but they don't know how to put real eyeballs back in your head, and real teeth back in your mouth and make a leg. They could take one organ and transfer it over into another fellow (heart, kidney and different things like that) but then with all their scientific research and achievement, they cannot do that. When this ministry goes out with a return of Pentecost and they see little sisters, little fellows just stand up and say, "I give you your leg," how would science **not** be attracted? "I give you your eyeball, Mister!" With all these other miracles, they have to be attracted: not only science, but the rest of the world.

Brother Branham said, "Signs and wonders and miracles are the bait to catch the fish." They come to the preacher for their healings and for different reasons, and they see these signs and wonders and then they are converted. Brother Bob said, "The greatest **drawing force** in all the world is the power of God through signs and wonders and miracles." The greatest drawing force! He said, "That if a few million people would be gathered today to hear a man singing rock and roll music and a next million would be gathered to see the pope, what about the gathering when the Power of God does come to the church?"

I am saying, brethren, if the world came to see the 1906 outpouring with the restoration of the gifts, we are expecting a **multitude** to come wherever that Outpouring of the Holy Spirit is outpoured. It is going to be outpoured in one place and at one time and then go over to another place and other places. Wherever that outpouring comes, people will be gathered by the millions. It is going to come to pass; I believe it.

APOSTOLIC FATHERS

Now, I want to remind you here that the **apostolic fathers** of original Pentecost never did enter the Hall of Shame after they got the Article of Pentecost and after their natures were changed. They never entered the Hall of Shame. There is not a record in the Bible, no record in history where Peter ever fell in adultery. That is foreign; that is foreign to the Bible; foreign to history. There is not one place where Paul ever had to repent for sodomy. That sounds strange in your ear because it is not in the Bible. We never read of it. We never read of Peter, James, John or any of the Apostles ever living such a wretched life! They were never one time found as child molesters. They had a clean record because they had the Power of God that Joel spoke about:

"This is that which was spoken by the prophet Joel... And ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied, and praise the name of the LORD your God, that hath dealt wondrously with you: and my people shall never be ashamed." (Acts 2:16-21, Joel 2:26-27)

So they did not belong to Satan's Hall of Shame, but there is a listing that I am going to read to you of people that entered the Hall of Shame within these hundred years of Pentecostalism.

This is taken, and which title I borrowed from a website: "Hall of Shame for the Self-Proclaimed." I was glad to see that title. I said, "Yes, certainly, certainly, it is 'Satan's Hall of Shame.'" So I am preaching on "Satan's Hall of Shame." So, reading out of "Hall of Shame for the Self-Proclaimed."

I want to tell you in advance that in all this collection, William **Branham's name** is nowhere. He was not even indicated as a smoker, as a drinker, as an adulterer, as a fornicator, as a thief, as a liar or as a child molester or a man who has defrauded people of their money. They dare not put him in the Hall of Shame because he was not self-proclaimed. God proclaimed him as Elijah, the prophet and he went right back to original Pentecost and had the correct Article. Although they may be against him, they could not put his name here because there is no record in history where this man ever lived a corrupt life. But I believe they should be honest enough to say that he **refused millions** of dollars and put in the good about a man called, William Branham.

Neither did the apostles' name enter this list. I cannot find here anywhere Peter, James or John recorded here in this Hall of Shame.

Below are some of the references, sources and links where you could find some of the histories of some of these people.

<http://www.christian-witness.org/archives/ctf2004/truth28.html>, <http://www.healingandrevival.com>

http://www.ag.org/enrichmentjournal/199903/068_tongues.cfm

<http://www.seekgod.com>, <http://www.dailysentinel.com>, <http://www.stbi.edu>

Du Plessis, David J., *The Spirit Bade Me Go*, (Self-published, n.d.)

Harper, Michael, *As at the Beginning: The Twentieth Century Pentecostal Revival*, (Hodder & Stoughton, 1965)

Spittler, R.P., "David Johannes du Plessis" in *The New International Dictionary of Pentecostal and Charismatic Movements*, revised edition, ed. Stanley M. Burgess & Eduard van der Maas, (Zondervan, 2003)

Aimee Semple McPherson, (2006), an award-winning feature film on her life, directed by [Richard Rossi](#). [Aimee Semple McPherson biography](#)

[Song about the McPherson kidnapping scandal](#), dating from when it was a current news story. [Pete Seeger](#) recorded this on the 1961 album *Story Songs*.

Morris, James. *The Preachers*. [ISBN 0900997419](#)

Oral Roberts: *An American Life*, by David Edwin Harrell, Jr., Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press [ISBN 0253158443](#)

"A Diary of Signs and Wonders", Maria Woodworth-Etter, Harrison House, 1916.

KathrynKuhlman.com -Audio, video, and books.

I am going to read just as they recorded here.

It says, "**Mr. Bakker**: Televangelist: adultery, convicted of fraud, has repented and is back in the ministry and on television." They are in Satan's Hall of Shame but they are shameless. When they get like that, something is wrong with their heads. Now this

name is popular to us who are connected with the Scriptures. He was an adulterer, convicted of fraud and he is back on the pulpit, preaching.

How could people sit under something like that is beyond me. Something is wrong with their appetites. Something is wrong with their desire for eternal life. You see why people like to sit under preachers like that, is that they, themselves could lead such lives. They love a false prophet who tells them to wear high heel shoes, and to come to church with pants and come to church with shorts, as long as you speak in **tongues** and pay your **tithes!** That is the order of Pentecostalism: pay your tithes and speak in tongues.

“Mr. P. Crouch: Made a settlement regarding a plagiarism suit against his movie, without admitting to any wrongdoing.”

“Mr. M. Gortner: Child evangelist and a healer. He admitted to being a fake, left the ministry for secular entertainment industry.” After this man was a child evangelist, he admitted that he was a fake.

“Mr. Grant, Jr.: Evangelist healer. He had an “unbiblical divorce. Convicted of tax fraud.” See? Thieves right behind the pulpit. Divorced men.

“Mr. J. Hagee: Pastor, televangelist. Adultery, initiated and completed an unbiblical divorce and remarriage.”

“Mr. K. Hagin: Evangelist, healer, prophet, apostle.” (Imagine that!) “Evangelist, healer, prophet, apostle. Revealed as a plagiarist.” (A plagiarist is one that takes other men’s ideas or writings, like how Pentecost stole the truths from Brother Branham and tried to impersonate his gifts and pass it off as their own.) This man impersonated the prophet: William Branham.

“Mr. J. Jacobs: Founder of an extravaganza and frequent host on TBN. Unbiblical divorce from the first wife. Unbiblical marriage to a second wife, and consequent unbiblical annulment from that marriage.” Ministers lives are messed up with all kinds of marriage and divorce problems and these men are on the pulpit.

“Mr. L. Jenkins: Televangelist. Convicted for arson and assault.” This man burned down somebody’s church or somebody’s house. “Released from prison in 1984, and pardoned by the state of South Carolina in 1993. At 64 years of age, he married a 77-year-old millionaire sixteen days after the death of her husband.” Sixteen days after the death of her husband! “After the family protested and the court declared the woman incompetent, the marriage was annulled.” This man **married her money!** Now that was a big thing. Instead of collecting from the people five dollars and ten dollars, he went and married the source! Sixteen days after this old woman’s husband died, brethren, the man went and married this millionaire. Then the children took him to court and the judge ruled that she was incompetent to make such a decision to marry, because her head was not good. So he married a senile woman just for the money. He married to the money.

“Mr. B. Jones: City prophet. Confessed to sexual misconduct 1991.”

“K. Kuhlman: Evangelist, healer, pastor. Unbiblical divorce and adultery.”

“Mr. Liardon: Pastor, evangelist, televangelist. The writer of books. Now the whipping that this man should get, I don’t have the time today, but he will get it shortly. He came against Brother Branham. After telling the people what Brother Branham did in the most truthful way, he came against him and passed judgment upon him, saying that “Brother Branham went off.” He’s a writer. I got a book and I recently started examining it. I tell you. This man wet his tongue upon God’s prophet of the age. “He confessed to a

homosexual relationship with his associate youth pastor. After brief absence, is now back in the ministry and the pulpit.” I want to remember the deeds of this man: prating against the prophet of God with malicious words.

“**Mr. C. McClendon:** Bishop, pastor, evangelist. Completed an unbiblical divorce after sixteen years of marriage. He said, ‘I have a calling to preach, not to be married.’ Seven days after the divorce was final, he married Priscilla Delgado.”

“**Aimee:** Evangelist, healer, pastor. Unbiblical divorce, faked her own kidnapping, and a fornicator.”

“**Mr. R. Mossholder:** Marriage counselor. Unbiblical divorce, wanted supporters to "forgive" him for his unbiblical divorce prior to obtaining the divorce.

“**Mr. Parham.**” That went back to 1906. They said here that he is a “teacher, charged with sodomy. **Racism:** Azusa Street Revival would take place in 1906. When Parham visited Seymour there, he denounced the revival as a "darky camp meeting," saying, "God is sick at His stomach!" and "what good can come from a self-appointed **Negro prophet?**

Another widespread belief relating to Parham's racial attitudes is that he was a Klansman. According to written records, Parham became a full member of the Klu Klux Klan during 1910, although this is hotly debated by supporters of Parham, who contend the KKK didn't exist at this time.”

“**Patty:** Singer, recording artist, adultery, unbiblical divorce and remarriage, has expressed repentance through her church, and publicly.”

“**Mr. E. Paulk:** Bishop, pastor, television personality. Adultery, immorality.” That is what those revivals produced. This is proving to you that was Power without character. This is proving to you that the rain was falling upon the just and on the unjust. This is proving to you that Pentecostalism was built upon tongues and not the Rock of Christ.

“**Mr. Popoff:** Evangelist, healer. He was a fake. Used a radio device operated by his wife to be given information about the disease of people he claimed to heal.” Now they tried to impersonate Brother Branham’s discernment. So he set up a device and let his wife talk to the people concerning their disease, and then passed on the information to him, so when they came before him, he will tell them about the disease. Impersonator!

“**Mr. Roberts:** President of a University, healer, televangelist. Initiated and completed an unbiblical divorce and remarriage.”

“**Mr. Swaggart:** Televangelist, adulterer. Caught twice. Repented publicly twice.”

“**Mr. Allen:** Evangelist, healer. Alcoholic. Arrested for drunk driving. Died of alcohol-related disease.” He lived in the days of Brother Branham, and functioned during that time.

“**Mr. R. Tilton:** Prophet, pastor. Two unbiblical divorces.”

For some reason, these people did not record O. Roberts, and B. Graham, and A. Skinner, and different ones. I did not see a record here of Vin Dayal or Gan, which I will have to make for myself because they are in the Hall of Shame, just the same. So these fellows are my input into “Satan’s Hall of Shame,” and let history bear record of this.

Mr. O. Roberts: Evangelist, healer, built schools of theology and a hospital. His visions failed. He begged for eight million dollars and said that if he didn’t get it, God would kill him. (Far as I am concerned, he was going to die! He wasn’t getting one penny from me!) He became a New Methodist several years ago. It was on a magazine together with B. Graham.

All right! Let me tell you something about this. Brother Branham saw a vision of a preacher making love to a dead woman.

VISION: PASTOR KISSING A WOMAN'S CORPSE

Quote W.M.B.: 48-6 Out of there come the first reformation, was Luther: organized and died. Next come Wesley: organized, died. Next come **Pentecost: organized and died**. Presbyterian, Lutheran, all these others, and the Nazarene, Pilgrim Holiness, and all these organizations that followed along like that, every one died; Look at them. Why? They organize and that kills them. What did they do? They take in these dogmas. You Nazarenes, a wonderful, the next church to the coming up of Pentecost. What was it? You **believe in sanctification**, but when it come down to the gifts of the Spirit, speaking in tongues, and the great powers of God, you called it devils, and there you died. That's right. Where's she at today? Dead. Oh, she's got more members, but where is she. **She's a corpse**. I seen her the other night. That's right. The whole thing... Her pastor laying on top, kissing a corpse, **making love** to it. Said, "They ain't got no more time anyhow; this is all of it." So I'll get it to you sometime on tape. See? All right. (*Restoration Of Bride Tree 62-0422*).

Do you know that happens in the funeral homes? There are men working in funeral homes that are responsible for bathing the dead and cleaning them. Brethren, it is around the whole country in Trinidad and in many parts of the world that these **men live** with the **dead women**. Now people who know that, they do not want that kind of attention in the funeral home, no. They want their own families to come there and take care of them. I believe we should give them that honor.

Brother Branham saw a preacher making love to a dead woman. I read that many years ago and I wondered about that. I said, "Who is this preacher?" Brother Branham refrained from calling his name. I will tell you something here now: the First Martyr, your pastor, said that from the time Brother Branham said that, something came to him and told him that was **O. Roberts**. I believe that he lived to see that fulfilled.

It was not long after that O. Roberts went back to the Methodist Church and started to make love with that "dead woman" who died just before Pentecost. That man went from being a Pentecostal right back to the Methodist Church. To cover his shame, he called himself "a **New Methodist**." His power and gifts left him soon after he contended with the prophet of God and he was forced to build a hospital, and to build schools. All the miracles that you hear over the radio are records of many years ago, way back in his early ministry. O. Roberts is that man, proven to be the preacher, making love with a dead woman.

Mr. B. Graham. He was in the days of the prophet. He claims to be an evangelist and "the voice of one crying in the wilderness." You heard it over the radio. Now, this fellow possesses the highest qualification—after the Pope—in the Catholic's doctrine and he proclaimed that his teachings will make a Catholic "a better Catholic." This was on the magazines: he and O. Roberts. O. Roberts, without any shame, had the Methodist banner with a turned-back collar and they were side by side and the banner said, "New Methodist."

Brother Branham connected these men with the World Council of Churches and proclaimed them to be "Jannes and Jambres," who would influence the Pentecostal world with the rest of the Protestants to go back to Rome.

Quote W.M.B.: 44-3 Now, there has been three different kinds of seeds planted: A denominational: **Billy Graham**; he was a head planter. **Oral Roberts** for the Pentecostal... Pentecostal seed's been planted. (I'm talking about organization now.) And then the Word's been planted. Now, you'll have to understand, folks. I ain't saying this no more 'less God tells me. I want you to get this good and clear. Three seeds has been planted. (Spoken Word Original Seed 62-0318m)

Quote: 54-5 Jesus said that they would be so close that they would deceive the very elected, if it was possible; but it ain't possible. That Seed's going to fall there, because of it's predestinated to fall there. The seeds has went forth. The denominations is sowed; the Word's been sowed. See? And **Jannes and Jambres**, they--them people... The Bible said these devils would rise up in the last days and would deceive the people by these miracles and signs that they could perform. How you going to know the difference? The Word. (Spoken Word Original Seed 62-0318m)

Quote: E-67 Jesus said, "As it was in the days of Sodom, so shall it be in the coming of the Son of man." There was **two Angels** went down to the Sodomites... Two Angels (**Oral Roberts**, and a **Billy Graham**, as it would be in this day) went down there, and placed the Gospel to them. What happened? A disgrace even come out of it. (End Time Sign Seed 62-0319).

A man came to Trinidad who was an impersonator of the gift Brother Branham had in discerning. There is a big hall called, "Town Hall," which became "a hall of shame" for him.

This is an eyewitness account of Brother Chandler, who now belongs to Bethel. He came to the hall and before all those people, there was a Pentecostal revival going on, and he was discerning." (Now, Trinidadians will tell you what they have to tell you. They are outspoken. "If you are upset, then please yourself.) "So, this fellow was sitting in front there, and he pointed out to the man and said, 'Sir, you are suffering from a stomach problem. Stand up!' So the fellow stood up. He said, 'Who me, suffering with a stomach problem?' He said, 'Yes, and you cannot eat your food properly.' He said, 'Man, my stomach is so good that I could eat you right now!' Now you are talking about a **hall of shame** in front of all those people!

The gifts of Brother Branham caused many impersonators from so-called Pentecost who tried to impersonate that gift that God gave him. Now, this is the fanaticism that actually accompanies Pentecostalism. Under no condition could that have been the original Article.

So now here is just a little thing that probably some of you may want to know concerning other preachers, although they did not claim to be Pentecostals.

"Mr. G. Armstrong: televangelist, radio teacher, pastor, evangelist, radio teacher. Multiple adulterer. Admitted that by 1972, he had illicit relations with **two hundred** women. The number was much greater by the date of his death in 2003. Claimed his 'calling' to the ministry from the womb exempted him from Biblical accountability."

His calling from the womb exempted him for giving account of breaking the Word!

“**Mr. H. Armstrong:** apostle, prophet, pastor, televangelist, radio teacher. **Incestuous** relationship with daughter, alcoholic, false prophet, plagiarist. Never admitted publicly to misconduct.”

You are talking about false prophets around the world in sheep clothing. You hear their voices over the radio, brethren, I tell you, they could talk like **Lucifer** himself.

And last but not least, the **Catholic Church:** claims to be the “true” church. Allowed hundreds of priests to serve while they sexually abused children and did not report the incidents to the police.

Now but this gives you a brief outlook into Pentecostalism and beyond, and it shows us that we are on the right track. It goes to show that the messages that you have heard, ‘*The Greatest Lie of the Twentieth Century,*’ ‘*Power Without Character,*’ ‘*Built Upon Tongues But Not the Rock,*’ ‘*The Spirit Upon the Just and the Unjust,*’ are right, crowned off temporarily today by, ‘*Satan’s Hall of Shame.*’ All these people are in Satan’s Hall of Shame.

HOW PROFESSED CHRISTIANS COME TO SUCH SHAME

Now I will try to better your understanding again and reconfirm to you how such things could happen for one hundred years to people who claim to be Christians, preaching the Bible with tears in their eyes. No one could have cried like Mr. J. Swaggart: kneeling down in front of the congregation. Brethren, they pray like an archangel and if you would look just from your mental understanding, you will never think that those men could be living such nasty lives but it happens. I base my understanding upon Matthew 10, like I preached to you, “*The Spirit of the Lord falling upon the Just and the Unjust.*”

So this is a picture that we could put back in the Bible. We had a man who was sharing in the **restoration of the gifts** in the days of Jesus. A man who was anointed by the Spirit. The Holy Ghost was outpoured upon them and the Spirit fell upon the just and the unjust. I believe Peter, James, John and all those other men were just. In other words, they meant to serve God in Spirit and Truth and they were predestinated from the foundation of the world. But then, my Friends, when our Lord came during that time, He called both the just and the unjust and poured out this blessing upon them. Again I re-emphasize that the seventy, together with the twelve, received the Power of God without the **virtues**, without Christ-like character. These people’s natures were not changed and their natures and character not being changed—“Power apart from character is satanic.” In other words, it could fail and Satan could use the individual because they have **no keeping power** inside. They have to fight harder to keep themselves by that anointing. Judas came from hell and he went back to hell.

John 17:12 <*While I was with them in the world, I kept them in thy name: those that thou gavest me I have kept, and none of them is lost, but the son of perdition; that the scripture might be fulfilled.*>

All right! This is a clear picture here of the seventy and a clear picture of Judas who received that Power, operated the gifts, maybe cried like a baby, like you saw “Judas” here for many years weeping and crying. He was the number one suspect of committing that horrible crime of bloodshed. Who could have ever discerned that man would be guilty of such a thing? But the anointing was

falling upon him. Some probably do not understand how the pastor stood right behind the pulpit and said that he was “a spiritual man.” Definitely, he was a **spiritual man!** What do you think the devil uses, a dull axe somewhere? In order to bring deception, the devil uses a **spiritual** man.

Was Judas a spiritual man? Sure, he was a spiritual man. He was so spiritual that the other apostles dared not ask Jesus if the betrayer was Judas. They would rather blame themselves first than blame Judas Iscariot because the man had some spirituality about him.

I am saying that Mr. Roberts, Mr. Graham and Mr. Parham were spiritual; they were anointed. Mr. Seymour, Mr. Swaggart and all those fellows that we read about were spiritual. Friends, all “spiritual” people are not ordained to **Life**. All “spirituals” are not going to heaven. God could use a man to do signs, wonders and miracles and then if he doesn’t have his nature changed, these things could befall him. The only way that nature will be changed is that you have to be deadly honest with God, deadly honest after eternal life, deadly honest to serve the Lord; you have to be hungering and thirsting after righteousness and then you will be filled. I tell you, we better be honest with God.

COULD HAVE 1906 BAPTISM, FULFILL HEBREWS 6 AND PERISH

Now after that great revival that Jesus blessed them with, (He blessed them with an outpouring, blessed them with the baptism and blessed them with gifts) it was possible that Judas and the seventy entered Satan’s Hall of Shame. Judas went back to the Pharisees; he sold the Lord for thirty pieces of silver, he fulfilled Hebrews 6 and was eternally lost after all of that revival and baptism of the Holy Ghost. The prophet was right, then? He said,

Quote W.M.B.: 162 ... many of you think, "I got the baptism of the Holy Ghost; I'm going to heaven." That don't mean one thing that you're going to heaven. No, sir. You can have the baptism of the Holy Ghost every hour in your life and still be lost and go to hell. The Bible says so. See? It's exactly right. (Leadership 65-1207)

And this was proven in Judas right here and many thousands that were not recorded in the Bible. Although he returned the silver, it did not help him because he had crossed the line. “A man with the baptism of the Holy Spirit like they received in 1906 blasphemed, Brother Bruce?” Yes, Jesus confirmed that he came from hell and went back to hell as the son of perdition.”

Preachers, **don’t boast** yourself outside there that you accepted the prophet, accepted the message and you have no need of another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. What you have is able to cause you to sell the message for a farthing, for a mini-dress, for money, women or popularity and find your soul in hell! I don’t doubt that you have the baptism of the Holy Spirit. I don’t doubt you have that outpouring. I don’t doubt that you could work some signs and wonders but friends, the prophet of God said that you could

have that every hour of your life and be lost and go to hell, so don't boast yourself. I am saying, and we are saying and Brother Branham is saying that the **Token** is required or you will perish! With all that you have, the Token is required or you will perish.

JUDAS - AS THOSE WITH 1906 BAPTISM, IN SATAN'S HALL OF SHAME

Now, look at Satan's Hall of Shame here: Judas, a man that did all what Mr. Roberts, Mr. Allen, Mr. Swaggart and others did, throughout one hundred years (and even more than that), sold the Word for thirty pieces of silver. He blasphemed his way and even returned the silver, trying to repent just like Esau but found no place of repentance. He went out and disgraced himself by hanging himself and his bowels gushed out. The money that he made for selling out the Word of God bought a potter's field, which is called "The Field of Blood."

I am citing this man here who shared in the first revival before the Outpouring came on the day of Pentecost. He represents many of the people that came down through the hundred years and were attached to Pentecostalism. I am not saying **all** of them because the just and the unjust were involved. So now the unjust coming down the road shared in the same Power, signs, wonders and Outpouring but there were those present that came from hell and were used of the devil to stumble millions of people from receiving salvation and they are going to account for that before the White Throne Judgment and their souls are in hell today. Think of it.

Now, let me speak against the apostles just a little bit to show and prove my point here on Satan's Hall of Shame. Now while the apostles had an outpouring, which I am calling "the baptism," and they worked signs and wonders, there came a time when the great temptation came, they fled naked. Satan had them in his Hall of Shame **temporarily**. Is that right? In that Hall, while Peter was warming himself with the enemy's fire, the man **cursed, swore** and **denied** the Lord. He was in Satan's Hall of Shame temporarily. But I will tell you this: when the outpouring came upon those same apostles, brethren, they came out of that hall and they never re-entered Satan's Hall of Shame because they had the victory.

And you might do certain things that bring shame upon you. True believers might do certain things today that bring shame upon them but friends, you don't have to stay there because we have a Promise. Right now, your natures could be changed. God has a Promise and He said that if you go after that Promise you will never ever be ashamed.

**100 YEARS OF PENTECOSTALISM -
GREATEST STUMBLINGBLOCK**

Those with the 1906 outpouring and baptism of the Holy Spirit ended up in Satan's Hall of Shame. Pentecostalism became the greatest stumbling block and the greatest disgrace upon the earth today. They are stumbling millions of people and I will venture to say, billions. People don't want to hear anything about "a church"; people don't want to hear anything about "a preacher"; and people don't want to hear anything about "a Bible" after this display of Pentecostalism. What I am saying and read to you is not even **one percent** of the wickedness that came out of so-called Pentecostalism. The amount of wickedness that Pentecostalism is responsible for, only eternity will unfold.

Let us put in another pebble here. I have proven that the 1906 experience could not have been a return of Pentecost. No, no, no! It was a Baptism of the Holy Spirit without a changed nature. I have proven to you that even the genuine apostles that had not gone up to Pentecost, Satan made them ashamed so that when the temptation came, they fled naked, denied, cursed and swore! They were never strengthened until they went back to Pentecost. Now we are heading there. We must go back to Pentecost, receive this outpouring of the Holy Spirit and the Latter Rain if we would not be ashamed.

That is why shame comes out of the congregation. Young women who were born and grown up in the House of God, because they would not seek God and hold to the vision of the coming Promise, will just get so weak that they just go out into the world and let any man use them and kick them out, whether they have AIDS or not! Now that is a horrible thing. That goes to show that you had not been doing your home lesson and you were not living under the anointing of the Lord. Young men have done the same thing and it goes to show that they were not under the anointing of the Lord. You got to have a revelation and that revelation is your victory.

BAPTISM (POWER) WITH AND WITHOUT VIRTUES (CHRIST-LIKE CHARACTER)

So there is a baptism of the Holy Spirit **without** Christ-like character and without the virtues. Hear what the prophet of God said on "*Blasphemous Names*."

Quote W.M.B.: *21-2 Now, you say, "Brother Branham, should we speak with tongues?" Absolutely, that's gifts of God. But those gifts of God **without these virtues** in them, makes a stumbleblock to the unbeliever. It's **not accepted** by God. (Blasphemous Names 62-1104m).*

Now Brother Branham was fully conscious of what was going on and knew that you could speak in tongues and do all the signs and wonders but if you are not built up right from a changed nature, coming up with faith, virtue, knowledge, temperance, patience, godliness and brotherly kindness, that those gifts becomes a stumblingblock to people, even because you do it with an unchanged nature; you do it with an evil nature inside of you and you could use those gifts to make money. That is what they use that for. They use that for popularity and to seduce women. So, "*Power apart from character is satanic,*" just like the prophet of God said.

Quote W.M.B.: *117-1 A man without character can't reign because power apart from character is Satanic. But power with character is fit to rule. (Smyrnaean Church Age – Church Age Book Cpt.4)*

POWER WITHOUT CHARACTER

When they do those miracles and signs, people have confidence in them, then they build a big organization.

Could you imagine that man there went with two hundred **women** and by the time of his death in 2003, that must have multiplied. Where is his soul today? “Televangelist,” they said. Now that gives you a picture of “power without character.”

When you talk about these politicians in different parts of the world that receive power to rule a country, they do not have the character of Christ and that is why they butcher their own people, like the man called Idi Amin. Because he was overthrown, he and his soldiers cut off the people’s legs and hands, took poles and stuck them from behind, put them up on those poles and left the people to die for miles along the road when he was making his escape from the country. That is a **display** of power without character.

It only happened that that is “political power” but this here is “religious power,” but the man is evil in his nature in any case. So instead of cutting off the people’s legs, they cut out their **souls** and send them to hell. Which is worst? You deceive the people, tell them that they could wear high heeled shoes, they could come to church with pants as women. “Adultery and fornication are nothing. You just have to repent and come back, as long as you pay your tithes and speak in tongues.” You are a deceiving hypocrite! You are a liar. You are still in your evil nature and your soul is unjust! You deceived those poor people.

But there was a man who was not like that and his name was William Branham. He was of a different spirit, even like Joshua and Caleb and his mind was on a Promise to come.

Oh my, I hope that you are learning. I see you are meditating. As long as your minds are here and I could see you concentrating on the Word and receiving it, I don’t care about the “Amen’s.” No. I just want to get that fellowship in the Spirit and this morning I have that fellowship in the Spirit. Everybody is just **meditating**, learning and taking these things into their souls, and you marvel at the perfection of God’s Word.

So, these are the things that we just read about in the histories and what we read about during the week that could happen. Why? It is because they had the outpouring; they had a revival; they had the baptism but without character. The only reason that Brother Branham could have said that you could have this article every hour of your life and go to hell is that he knew very well that their nature was not changed. Brother Branham said:

Quote W.M.B.: *1040-Q-317 317. Will all borned again believers go in the rapture?*

No, just the remnant, just the remnant, not all born again believers. The Bible said, "And the rest of the dead lived not for a thousand years," and then they was raised up and separated, the sheep from the goats. **Not all borned again will go** in the... according to the Scripture. (Questions and Answers 64-0823E).

Brother Branham came right back there and said, "If a man is born again he is eternal as God is eternal, and as God cannot be lost so that man cannot be lost."

Quote W.M.B.: E-19 That's the reason it's totally impossible for any persons to ever be saved outside of the new birth, because men are borned again of the Spirit of God and become a part of God. Their existence is **eternal** as God is eternal. "They can **never perish**," Jesus said. "No one can pluck them from My hand. They are of the Father Divine, and there's no one can take them or separate them, for they are a part of God." (Life 57-0602).

Quote: E-20 Eternal Life is the Life of God. And when the man is borned again, he becomes a part of God and is absolutely imperishable. "He that heareth My words and believeth on Him that sent Me, hath Eternal, Everlasting Life, and shall never come into condemnation, but is passed from death unto Life."

We become a part of God, because we're borned of Him, and the Spirit of God that dwells in us is immortal. It has no beginning and it'll have no end. (Faith Once Delivered To The Saints 57-0610).

Quote: 6 That's why the borned again Christian has never an end, because he has Eternal Life. And Eternal Life is a part of God's Own Life, for God is eternal. And the same word, Greek word "Zoe" that says "God's Life," when Jesus speaks and said, "I give unto them Eternal Life," that same word is used again. Therefore, a man being borned again, his spirit has been changed, and he becomes a part of God; insomuch that he is a son of God. And he's just as eternal as God is eternal, because he's a part of God, by his birth, spiritual birth. (Handwriting On The Wall 58-0108).

That's the purity of the real birth by the incorruptible seed; that is a different article.

I Peter 1:23 <Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which liveth and abideth for ever.>

Beloved, if you have that new birth in your bosom, rest assured that you will come to perfection. You don't have to manufacture wool. The sheep **bears** wool. Have faith in God. Yes. When we speak of perfection, it looks impossible but friends, get that new birth down on the inside. "Brother Bruce, How do I know that I am born again?" Faith is the born again experience.

Quote W.M.B.: 18-2 Notice: you must be borned again. And when you're born again, you can't be **born again** without having **faith**. That's right. So, you see on my chart here, I got the very foundation. Faith is the foundation of all of it. (Stature Of A Perfect Man 62-1014m)

JUDAS SPIRIT – LOVED MONEY

You cannot doubt that message; you have no questions about it; you have no questions about the prophet; you have no questions about that man that is preaching the truth to you and you have no questions on these articles that are brought out to you. You just believe them!

They becomes such a part of you that they are just the abcs; they are just the common things because you believe. But when you are a **skeptic** of the Word and you could hear that Word, one year, two years, five years, six years, seven years, ten years and you still have to watch and see if the preacher is a false prophet or if he is after your money or after your daughter or after this or after that, you are a dead hypocrite and you may be a Judas. That is hard language, but it is the truth.

Check the scriptures on Judas' life. Though he worked signs and wonders and miracles, he was a man that hated Jesus, was jealous over Jesus and was trying to find fault with Him. When that alabaster box of ointment came into the picture and His feet were being anointed, he started to grumble that the ointment could have been sold and the money given to the poor. He got so "righteous." (John 12:4-6) The Bible said, "Not that he cared for the poor, but he was a thief." That is why many of these Pentecostal preachers are thieves; they defraud people; they beg for money and solicit money illegally from the people. Some of them went to jail for it, even because they had Judas' spirit and yet they had gifts of the Spirit; they had the baptism; they had that Outpouring and they were in a revival. It is the same Judas spirit. Judas shared in the first revival but there was a second revival coming and he did not make his way up to Pentecost.

Quote W.M.B.: 115-55 Judas Iscariot was justified when he believed on the Lord Jesus Christ and accepted Him as his personal Saviour: Judas Iscariot. **Judas** Iscariot was sanctified in John 17:17 and was **given power** in Matthew 10 to go out and cast out devils. And Judas Iscariot come back, after he healed the sick and cast out devils, and he come back rejoicing and shouting just as much as any good holy-roller you ever seen. Is that right? The Bible said so. But when he come to Pentecost, he showed his colors. Now, watch that spirit. (Questions And Answers 54-0103e).

Quote: 311-2 Judas hanged himself and his spirit went back to Satan, but after Pentecost that same spirit that was in Judas came back to the false vine that grows right along with the true vine. But notice, Judas' spirit **never** got to Pentecost. It never went up to receive the Holy Spirit. It could not. But what did that **Judas spirit** go for? It went for the bag of gold. How it **loved money**. It still loves money. If it goes about in the Name of Jesus doing mighty things and holding great meetings, it still makes more of money and

buildings, and education and everything with a material concept. Just watch that spirit that is upon them and don't be fooled. (Philadelphian Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.8).

If you have a thieving spirit, a spirit that defrauds people, collects their money as a debt collector, then spends it and has them crying for their money, get that **fraudulent spirit** out of you! It does not matter who you are. It will stop you from **receiving** the Token. If you borrow from your brother and refuse to repay him, and “dance him around” for that money for years, you have a fraudulent spirit. Judas had that fraudulent spirit. Having that fraudulent spirit, the Bible said that he stole that which was in the bag. Could you imagine something like that? (I cannot get this over!) Here you see a man raise the dead that was stinking and rotten for four days. He gave you a little place in the church. He entrusted you with the money bag and this man would take out money from the bag and put in his pocket. What a devil! He had to come from hell and he went back to hell!

How could you betray the confidence of Almighty God in you, the very Messiah that the world looked for, for four thousand years? You were given that privilege to sit and eat with the Messiah, sleep with the Messiah and preach with the Messiah. You have to be a nasty hypocrite; you had to have fallen lower than any man upon the earth. It has got to be an Esau; it has got to be Cain's seed.

People do not **appreciate** the labors of a man preaching the Word, trying to redeem them, trying to bring them to Christ, trying to offer eternal life to them because of the hypocrisy that is in their hearts. Such people are not fit to live upon the face of the earth, and then will rise up and speak evil of that servant of God, run down his name, stick a dagger in his back, blame him for all kinds of things that he never done. **Woe** be unto that person today. That man blamed our Lord then; he was jealous over Him. “This ointment could have been sold and the money given to the poor.” But what it was, is that he wanted more money in the bag so he could steal a bigger amount. He had his hidden agenda.

Think of that man for a moment. Think of that hypocrite. Do you know that there are **hypocrites** that are worse than that today and they were found under Brother Branham's ministry? They stole Brother Branham's tent and sold it. Brother Branham had a great big crowd waiting on him to preach the Gospel and to manifest gifts of the Spirit. After having this big crowd, preachers held Brother Branham in a room and another one went up to the pulpit and said, “I am sorry that the meetings must be cancelled, but something happened that Brother Branham could not show up here today,” and dismissed all those people!

Quote W.M.B.: *E-7 So then they discussed it a little while. And then the first thing you know I started to go out into the audience, and they had me outside before I could get into the audience... And I heard them **announce** that I **wasn't there**. And I had a brother that'd been sick or something another.*

... And I was setting in the room waiting to be called... Then they said that I wasn't there. And then I said, "Oh, that's misrepresenting something." You see? I said, "Someone ought to say that that's different." (Exploits Of Faith 53-1213e)

This is what so-called Pentecostalism produced. These are the kinds of people that were around Brother Branham. They are worse than Judas Iscariot.

I compliment Judas Iscariot because the man was convicted in such a way that he brought back the silver, threw it there and said, "I have betrayed the innocent blood; forgive me." Beloved, but when a man crosses that borderline of repentance, there is no mercy, just like Esau, trying to find repentance with tears and found it not. A man could say what he wants to say but not for how long he wants to. There comes a time that after blaspheming and opening up your mouths and siding with the Judases, siding with offenders, siding with people that hate the ministry and hearing the wrong things, you will speak the last word, and then the Lord says, "That is enough. I cut you off." There is no more repentance for you. If you hear His Voice, harden not your heart, for the Spirit of God shall not always strive with man. (*Hebrews 3:15, Genesis 6:3*)

When you start getting on that side of the Gospel, it brings fear. I respect God, brethren, and I know you do. You respect the Word, otherwise you would not be here for all the decades. Young little fellows that came in many years ago are now grandfathers. God blessed us. We do not have that kind of spirit and it is strange when we see those things. It sounds strange that the hearts of men will be in that condition. How that Judas could sit there, see all those miracles and signs and wonders (and even did some of them) and turned right around and contemplate selling out the Messiah ("Let him go and die."—Die! I am talking about) for thirty pieces of silver.

I still have to compliment him; the man had some kind of conscience that remained. After he done what he done, he came and brought back the money and said, "I have betrayed the innocent blood." and went out and hung himself. (He could not live with that guilty conscience.) His belly burst and his bowels gushed in Satan's Hall of Shame. (*Acts 1:18*). His soul entered into hell and it is there for the past two thousand years. Can that money buy him out of hell? No, friend. "What shall a man give in exchange for his soul?"

That is what I was preaching to that man about yesterday for one and a half hours. I said, "What shall it profit a man to gain the whole world and suffer the loss of his soul? No matter what it takes, give up everything in this life and gain eternal life!" That is the picture that each one of us should have here, otherwise you could not follow on with this. That is what keeps us going, brethren. The most important thing in this life is eternal life. Believe Brother Bruce. Your money will pass away; your house will pass away; lands will pass away; your pride will pass away; your education will pass away; whatever you achieve upon this earth will pass away; and if you have too much money in the bank, the Pope is going to take it; the mark of the beast will come down and they will take it away from you. I say to put your whole interest in the Word of God and eternal life. Choose the way of God's despised few. Oh my! **Deceit** is a horrible thing. Betrayal is a horrible thing.

REVIVAL AFTER REVIVAL, FROM 1906 ONWARDS

Now let me put a little something in here. The 1906 revival was not the only revival. We have had several revivals coming up. When one man went off the scene, God raised up another one after a few years. As he raised up these men with a revival, it was the same situation, it was the same kind of Outpouring that came in 1906. That revival came for both the just and the unjust. After a while, the revivalist then passed off the scene and the people built an organization from it. Then when they organized, they died. Then a little

while after God raised another revivalist. Raising up these men, from there, other men would go out with healing, signs and wonders, and then after a while, the people would build another **organization**.

So now that happened from 1906 and it came right up unto a man called Brother F. F. Bosworth. Now that was a gentleman. That man was responsible for the Assemblies of God and a lot of his ministry was to overseas mission. Then when that man heard Brother Branham, he surrendered and spent the rest of his life with William Branham and supported him in every way. Brother Branham really loved that man. He was preaching the Gospel long before Brother Branham started. When Brother Bosworth was dying, Brother Branham related that he was on his death bed calling names of brethren whom he had led to the Lord saying, "Happy to meet you, Brother So-and-so. Happy to meet *you*, Brother So-and-so." He was crossing over from this life and that happened maybe for an hour or more. He just greeted the brethren who were in that dimension, then he passed on with the Lord. Brother Branham had all good things to say about Brother Bosworth, though Brother Bosworth was wrong in some doctrines. But Brother Branham knew that he had the Baptism; he knew that Bosworth was a gentleman and he loved the Lord. He never contended with Bosworth on doctrine because that is how far Brother Bosworth could have served Christ. He was a sincere man.

Quote W.M.B.: 223 *Brother Bosworth, I'll meet you in a better land where you'll not be old anymore, but young." ... two hours before he died... He'd been laying, sleeping. He raised up; he looked, and he jumped up from his bed. He said, "Mother, well, I haven't seen you for years. Dad, Brother Jim, why," said, "let's see, you was one of my converts to the Lord at Joliet, Illinois." He'd been dead for fifty years. See? "Yes." He said, "Here's Sister So-and-so. Yes, I led you to the Lord at the Winnipeg meeting. Yeah. Why, here's Sister So-and-so. I haven't seen you... Yeah, see, you come to the Lord at so-and-so." And for two straight hours he shook hands with ones that he'd led to the Lord, walked right back to his place, and laid down, crossed his hands, and that was it... God rest his soul. And may I ever live so faithful that I'll enter that land.* (Manifested Sons Of God 60-0518).

So, this is vital here, that the revival fires went on from 1906 **periodically**. It was not many years, until 1933, when the Lord started to use the prophet. Now if you notice that even after 1933, in 1936, when Brother Branham met the "Oneness" people, the revival was still going on from 1906 Pentecost. He ran along with that and preached to the people, and called the people to that same 1906 anointing, Baptism and everything like that. He was practicing divine healing and doing the work of an evangelist.

FATHER OF SECOND WAVE & LAST REVIVAL – W. M. BRANHAM

Now something different happened in **1946**. An angel visited the earth and a new revival broke with a **deeper** anointing, greater signs, greater wonders and that is at the end of the Second World War. Everything was working together to fulfill Scriptures. Friends, I had just been born, so I did not know anything about it but, thank God that I could look back now and see why that Prophet

had such a great revival and I could be a part of this thing today (and we are all thankful, Brethren.) An angel came down from heaven and broke a revival. I am here to tell you today that revival was the **last revival** for that **era**. From 1906, that was going to be the last revival but it came with a deeper anointing.

That is where Oral Roberts arose, and Bosworth shared in that, T.L. Osborne and several others. They were in that era. When Brother Branham came out with that revival, he recognized all those men as servants of God, (I read it here) “Filled with the Holy Ghost, having the baptism of the Holy Ghost.” While Brother Branham recognized that they had the baptism of the Holy Spirit, they were preaching **Trinitarian** doctrine; they were allowing women to preach; and they were building Bible Schools and organizations. Now, “Why did you say that, Brother Bruce?” I said that to show you that that baptism of the Holy Ghost was salvation for that time to the just and was Power to the unjust also.

So when this revival broke in 1946, I am saying to the whole world that Brother Branham had the **genuine** article of Pentecost but the rest of the preachers did not have that because there was not an outpouring of the Holy Spirit as in Acts 2, in all the outpourings from 1906 right up to 1946. There was not a return of Pentecost, not even under Brother Branham. The outpouring of the Holy Spirit never returned under Brother Branham’s ministry. What he had was a great gift of divine healing that brought the world to America and the tabernacle there for a long time. Then Brother Branham was sent to the World in 1946 and it shook the world seven times. Brother Branham was called “the father” of that revival.

1000 EVANGELISTS HONOURED W.M. BRANHAM’S INFLUENCE ON HEALING MOVEMENT

“**William Marrion Branham** ([April 6, 1909, Kentucky](#) – [December 24, 1965](#)) was an influential [Bible](#) minister...Branham is considered by many to have **initiated** the [faith healing](#) movement that began in [1947](#)... Branham is often mentioned as the **leader** or first revivalist preacher of the second wave of Pentecost that swept the country after World War Two (the first wave being Parham, Seymour, and others).” (From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia)

“The person universally acknowledged as the revival’s ‘**father**’ and ‘pacesetter’ was William Branham. The sudden appearance of his miraculous healing campaigns in 1946 set off a spiritual explosion in the Pentecostal movement which was to move to Main Street, U.S.A., by the 1950s and give birth to the broader charismatic movement in the 1960s, which currently affects almost every denomination in the country. ... ‘Branham filled the largest stadiums and meeting halls in the world.’... As the **pacesetter** of the healing revival, Branham was the primary source of inspiration in the development of other healing ministries. He inspired hundreds of ministers to enter the healing ministry and a multitude of evangelists paid tribute to him for the impact he had upon their work. As early as 1950, over 1,000 healing evangelists gathered at a Voice of Healing [the name of Branham’s magazine] convention to acknowledge the profound influence of Branham on the healing movement” (Dictionary of Pentecostal and Charismatic Movements 1988, p. 372.)

HEALING AND TENT REVIVAL

Brother Branham was called “the father” of that revival. He spearheaded that revival and even the Pentecostal history now documented him as the father of that revival, and that was the time that a lot of tent meetings started. So now, tents started going out and Brother Branham, himself had a small tent during that time and all those other evangelists followed him and started building tents. That was your great tent revival. This was a tent revival. So now, Brother Branham started the great tent revival. This is going to run for about fifteen years, from 1946 right down to 1962.

Now what is going to happen now? Jack Coe, who was one of Brother Branham’s converts, with all what he done and the different ideas of believing that the doctors are “the Mark of the Beast,” Brother Branham never contended with them. He knew their status and he went along with them. He was projecting divine healing. It was a revival of healing that went around the world and these are the men who jumped on the **bandwagon**, together with the just and the unjust and came under Brother Branham’s ministry. So that was the age. This was the last revival to take place, which was under Brother Branham’s ministry. So that went on for fifteen years and Brother Branham spearheaded that. Some evangelists like F. F. Bosworth and a few others joined Brother Branham.

Quote W.M.B.: 753-41 *Now, I believe with all my heart that the Lord has helped me and has used me to spearhead a great revival, one of the greatest that's ever struck the world since the early days, across the world. We know that. That's right. (Taking Sides With Jesus 62-0601).*

1906 BAPTISM CONTINUED UNDER THE MESSAGE AND W.M.B.'S REVIVAL

This is going to be **important** outside there. Africa, India, Philippines, listen to Brother Bruce. When Brother Branham started that revival of divine healing, he was working with the people with this same Baptism from 1906. He was **impacting** to the people the Baptism of 1906 and people who started following the message had the baptism from 1906, brought over from Pentecostalism. Yes, and at the end of that revival, Brother Branham said,

Quote W.M.B.: 20-5 *See, that stinking dead man was the only thing he'll point his fingers to of his success of forty years of training: a stinking Egyptian laying there rotten and dead. That's about the way it is tonight. The only thing we can point to Luther...?... died to crossed over so...?... is a stinking bunch of church members that knows no more about God than a Hottentot would know about a Egyptian night. That's right. That would tell them about the Word of God. They say, "I don't believe that. I don't care what you say; I don't believe it." That's an awful thing to have to point back to. For all the strains and struggles and everything we got. (Paul A Prisoner Of Christ 63-0717).*

Quote: E-8 *See, we had a revival, lasted for years. History shows that a man, an evangelist, usually his best part is his first three years, and after that he lives on the reputation of what he preached in them three years. And then, a revival doesn't last very*

long. But this has been going for some fifteen years, 'cause it's the last revival, I believe, and we're right at the end time. I believe the next will be pulling the church, the elect, from the groups and taking them together, and away It'll go. And so, we're looking for that to happen.

(Perseverant 62-0719e).

Quote: *78 And history only shows a revival only lasts not over three years at the most. And we had one in this last day now, for about fifteen years that revival fires struck across the world. (Calling Jesus On The Scene 63-0804e).*

So that was the last revival in the Pentecostal era. From 1906 right up to 1962, that put an end to that revival. Now from the time that happened, the tents disappeared and do you know what happened? All those preachers went to television. So that is where your **televangelists** came in.

Quote W.M.B.: *43-3 Why then has the revival fires **let up**? You don't hear very much more of Billy Graham, like great evangelists. Oral Roberts is not burning the country like he used to. My meetings is not even heard of. There's just three. What's the matter?*

...Now, Billy Graham... The world was a-burning here not long ago with Billy Graham. You very seldom here of it now. He's still going, but what's the matter? Oral Roberts, why, just burning the earth up: dying down. Tommy Osborn, all of them are good godly men. What's a-happened? Believing that God called me for a ministry, what's happened to mine?

...You say, "Brother Branham, yours is deadest of all of them." That's true. That is right. Billy Graham's more heard of than I am, and Billy's more heard of than Oral. Oral's more heard of in one day than I am in six months. Tommy Osborn, Tommy Hicks, any of those godly men, they're more heard of. So as far as that turns, mine's farther away than all of them. (Spoken Word Original Seed 62-0318m).

Quote: *E-64 You don't hear very much of Billy Graham no more, do you? What about Oral? What about the rest of them? You know the great revival fire's not burning. (End Time Sign Seed 62-0319).*

Quote: *253-2 {182} Now, that's what's the reason today that the revivals that we're supposed to have... We have denominational revivals; we haven't had a real stirring. No, no, no, no. No, sir. Don't think we got revivals. We haven't. Oh, they've got millions and millions and millions of church members, but not a revival nowhere. No, no.*

The Bride hasn't had a revival yet. See? There's been no revival there, no manifestation of God to stir the Bride yet. See? We're looking for it. It will take those seven unknown thunders back there to wake her up again. He will send it. He promised it. Now, now, watch. Now, she was--she was dead. (The Third Seal 63-0320).

Quote: 1158-Q-386 386. *Brother Branham, what seems to be wrong in the day when we are living, of being a believer and following the Message and messenger of today, when you cannot seem to pray like you would like to?*

That's a good question. I believe brother, sister, ever who asked it, it's a cause of the conditions of time. The revival is over. The revival has lasted some fifteen years, never did last before over about three years. I believe it's received its last revival. And I believe that's why you can't pray and feel in the Spirit like you used to. It's because the revival fires has gone out. (Questions And Answers 64-0830e).

Quote: 718-152 *And the revival is over, and America has turned down her opportunity."...What's the matter with the people? What's happened to the revival? What's happened to Billy Graham, Oral Roberts, the rest of them? Where is the revival going on? It's finished. The smoke is done settled up. The seeds are sowed. The meeting is over. The fires are burnt down. (In the old temple of Rome, in Vesta, when the fires went out the merchants went home, at the altars.) Now, we see the revival is not on. It isn't the enthusiasm. (Questions And Answers 62-0527).*

EVANGELISTS LOST THEIR POWER AT THE END OF THAT REVIVAL

Now even the gifts that were given to the people, that power to operate the gifts was taken away from them. Proof of that is that you never heard anymore about those evangelists and their great meetings. Oral Roberts went and built a hospital, a Bible school and they traded upon testimonies from way back down there. T. L. Osborne went down. All these great men started to surface and bring out what they had down inside of them: their **evil natures**. Now anybody that knows this message or read this message knows that what I am saying is the truth. That started soon after that revival was finished in 1962. In 1965, the Prophet was going to go home. That revival came with Brother Branham and it died with Brother Branham. That is why you do not hear about signs and wonders and miracles in the volume that you used to hear about in the early age because the revivalist went home and the people sinned and rejected the Word of God.

Quote W.M.B.: 156-2 *In every age we have exactly the same pattern. That is why the light comes through some God-given messenger in a certain area, and then from that messenger there spreads the light through the ministry of others who have been faithfully taught. But of course all those who go out don't always learn how necessary it is to speak ONLY what the messenger has spoken...They add here, or take away there, and soon the message is no longer pure, and the revival dies down. (Smyrnaean Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.4).*

THE MESSAGE OF W.M.B. MADE MANIFEST THE JUST AND THE UNJUST

From 1906 it came right up. Brother Branham joined into the healing revival even from 1933. Now but he was the Prophet of the age, (Malachi 1: 5-6) and the Laodicean messenger. He was to rebuke the church and he brought the Word to them. When he brought the Word to so-called Pentecost, it showed up the just and the unjust. All this time from 1906, it was alright; they ran along but then the Word came and it divided the just from the unjust.

SEALS REVEALED FALSE ANOINTED ONES – TWO SPIRITS IDENTIFIED

That is why at the end of his life, he preached '*Anointed Ones at the End Time.*' That message was tying down and vindicating by the Word of God the false anointed ones. The Prophet of God gave us something to understand who the false anointed ones are. He said that the false anointed ones preached Trinitarianism after they heard the Word of God. They allowed women to preach; they built Bible schools; they built organizations and all those other things, and they do not follow the commandments of the Lord. So now here the Bride received something to understand and to discern who false anointed ones are and who are God's children. That is where it is.

The seals were opened for that **purpose**: to reveal the anti-Christ and to reveal Christ. That was the spot. The seals were opened to show all these unjust partaking of spiritual gifts. That is after the revival was over in 1962. The Word now came and revealed **two spirits** working in the framework of the Christian Church. One was anti-Christ and the other one was Christ. The only way that you are going back to Pentecost and going in the rapture is to get a **revelation** of the seals. The only way to escape the anti-Christ today and not be deceived is to get a revelation of the two spirits that are working in the framework of the Christian Church.

THE PROPHET STARTED CALLING THE PEOPLE BACK TO PENTECOST: SEALS MADE THE WAY

Notice from about 1960 to 1965, Brother Branham's preaching changed and he kept on calling the people back to Pentecost. "The greatest messages that you could read and hear," Brother Bob told me, "is from 1960." That is when the Prophet of God realized that the Lord had finished with that kind of anointing back there. Now Brother Branham's messages changed and he started preaching '*Stature of a Perfect Man,*' '*Adoption,*' '*Manifested Sons of God,*' '*Predestinated Mystery of his Will,*' '*Christ is the Mystery of God Revealed,*' '*The Unveiling of God,*' '*The Mighty God Unveiled,*' '*Spoken Word is the Original Seed,*' and all those messages. He said,

“I will speak plainly this morning” and he crowned off that whole thing. From there on, it was a call **back to Pentecost** because that **baptism** of 1906 that was given to them had **served its time**.

Yes, and if this is not too much for the outside world, the **covenant** had changed. By the opening of the seals, the covenant had changed. Now that the covenant was changed, you were going to receive the Token or perish. So now Brother Branham came back and preached *‘The Token.’*

Quote W.M.B. 9-5 *And we've come up through justification and so forth, but this is the time that the Token has to be applied. I told you last Sunday, I had something I wanted to talk to you about; this is it. The time that when you just can't play with it. It's got to be done. If it's ever going to be done, it's got to be done now; because we can see that the wrath is about ready to pass through the land, and everything from under that Token will perish.* (The Token 63-0901).

Quote: 35-3 *Notice, they were not just yet come together to talk about the message. They come together to apply the blood, to apply the token. That's what you must do.*

Pastor Neville, and to this congregation, trustees, deacons, to you brethren, it's time that we laid aside all the foolishness of the world, time we laid aside everything else. We've seen enough now, that we're positive, sure, and the Token must be applied. Without it, you're going to perish; you must perish. That is the only thing. Oh, don't come together, say, "I believe it." Get beneath it. Get into it. How to do it? By one Spirit we're baptized into the Body of Jesus Christ...He was not responsible for any out from beneath it. (The Token 63-0901m).

Quote: 101 *No matter how much societies, and how many good Red Cross things they had, which is all good, how much of this, and how many charity organizations, everything perished that wasn't under that token. Now, think of it. Everything perished. I don't care how big a church they had, how big a denomination they belonged to, if it was the king's palace; everything perished. And so did everything perish in Egypt that wasn't under that token. Now, God doesn't change His ways. He's got a Token today. My brother, sister, you'd better receive it. You'd better have it. Just remember, it's a warning.* (The Token 64-0208).

Quote: 28 *Now, this morning...I hope there was some good tapes on it, so it can be carried out to be known that I believe of all the message that I ever brought, that absolutely was ordained of God, outside of the--course the regular commission, like the Seven Seals and things--that was directly the Word of God. I'm talking about a message to preach; I believe that one was it (See?), the one that's needed to follow those Seven Seals.* (Desperation 63-0901e).

But God explained that in another way, a little while after. He said “This is that message that was to follow the Seals and it is the highlight of all my ministry and all my preaching.” The Token ties right into the seals. What was it, Brethren? The Seals were opened in order to **make a way** for the return of Pentecost. The reason that Angel came down with a **rainbow** over His head, signified

that the covenant has **changed**, where God was going to give the people the **genuine** article; and that baptism back there, which was given in 1906, could not carry them in the rapture.

We are right in line; the Lord blessed us for many years. Sent the right man our way, who explained these things to us; and by God's grace, sent him my way, for which I am thankful to God. It took me many years to understand, in clarity, the things that I have spoken to you in these five messages (and yet there is more to come.) But I thank God for His grace, that we could have a clearer picture today and better understanding. I know what I am talking about. I have not a single **doubt** in my heart. This vision is clear before me, my brethren. If that is not so, I am a liar before you here, but I have spoken the truth to you. I have no doubt.

God has revealed this revelation to me, just like he revealed it to Brother Branham, just like he revealed it to the First Martyr and other servants of God. I am positive about the things that I am proclaiming and I know that you are positive. I know that you have no doubts on this because this is the very same thing that you have heard for all the years. God is good to us. He is very good to us and we have to thank God. We have to praise Him. We have to love Him more. The token is ours, my brothers and sisters. We are under the right Covenant. We are a **covenant people**, going back to Pentecost and I believe that we will be a blessing to the world. The Lord will hasten the day. Come my brethren, have your heart prepared for whatever is to come. The Lord bless you greatly for suffering with me for all through the week, two hours preaching almost every night. You have been a very cooperative audience.

May the Lord bless you and grant each one of you that great Outpouring when it comes. Big and small, here at G.C.C., over in India, over in Africa, over there in Bethel, God bless your hearts for your faithfulness. God bless you there, Brother Peter Baptiste and bless all my brethren that will hear these tapes and see the DVD's. There is only one thing that we are saying. (Not that I am an eighth messenger, not that I am a Prophet.) All that I am proclaiming is that we must receive the Token or perish. The Baptism that you received in 1906, right up the road here, cannot take you in the rapture but we need the Token or we will perish.

COMMENTS BY LOCAL PASTOR KENNETH MCGAHEE

Those were precious Words of Life. I want to really thank the Lord for what was said here today and in the messages that just passed: *"The Just and the Unjust,"* and all the other messages. I really believe in my heart that the church has arrived to a higher platform, into a place that we never came before and now, what we have been taught has now crossed over the seas. God is preparing His people overseas, even now, for that great Outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Aren't you happy today? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*]

I want to say to Bethel, Brother Sookdeo, and all my fellow ministers and all of my brothers and sisters there at Bethel, abroad and around the world that we have had a grand time and for this we are all grateful to Brother Bruce for his labors of love. I saw a man preaching throughout all of these messages with great **love** in his heart to tell the people the **truth**. May the Lord richly bless each and every one.

I want to read a little Scripture. It goes right along with what Brother Bruce had been saying this morning and on all messages in the past. It is found over in Matthew 7:16.

*Matthew 7:16-27 <Ye shall know them by their **fruits**. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?*

*Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a **corrupt** tree bringeth forth evil fruit.*

A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit.

Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire.

Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them.

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven.

*Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done **many** wonderful works?*

*And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: **depart** from me, ye that work iniquity.*

Therefore whosoever heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them, I will liken him unto a wise man, which built his house upon a rock:

*And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it was founded upon a **rock**.*

And every one that heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, which built his house upon the sand:

And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: and great was the fall of it.>

May the Lord add a blessing to the reading of His Word. I felt that goes right along with all that we had been hearing right throughout the week and I just felt to read that to you. But how many, with a hearty “Amen” truly love what you heard these past nights with all your heart? [Congregation says, “Amen!”]

PENTECOSTALISM – 100 YEARS

OLD TESTAMENT HOLY GHOST BAPTISM

CHAPTER 8

*<And there appeared unto him an angel of the Lord standing on the right side of the altar of incense.
And when Zacharias saw him, he was troubled, and fear fell upon him.*

But the angel said unto him, Fear not, Zacharias: for thy prayer is heard; and thy wife Elisabeth shall bear thee a son, and thou shalt call his name John.

And thou shalt have joy and gladness; and many shall rejoice at his birth.

For he shall be great in the sight of the Lord, and shall drink neither wine nor strong drink; and he shall be filled with the Holy Ghost, even from his mother's womb.> (Luke 1:11-17).

<In the last day, that great day of the feast, Jesus stood and cried, saying, If any man thirst, let him come unto me, and drink.

He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

*(But this spake he of the Spirit, which they that believe on him should receive: for the **Holy Ghost was not yet [given]**; because that Jesus was not yet glorified.)> (John 7:37-39).*

BAPTISM – IMMERSION IN THE SPIRIT

This Scripture is saying that the Holy Ghost was not yet given and over in Luke it is saying that John the Baptist was filled with the Holy Ghost from his mother's womb. So you could see the picture of all the messages here that we are preaching on.

May I entitle this subject: "Pentecostalism – One Hundred Years: Old Testament Holy Ghost Baptism."

Now the word "**baptism**" I was not able to find in the concordance and reference of the Old Testament. The word was never used to describe the filling of the Holy Ghost or the anointing of the Holy Ghost.

The word "baptism," means "to immerse, to dip" as in some water. Now that's the same word that is used for "baptism in water" or "baptism in the Spirit."

In order to baptize you in water, it is not sprinkling or pouring because the word means "immersion." It means "to put you down."

Matthew 3:16 <And Jesus, when he was baptized, went up straightway out of the water...>

Mark 1:9-10 <...Jesus came from Nazareth of Galilee, and was baptized of John in Jordan.

And straightway coming up out of the water, he saw the heavens opened, and the Spirit like a dove descending upon him:>

It took a river. If it was sprinkling, he would be on top of the bank and John would have sprinkled Him in a very formal and sanctimonious way and he would go. But he allowed Him to come down into the muddy Jordan and then immersed our Lord into the water and raised Him up; and that was the washing of the Lamb for sacrifice. That was water baptism. So now that is the same word that is used for baptism of the Holy Spirit; and all that it means is that you are "**immersed**" into the Spirit of God or you are "**dipped**" into the Spirit of God.

So just to clarify this little title here, that is why I choose to speak this morning on 'Old Testament Holy Ghost baptism. I want to follow through and use that same word, "baptism" because that word "baptism" is represented as "anointing" and "filled with the Holy Ghost". John the Baptist was filled with the Holy Ghost. In other words, he was "immersed in the Holy Ghost." He was "dipped into the Spirit of God even from his mother's womb."

That is a strange thing, that a man could receive the Holy Ghost in his mother's womb! Even though you die and you are in the **grave** and this outpouring does not come while you are alive, it is coming to you in your grave. So your faith is not in vain. If John the Baptist got it in his mother's womb, you could get it in the womb of the earth. It is coming to you.

The baptism of the Holy Ghost just means that you are dipped into the Spirit of God or immersed into the Spirit of God and there are different degrees of being immersed into the Spirit of God. The highest immersion that any man ever had was our Lord Jesus.

*John 3:34 <...God giveth not the Spirit by **measure** unto him.>*

But you and I receive the Spirit by measure but he did not get it by measure. He had the Fullness of the Godhead resting bodily upon Him.

Colossians 2:9 <For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. >

So we want to just relax and check this little subject out in the Old Testament that there was a baptism of the Holy Ghost in the Old Testament under the title of “filled with the Holy Ghost” and “anointed by the Holy Spirit.” Now those two terminologies were also used in the New Testament but the word “baptism” was added. If you notice in your Bible the Scripture said,

Acts 10:37-38 < ...after the baptism which John preached;

*How God **anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power:** who went about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him.>*

*Acts 2:4 <And they were **all filled with the Holy Ghost**, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.>*

The word “baptism” stands for the filling of the Holy Ghost and the word “anointing” also stands for the “baptism of the Holy Spirit.” If you are looking for the word “baptism” in the Old Testament, you may not find it.

We are dealing with the subject of “Pentecostalism – One Hundred Years,” and we are examining their claims. Their claims state that they “received what they had on the day of Pentecost, the original article, the baptism of the Holy Spirit,” which we call in “Bride” language, “**The Token**,” which we call, “the Fullness” or “the outpouring of the Holy Spirit.” 1906 laid claims on that Article and said that they received that Holy Spirit outpouring as on the day of Pentecost. That claim has not changed in one hundred years but in a hundred years they have not manifested and borne the fruits to prove that their claim is right. We have proven that in several messages.

We proved that their claims are false by many infallible proofs on several messages. We bare witness that it was an outpouring of the Spirit; we bare witness that it was the doing of the Lord; we bare witness that it was the restoration of the gifts to the Church. All these things were confirmed by the prophet, Brother Branham. But then we **deny** that it was the original article of Pentecost, because according to Scripture, it was a total impossibility for the 1906 believers to get that, though they were elected, God’s children, many of them were God’s servants and a genuine article came; it was not the return of Pentecost. This is confirmed on the Church Age Book pages 377-380.

1906 BAPTISM IDENTIFIED IN OLD TESTAMENT

The approach that I am taking is to clear up any **doubts** over on the field or any shadow of darkness that may be hanging upon the other messages that were preached. I want to identify the article of 1906 in the Old Testament and prove it to my hearers on the streaming and those that will be listening to the tape a little later and reading the book. I am saying that the proofs that we have given are infallible and only a fool will challenge it and only an unbeliever or make-believer will deny these truths that are going out. You have to be a dead unbeliever. You have to be after a meal ticket, following some heretic. The only way that you will deny the truths that are infallibly proven in the Scripture is you have to be trying to edify your own self, trying to build an organization or you are trying to live from people’s money.

I am saying that the 1906 article is identified in the Old Testament and you will see how perfect that is. In other words, I am saying that in 1906, when that outpouring came, it was the very same article that was upon the people of the Old Testament, under the **same** conditions.

We identified that article of 1906 with the apostles in Matthew 10. We are all settled with that. It is a type of the restoration of the gifts and that article was given to the apostles and the seventy and a few others **without** their natures being changed. It was the same thing that happened in 1906. There was an outpouring of the Holy Spirit that came upon the people without a changed nature. Accepting the Lord Jesus Christ does not change your nature, friends, and that was called “the new birth,” even through the Dark Ages and throughout one hundred years of Pentecostalism. Brother Branham, himself, the messenger to Laodicea, phrased the very same words. He **called** that “the born again experience,” and he called what they had “the baptism of the Holy Spirit” and we will continue to call it that way.

It was a type of the restoration of the gifts over in Matthew 10 but it was the gifts of the Spirit and the anointing of the Holy Ghost and I will call it “the baptism of the Holy Spirit without a changed nature.” They had accepted Jesus Christ as Lord and Savior but their natures were not changed. Judas was numbered with them and he accepted Jesus but his nature never was changed. For further proof, the Pope accepts Jesus Christ as Lord and Savior and his nature is not changed; and for one hundred years, people in Pentecost have accepted Jesus Christ as Lord and Savior, but accepting Jesus Christ as personal Savior does not change your nature. You must be born again by the water and by the Spirit, then, you have the correct Article.

John 3:3-5 <Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God.

Nicodemus saith unto him, How can a man be born when he is old? can he enter the second time into his mother's womb, and be born?

Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God.>

Now, speaking of the Old Testament baptism of the Holy Spirit, I would let you know that it came upon men without changed natures. Right there, your mind could reflect from Genesis, right up to John the Baptist. So I will identify enough examples in the Old Testament of this “1906 outpouring,” the baptism of the Holy Spirit under different terminologies: anointed and Spirit-filled.

BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST WITHOUT A CHANGED NATURE

Now the Old Testament baptism of the Holy Spirit was **identical** with what took place in 1906 at Azusa Street. It came upon that bunch of people without a changed nature. We went through the history to prove that their natures were not changed because they manifested all kinds of evil things, though some lived very straightforward, righteous lives before the Lord. I believe all that lived clean before the Lord and were sanctified, went in with the Lord; and many of them will be a part of the Bride.

This baptism of the Holy Ghost in the Old Testament was reserved for prophets, for priests, the high priests, for prophesiers, for kings and for certain chosen saints of God. It was not to the general congregation. Moses wished one time that all Israel could prophesy. Because Joshua heard about seventy men in a tent prophesying, he became jealous and ran to Moses. He said, “They are prophesying over there.” He said, “I don’t wish only that those would prophesy, but all Israel would prophesy!” (Numbers 11:24-29). So the Holy Spirit fell upon some in the Old Testament but not the congregation. For the congregation to have it, it was prophesied by the prophets:

Joel 2:28-29 <And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions: And also upon the servants and upon the handmaids in those days will I pour out my spirit.>

So you see, the congregation was longing to get that Spirit that the prophets and the priests had. And in order for you to get it in that time as a priest, you had to come from a certain parentage. Like from Levi came the Levites and then from Aaron came forth the **Aaronic** priesthood. That was the high priesthood. So there were other men that were anointed to be just minor prophets; and both women and men had to be gifted in order to prophesy. You see how clean that is from Genesis to Revelation? You will be able to understand this in the Old Testament.

Now what did they have? The emphasis is that the Spirit of the Lord filled them, anointed them, which I am calling, “baptized them” to use offices, to manifest gifts. They were used to demonstrate mighty, mighty, mighty gifts. But hear this, friends. That baptism came upon them without a changed nature.

Look over in Hebrews and you are going to see that the law that they followed only brought them to a certain place of sanctification but “they had a conscience of sin,” the Bible said.

Hebrews 10:2 <For then would they not have ceased to be offered? because that the worshippers once purged should have had no more conscience of sins.>

A conscience of sin. In other words, it never changed the old nature. Now you just let your minds run through from Genesis to Revelation and see the manifestations of certain men that received that article. **Compare** that now with the histories that we went through of the mighty men that arose under Pentecostalism, and see if it does not compare in many respects, I will say! Those are the people that received the baptism of the Holy Ghost in the Old Testament, but not the congregation.

It came upon both the just and the **unjust**. Just like it came in 1906, it came upon the just and upon the unjust. For a quick reference, there was an unjust man there called Caiaphas. He wanted to hold onto his church and his theology. But then, friends, he prophesied that one man was going to die for the nation. (*John 11:50, John 18:14*). Now do you see how that works?

There were two prophets one time: one was a **young prophet** and one was an **old prophet**. (*1 Kings 13*) That old prophet lied to this young prophet and caused that young prophet to die. Now the Spirit of the Lord was upon both of them. The young man had seen a vision and the Lord told him, “Don’t enter any house, eat or drink anything; otherwise, you will die.” This old prophet lied; came over and said, “God appeared to me and told me that it is okay, you could come in and eat and drink.” Then, when the man finished eating and drinking, the old prophet started prophesying and he said, “Because you have disobeyed the Word of the Lord, Thus Saith the Lord, you shall be killed by a lion on the way.” And the man went out there; the lion killed the young prophet. Disobedience. But this was a **lying** prophet. He was an unjust man and the next man was a just man, but the Holy Spirit came upon the just and on the unjust: one was a hypocrite and a liar and the next one was a sincere man willing to obey. There are many, many, many references we could go through. You would be here until the cock crow because it is in the Old Testament. (And out here you can’t hear the cock crowing, so that means you’ll be here the next day!) Their natures were not changed.

John the Baptist was filled with the Holy Ghost from his mother’s womb. But do you know how many years after that the born again experience was preached? Thirty years and more. The **new birth** doctrine had not come into existence yet. Jesus was the first one that preached the born again experience and He said,

John 3:7 <Ye must be born again.>

But John the Baptist was filled with the Holy Ghost from his mother’s womb. I am proving to you that a man could get the Holy Ghost without a changed nature. And John the Baptist received the Holy Ghost from his mother’s womb. It is the identical article that they received in 1906 without a changed nature.

Now Pentecostals might want to kill you for that, if you tell them that they were not born again—because even Bush, and Clinton, and Billy Graham and all of them claim to be born again. So now you have to speak their language. They **are** born again. Yes, they are born again. What they are saying is that they “accept Jesus Christ as Savior and Lord, and right then they were born again.”

Now Brother Branham planted them in their own buckets according to the vision; and he spoke their language. However, when a question was asked him he gave the scriptural answer. I am teaching on the subject from the Word.

Quote W.M.B.: *1040-Q-317 317 Will all borned again believers go in the rapture?*

“No, just the remnant, just the remnant, not all born again believers. The Bible said, “And the rest of the dead lived not for a thousand years,” and then they was raised up and separated, the sheep from the goats. Not all borned again will go in the... according to the Scripture. (Ques. & Ans. COD 64-0823E)

How is it that a born again believer would not go in the rapture? Beloved, it is an impossible thing if you are born again by the incorruptible seed (*1 Peter 1:23*) to miss the rapture, because he had already said that you are eternal as God is eternal; and as God cannot be lost, so a born again believer cannot be lost.

Quote W.M.B.: 121 *Those things are going back; sick, a man sick, a man can get healed and die again. But a man that's born of the Spirit of God has Eternal Life.* (Pergamean Church Age 60-1207).

Quote: E-19 *That's the reason it's totally impossible for any persons to ever be saved outside of the new birth, because men are borned again of the Spirit of God and become a part of God. Their existence is **eternal** as God is eternal. "They can **never perish**," Jesus said. "No one can pluck them from My hand. They are of the Father Divine, and there's no one can take them or separate them, for they are a part of God."* (Life 57-0602).

Is there discrepancy in the message? No, my brothers and sisters. Brother Branham was speaking of the baptism of the Holy Ghost and the born again experience for the seventh church age, but then when you speak about Bible language that is what we are talking about. You must be born again by the incorruptible seed in order to get the article of Pentecost. That's it, right there! They are two different things.

Now you know very well that the prophet of God said

Quote W.M.B.: 162 *The choice of your conduct, you could... You can't mix it now. You're either for God or against God, and the outward expressions shows exactly what's on the inside. See? The cocklebur, many of you think, "I got the baptism of the Holy Ghost; I'm going to heaven." That don't mean one thing that you're going to heaven. No, sir. You can have the baptism of the Holy Ghost every hour in your life and still be lost and go to hell. The Bible says so. See? It's exactly right.* (Leadership 65-1207).

But then brothers and sisters, where do you **fit** that in the Bible? You have to fit it over here in the Old Testament article. You cannot fit that in the New Testament article because the Bible said:

*Ephesians 4:30 <And grieve not the holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed **unto** the day of redemption.>*

Compare the both of them. All right. Because the baptism of the Holy Ghost over here for the Old Testament a man could be lost and go to hell, like Judas. But over here, when you get that article on the day of Pentecost, you are sealed to the day of your redemption. So there is no contradiction in the Bible. This prophet was speaking under two different covenants and you have to understand covenant language. Because the people in the message do not understand covenant language, they mix the two statements together; they mix the two teachings together and they fight and fuss. So one has one set of quotes and says, "Here we have what they had on the day of Pentecost." Over here, they went right off and said, "No, you don't have it. The Holy Ghost is not yet even given out! The Holy Spirit is not for you. It is not for today." No! The Holy Ghost is for now. You are mixing matters! You have to keep them under their respective covenants. (I'm not preaching on the covenants. I'm making things very simple here.)

THE HOLY GHOST WAS NOT YET GIVEN

Now, John the Baptist was filled with the Holy Ghost from his mother's womb. Over here, a man came, called Jesus, the Son of Man revealed and said, *John 7:37-39 <...If any man thirst, let him come unto me, and drink.*

He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

(But this spake he of the Spirit, which they that believe on him should receive: for the Holy Ghost was not yet given...>

Come on! I am saying that they were speaking for two different ages. Over here, John the Baptist filled with it from his mother's womb and over here, a Man is saying, "It is not even given out!" So a man could have jumped up and say, "So you are doubting that John the Baptist had the Holy Ghost from his

mother's womb, Mr. Jesus." And He would say, "No, I'm not doubting that! He **had** the Holy Ghost from his mother's womb, but the Holy Ghost was not yet given out!" That makes it very confusing.

Jesus never used to explain things like that, friends. He just said what He had to say and went on. Then His disciples used to come inside of the house. He would say, "Unto you it is given to understand the mysteries of the Kingdom, but unto them in parables. That is how I speak outside. So I speak in parables outside there, but I speak to you in plain language." He said, "The Holy Ghost is not yet given out." You had to go and find out what He was talking about. He was not contradicting the Old Testament; He was speaking about two different ages.

They received the baptism of the Holy Ghost under Luther. They receive it under Wesley. And in 1906, they did receive the baptism of the Holy Spirit but yet we need another outpouring.

EVERYTHING OUTSIDE TOKEN HOLY GHOST WILL PERISH

Quote W.M.B.: *30-2 All outside of the token of the blood perished, everyone. And everyone outside of the **Token** of the Holy Ghost **will perish**.* (The Token 63-0901M).

Isn't it clear like a whistle? Yes, but you've got to put it in the right perspective.

Let me just briefly quote to you people who had the Holy Ghost baptism.

Zacharias. *Luke 1:67: <...Zacharias was filled with the Holy Ghost, and prophesied...>*

Okay, that is before the new birth. That is an Old Testament article. The covenant was not changed yet.

Elisabeth: *Luke: 1:41: <...and Elisabeth was filled with the Holy Ghost:>* and she prophesied; and Mary prophesied likewise.

Simeon: In Luke 2:25-35, Simeon was filled with the Holy Ghost, and he prophesied about the Messiah.

Anna: And then another woman who was there prophesied. Her name was Anna. (Luke 2:36-38) She was filled with the Holy Ghost.

John the Baptist: Brethren, these people were filled with the Holy Ghost. John the Baptist surpassed them; he got it from his mother's womb but all their natures were not changed.

I have proven to you that there was a baptism of the Holy Ghost in the Old Testament that a man and woman could receive without being born again. This is that article that came on Azusa Street in 1906. So these people received the baptism of the Holy Ghost without a changed nature. Long before, thirty years before Jesus preached the born again experience, these people were filled with the Holy Ghost.

Zacharias: Now look at something. Zacharias was filled with the Holy Ghost but then he doubted God. How come? He doubted the Lord's angel and His message in so much until the Lord had to strike him dumb! Something was wrong with this nature. Watch how this baptism was working now. John the Baptist was filled with it from his mother's womb but yet he worked **no miracles**; he had no signs.

Mary: Look at Mary: she was filled with the Holy Spirit and at fifty years of age (approximately) she had to go up to Pentecost and be numbered with the hundred and twenty to receive the article of Pentecost. I am saying that all those who receive that article in 1906 **need** to go to Pentecost. I am saying all the followers of Malachi 4, who are now preaching, and now living by the Holy Ghost that they brought over from organization and from 1906, need to go back to Pentecost. They must receive the Token or perish! That is the message of the prophet. Certainly as Mary had to go up to Pentecost and get a new article, you and I must go back to Pentecost. If she was the most **blessed** woman in the whole world, and she had to go up to Pentecost, where does that put you and I? Then we must of necessity, go back to Pentecost and have that very same article to be able to go in the rapture. That is as plain as daylight.

The Holy Ghost, was not yet given out," but Mary had it; Elizabeth had it; John the Baptist had it; Simeon had it; Anna had it; and I am saying that the Old Testament saints had it. So whatever happened in the Old Testament and however they received the baptism of the Holy Ghost in the Old Testament, this is what happened in 1906. But, the Holy Ghost was not yet given out. They were trying to get the article of Pentecost, which was not being given out at that time. God had His appointed time and we are that people that are now being prepared for that article of Pentecost because it was not given out to Luther; it was not given out to Wesley; it was not given out in 1906; it was not given out under Brother Branham but it will be given out to us. So the thing that they were longing for, we are the ones that are in line up for it.

They were **filled** with the Holy Ghost; yes, we admit that but their natures were not changed. That is why A. A. Allen could do what he did; that is why Kathryn Kuhlman could do what she did; that is why Aimee could do what she did; that is why Parham could do what he did. Yes, friends. And that is why all the great ministers on the list could have done what they done. They manifested their **evil nature** and it compared to men in the Old Testament.

In 1906, they received the Old Testament baptism. Why did they receive the Old Testament baptism? You may say, “Preacher, Jesus Christ died for us to get the same Holy Ghost that was upon Him.” Yes, but there is a **plan** to get that Holy Ghost and it is in Isaiah 28. We must have the Word of God.

In 1906 the Word was not restored. The Word had not come to them because the messenger did not arrive yet. The one to restore the Word was a man called William Branham; and because he did not come yet, they had an outpouring **before the Word** came. Therefore, when that outpouring fell upon them, it came upon an unchanged nature. They did not have the Word; they were Trinitarians. All of them were Trinitarians. The “Oneness” arose in 1913 and that revelation of the Godhead was wrong but the man who brought the correct understanding on the Godhead was William Branham.

Now brethren, do you know that better than ninety-five percent of the people that follow this message believe the “Oneness of the **Godhead**” according to the Oneness organization? Yes. And if you tell them the true revelation of the Godhead, they would want to accuse you for preaching **two gods**. When you tell them that God has a Son and the Father came and indwelt the Son, they cannot comprehend that, because they believe the Oneness of the Godhead according to the Oneness doctrine that was preached from 1913. In other words, they want to say that “Jesus, the flesh is God.” They cannot separate the Sonship from the Father.

Almost every epistle opened up with the very greeting, “Peace from God, the Father, and from His Son, Jesus Christ.”

Galatians 1:3 <... peace from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ...>

Titus 1:4 <... Grace, mercy, and peace, from God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ our Saviour.>

II Timothy 1:2 <... Grace, mercy, and peace, from God the Father and Christ Jesus our Lord.>

Showing you that the apostles recognized that God is one God but He had a beloved Son whom He indwelt. He said on the banks of Jordan, “This is my beloved Son in whom I am pleased to dwell in.”

They received not the article of Pentecost because the Word was not restored. No, the Seals were not yet opened. But when the Seals were opened, it brought into existence the full Word of God.

Quote W.M.B.: *100 Now, notice, but at the opening of the Seven Seals, Revelations 10, the full Word is to be **borned** into manifestation again and vindicated by the Spirit of God in the full strength, as It was when It was here on earth, manifested in the same way, doing the same things that It did when It was here on earth. Amen. (Seed Not Heir With Shuck 65-0218)*

BAPTISM OF OLD TESTAMENT & 1906 CAN LEAVE A PERSON

Although these people in 1906 received an outpouring, received the baptism of the Holy Spirit and manifested all kinds of gifts, they also manifested their evil natures when they went out of the Spirit. I am talking about Old Testament typing with 1906. When they got out of the Spirit, they lost the filling, lost the anointing, lost the baptism. Oh, glory to God! Friends, the article of the Old Testament, called the baptism of the Holy Ghost, (anointing or filling) a man could receive it and lose it. Yes. And the 1906 outpouring, you could get it today and lose it tomorrow. But if ever you get the article of Pentecost, you are **sealed** to the day of redemption.

Now whenever a king was anointed, they poured oil upon him as a symbol of the Holy Ghost; so they anointed him. Samuel’s work was to anoint King Saul and when he did that, the Spirit came upon him. From the time he was anointed, Saul prophesied all night until they made a proverb that said, “Is Saul also among the prophets?” (*I Samuel 10:1-12*) That was the anointing of the Lord that the prophets used to get. “Is Saul also amongst the prophets?” Brethren, he was anointed king. The Holy Ghost was upon him.

But then, look at what happened. I am telling you, you could lose this baptism of 1906 and you could behave really ridiculous; you could seek to kill people. You could be possessed with jealousy, hatred. You could pelt a spear to kill your own son. You could chase “a David” with your whole army to kill him. Yes. Hear what my Bible said. “When he sinned, the Spirit of the Lord departed from Saul and an evil spirit troubled him.” (I Samuel 15 and 16:14)

Can you lose that baptism of 1906 and can an evil spirit replace that baptism of the Holy Spirit? Well, that is what happened to many of the people that were in Pentecost. When they started to become jealous, hateful, when they started going after money, popularity and women, the Holy Spirit just backed off from them and an evil spirit started troubling them, like it troubled Saul. That is the identical baptism that Saul had.

So now Saul had that baptism and God made him such a warrior that David sang a song at his death concerning him and Jonathan. He said, “Saul and Jonathan were lovely in their days. They were swifter than eagles and stronger than lions”—such great warriors, that Holy Ghost made them. But friends, when that Goliath started screaming out threats, Saul trembled. He was in a backslidden condition and he trembled.

I Samuel 16:13-14 <Then Samuel took the horn of oil, and anointed him in the midst of his brethren: and the Spirit of the LORD came upon David from that day forward. So Samuel rose up, and went to Ramah.

But the Spirit of the LORD departed from Saul, and an evil spirit from the LORD troubled him.>

Now by that Spirit of the Lord, he was able to kill Goliath, kill a lion, and kill a bear, by that baptism of the Holy Spirit, but his nature was not changed.

Saul sought a man who could play cunningly on a harp to drive the evil spirit away, and it happened that he called the same little fellow—not knowing he would be king of Israel, not knowing the Spirit that was abiding in him went over there upon this little fellow, the son of Jesse. He brought him there and said, “Are you the son of Jesse? Can you play cunningly on a harp?” He said, “There is an evil spirit troubling me.” So then whenever the evil spirit would come David took the harp.

Look at that evil spirit now. Just at the time that that evil spirit came, Saul threw a javelin and David just avoided it. He was accustomed to fighting lions and bears, so that was nothing big. He just avoided it. And he knew what the problem was; he started playing on his harp. Oh yes, he started playing on his harp.

That evil spirit that was upon Saul did not like Holy songs. No, that evil devil could not stand those kinds of songs. He cannot stand the songs of blood we are singing, about “the blood of Jesus” and “how we love Him;” then you find that they go outside and stand. The Spirit of the Lord comes inside of here and we worship the Lord.

BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST – EVIL NATURE MANIFESTED

So now, I have proven to you, brethren, that this baptism of the Holy Ghost that they had in the Old Testament could have come upon a man one day and then he could **lose** it the next day because of his unrighteousness and sins. Now friends, I don't have time to take all the characters of the Bible, but you follow from Genesis to Revelation and see how that baptism works. I will just browse through a few of them.

Noah: We take the great Noah. My, I tell you, everybody knows the story of Noah's up to today. But he was a prophet and entitled to the baptism of the Holy Ghost. God gave him the baptism of the Holy Spirit and God even gave him revelation. He gave him revelation but the fellow's nature was not changed. When things got good and he came out of the flood, Noah planted a vineyard, drank of the wine from the vineyard and got drunk! That was the great Noah.

"Why did you say that, Brother Bruce?" I am saying that you could have the baptism of the Holy Ghost without a changed nature and anytime you get cold in a Laodicean state, that old evil nature will act-up; it will manifest because this Holy Spirit out here is only holding down that evil nature by a certain law and through your sincerity. It is like a **bad bull** that you put a rope around his neck and a chain in his nose. As long as you try and hold that bull and keep him there, but the day you slack up that rope, that old bull is going to get away. He will butcher you to death if he has the chance. Now that is the **evil nature**. When I say "evil nature," that is what I am talking about: there is a bad bull inside of you that the Holy Spirit is subduing. But friends, if you allow the Lord to kill the bull, you will have victory upon victory. That is the evil nature.

That is why some people who even follow the truth and love the Lord, they have not gone deep enough into the Holy Spirit for a changed nature. They mean well. Teenagers mean well; young girls mean well; big people mean well. They are going so well, they sing specials; oh my, they worship the Lord with tears, their hair is flying; it's a blessing! But then they lack prayer; they lack going forward and pressing into the Spirit; they take it for granted that "maybe I am born again" and they start **relaxing**. As they relax, that old evil nature gets away; it puts dirty thoughts in their minds; they start looking at television; they start hearing the wrong voice; they start looking at the magazines; they start looking at the young girls on the street and want to be like them. Now it shows that their nature is not changed, but they were lovely children; they were lovely men and lovely women. They were sincere in what they manifested. When they raised their hands, worshiped and sang, they were anointed, brethren; they loved the Lord. They were not hypocrites; they loved the Lord. But what happened is that they got cold in their spirit and they let the enemy change their direction. Before they know it, they start thinking the wrong thoughts and the Holy Spirit leaves them. From the time the Holy Spirit leaves you, you are fighting the battle alone and you **cannot** fight that battle alone and come out victorious.

So now there is an anointing upon you, the baptism of the Holy Spirit, it comes upon you to help you to live that life and lead you to a changed nature but some people don't want to pay that **price**. They depend upon what they came with from Pentecost and from their churches. They did come with an anointing, that Holy Spirit led them to the Word; they recognized the Word, recognized the ministry but then they want to settle down and make money. They want to think of two wives, now. They get too happy. They don't have time to pray; they want to work overtime; they want to have two businesses going, and then they come out of the Spirit. A little while after, they lose interest in the Word. Later, they come to find out that they did not have a changed nature, but they only

realize that when they fall. Sometimes they become discouraged and go into the world, and say, “If I sat here twenty years and I was not born again then maybe I cannot be born again. Or maybe the preacher is at fault. Or maybe the Word that I follow is not the truth.” You see how the devil carries people away?

Each one of us is anointed with the Holy Spirit. But friends, you better watch it. You could become **dependent** upon the anointing that you had in your church or what you were grown up with in the house of God and take it for granted and stop pressing the battle. You don’t want that! You want to go all the way until you know that all the world is taken away from you, that your heart is circumcised from the things of the world. You must hate this world, hate the music of the world, hate the dressing of this world, hate the television of the world, hate the sports of this world, then something took place inside of your soul. Yes, you are fed up of this world; you want to get out of here.

So Noah had the baptism of the Holy Spirit but he got drunk and was uncovered in his tent.

Abraham: Then we look at Abraham. Abraham had the baptism of the Holy Spirit; he was the father of Israel, father also of the Gentiles, through Christ. But look at this man, look at this thing that the man done: he went down to a king one time and he said, “That’s my sister.” Brethren, (may Abraham excuse me) but because of fear in Abraham for his life, the man was willing to prostitute his wife, that is what it amounts to. The man said, “This is my sister.” He talked to his wife, he said, “Whenever they ask you, tell them that you are my sister.” The man was willing to sleep that night in his bedroom alone, and allow his wife to go with the king to save his life. (Genesis 20) And friends, were it not that God intervened, Sarah would have prostituted herself, but God intervened and told the King Abimelech, “Thou art good as a dead man, for the woman you have is the wife of my prophet.” He said, “Lord, you know the integrity of my heart. He told me that that is his sister!” God said, “Because of this, I kept you from touching her.” God protects you, sisters, God protects you, brothers from these kinds of immoral lives and He protected Abimelech. He said, “Because of this I protected you.” He said, “Restore to the man his wife.” And the Bible said, before that time God had shut up the womb of all women in that kingdom, meaning that He was going to cut off the generation of Abimelech.

But I am just trying to show you that though Abraham was a great man, yet, look at the **evil** nature playing out there. That happened a second time. Did you know that Isaac picked up the same trend? (*Genesis 26:7*). And you know Isaac had the Holy Ghost upon him, being a prophet?

Jacob: Now look at Jacob, having the baptism of the Holy Ghost, he deceived his prophet father in collaboration with his mother. My, she had the Holy Ghost too! She put on goatskin upon Jacob. And poor Isaac could not see; his eyes were dim, and he said, “Truly the voice is not the voice of Esau.” Yes. He said, “Come near me son, let me feel you.” When he felt him (Esau was a hairy man and he used to smell like a goat.) Oh yes. So he said, “Let me feel you. Come son, let me smell you.” He said, “The voice is surely the voice of Jacob,” but then the prophet’s smelling deceived him. Brethren, you should not smell too much and feel too much. The devil comes in feelings; he comes in smelling; he comes in tasting; he comes in memory. So now the great prophet of God, great,

great, great man of God with the baptism of the Holy Spirit came there and smelled the man. When he smelled Jacob's goat hair, he said, "Certainly this is Esau. This is exactly how Esau smells, like a goat," and he gave him the blessing. Then afterward, you know what happened? Esau came by. He cried like a baby, but he forgot that he had sold his birthright, that last time over there for a bowl of soup.

Hebrews 12:16- 17 <Lest there be any fornicator, or profane person, as Esau, who for one morsel of meat sold his birthright.

For ye know how that afterward, when he would have inherited the blessing, he was rejected: for he found no place of repentance, though he sought it carefully with tears. >

People are selling their **birthrights**, right today, for a meal ticket. That is what so-called Pentecost has done with all those great preachers. They sold out for money, popularity and women. When they did, the Holy Spirit **departed** from them, just like it departed from Saul. When you get an evil spirit, you are going to persecute the righteous.

Now another glorious thing is that after the Spirit left Saul and an evil spirit came upon him then God in his mercy turned around and saved the man. Yes, saved him. Samuel said, "By tomorrow, you and your son shall be here with me." Can you imagine that a man could lose the Holy Ghost and go find a witch that he himself outlawed by passing a law to kill all witches in the country? He lost the Holy Ghost. People go to the obeah (witchdoctor) man; they have to go to the Catholic priest for some kind of a power, some kind of a sign. This man went to a witch and brought up Samuel. Samuel rebuked him. He said, "Why hast thou disquieted me, seeing that you have become the enemy of God?" and he prophesied. He was still a prophet. Wherever he was, he was still a prophet. He said, "Ye shall fall in battle and you shall be with me here tomorrow." So now, that's the kind of a Holy Spirit baptism that operated in the Old Testament.

Moses: Let us take Moses a little bit. Moses was the meekest man upon the face of the earth. Brethren, let me lay emphasis here. By the baptism of the Holy Ghost and without a changed nature, by the same article that they received in 1906, Moses opened the **Red Sea** and caused Israel to pass over on dry land.

If some Pentecostal tells you that they opened the Red Sea, don't doubt them, friends. If some followers of Malachi 4 say that they opened the Red Sea or they brought down bread from heaven, don't doubt them, but tell them, "The Token's **required** or you will perish!" Yes, sir. "You must have this outpouring of the Holy Spirit. I don't doubt the miracles that you did there. I don't doubt the miracles that you did as a minister. I don't doubt what you preached outside there. If you said that you raised the dead, so be it. If you say that you opened the Red Sea, I will try to believe it. If you say that you moved a mountain, I will try to believe it, but I will tell you, the **Token** is required or you will perish."

Moses was in the same category, having the baptism of the Holy Ghost without a changed nature, and fiend, he was the meekest man and a righteous man, but you know what happened? One day that evil nature got away. It **got away**, at the rock of Meribah from the meekest, meekest man. He held down that bad bull for all those years, but then some aggravation came to him from the people and he forgot what he was doing and said, "*Hear now, ye rebels; must we fetch you water out of this rock?*" (Numbers 20:10), and forgot the Word of the Lord.

You see, he did not have the stature of a perfect man like Jesus Christ to hold him anchored, so the old bull got away; and he smote the rock twice and broke all the types in the Bible. The Lord said, "You shall not enter the Promised Land, Moses! You never sanctified me at that rock." Christ was not crucified **twice**. He was crucified once. And Christ was that rock in the wilderness. The lovely Moses; he had the baptism of the Holy Ghost without a changed nature. That is what the people operated with from 1906 right up the line, that same baptism, very same article.

1906 – WHY OLD TESTAMENT BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST

“**W**hy did they at 1906 have **to operate** with that article?” Because the Word was lost, and that is all that they were qualified for. They were sincere. They were honest. They were desperate. They were seeking God and that is what they were qualified for; so God gave them what they were **qualified for**. That was the anointing; that was the filling; that was the baptism of the Holy Ghost that was operating in that age. There was a certain anointing operating in Luther’s age, in Wesley’s age, and there is a certain anointing that was operating from 1906. But there is a certain anointing and a certain baptism for the Bride age. That is what **we** are heading for and that is what Brother Branham says you must receive, or you are going to perish.

This message is clean like a whistle, that if some unbeliever missed all five messages, here I am taking the 1906 article and identifying it in Scripture and I am putting it back in the Old Testament and I will take it even beyond. They manifested their evil natures in the Old Testament.

Ahab, anointed as a king. The man had the baptism of the Holy Ghost upon him in order to be king. This man behaved like a Pentecostal minister! The man went out there, found a Jezebel (idol worshipper), brought in idolatry to Israel and became an enemy to Elijah. Elijah went down there to carry a message to him. (*I Kings 21:20*) He told Elijah, “*Hast thou found me, O mine enemy?*”

Imagine that a man with the baptism of the Holy Ghost and the anointing could hate Elijah the prophet. Is your mind thinking? These people had the baptism from 1906 but when God sent Elijah the prophet, William Branham, they hated him! And they still hate him up to today! They are a bunch of Ahabs and a bunch of Jezebels that we have. And don’t talk about Jezebel hating Elijah! Man, she hated Elijah more than anybody. When she got her prophets killed, she swore that she was going to take off Elijah’s head.

But look, friends, this man with all that Holy Ghost ran for his life. Yes, ran for his life, running through the wilderness! Somebody met him, he said, “Why are you running, what happened to you?” He said, “Jezebel is running after me. A woman is chasing me!” He had just killed four hundred prophets with the sword and brought down fire from heaven, but by the threat of a woman, that man ran! He even lost his vision and went up on the mountain. He said, “Lord, Jezebel killed all the prophets and I only am left there.” The Lord said, “Calm down, calm down. I have seven thousand reserved that have not bowed their feet unto Baal.” So one minute you could be anointed to bring fire from heaven, and then fear takes hold of your heart and you are running from the threat of a woman!

That is how many of these Holy Ghost filled men are. They go, work signs and wonders on the platform and they raise the dead and everything but their wives are ruling them: baptism of the Holy Ghost without a changed nature. So the wife says, like Brother Branham said, “John, you are not going out today!” “Yes, ma’am!” Yes, that settles the issue. That fits preachers also, friend. All of these great powers of God, great men of God have their wives ruling them; there are all kinds of things in their lives. That is Mr. Ahab, the king with the baptism of the Holy Ghost, spirit-filled, anointed of God. His nature was not changed. Yes, he brought in idolatry.

David: Let us take the lovely David, a man after God’s own heart. If God had not had mercy upon him, He would have slain him. It was a time when all kings must go to battle but he intended to take it light, cool it. (*II Samuel 11*). He was cooling it and the old nature arose and he peeped over the banister. I don’t know what he was looking for, he had five hundred wives! Instead of peeping at his wives, the man went peeping at a next man’s wife bathing in the bathroom, and the old evil nature arose. He allowed the rope to get slack on that “bad bull” over there; it came up upon him and he was captivated by his evil nature! He lost his **shame**.

When you see that devil captivate you, you will lose your shame. You will go out and wear pants and walk in front of the church. You will walk with a woman there. You will commit adultery and you will lose your shame! My God, if you think about the picture! He called one of his servants, a bunch of his soldiers and said, “Get that woman for me! Let me lay with her!” “Have you lost all your shame? My God! You’re a king! God loves you. You killed a giant, Goliath! You killed a giant, and here is a woman **conquering** you!”

That goes to show the power of that evil nature. “Bring the woman.” “But lord, that’s Uriah’s wife!” “You need to obey the king when he speaks, otherwise you will lose your head!” Lust was speaking, overcoming a man.

This man had a reputation of killing giants. This man had a reputation of escaping from Saul. This man had a reputation of making songs, killing a bear, killing a lion barehanded. Look at this evil nature rising and he was not alert, and because he was not alert, that old lustful evil nature came and captivated David in such a measure that he committed **murder** to hide his sin. That is the baptism of the Holy Spirit without a changed nature.

And he went out there; lost all his shame. All the guards around his throne, all the guards around the palace see this woman coming in, "The king hath need of her." They went in there to a bedroom, all the wives peeping there, five hundred wives, "I wonder what he is up to?" They could not talk. He would take their heads off too! Lust overtook the man. He went into a bedroom. He said, "You keep guard; you keep guard here. You keep guard and you keep guard here", without any shame whatsoever. He preganated the woman and sends her back home. Now the woman calls him on the telephone, (I mean, if they had any there!) She said, "I am pregnant, what do we do here? The penalty for this sin is to be stoned to death!"

My brother, one sin leads unto the next. The devil jumped on David now, outside of the Spirit, outside of the baptism of the Holy Ghost; the Spirit departed from him. He did not lose his salvation but the Spirit departed, the Spirit of grace left him, and Satan had him in his hands. He said, "My God, what am I going to do here? Everybody's going to know that I committed adultery! You know what to do, I think she had better abort this child! She better 'throw it away.' No, no, no, I want that child! I think the easiest thing to do..." (The devil gave him an interpretation.) "...if the man dies, you are not a priest. You could marry the woman." So he started to figure out now. Satan causes you to sin and then shows you a way to get out. Don't follow that pattern, brethren. The way is **repentance**.

Don't commit fornication, get pregnant and then go and kill the baby. Repent for it. Don't commit adultery on your husband, cover it and then live with that for years. Repent for the thing! But my point is still that baptism that they received in 1906 is the **same article**, exactly the same article. You know what David did? David wrote a letter. He had a man in the palm of his hand, his nephew called Joab, and he wrote, "Listen to me, send down this fellow for me, Uriah; send him down here." (He wants to cover this sin now, so he took the man from the battle.) David said, "Go home and have a nice time, man. Spend a few days." You know what kind of a sick thing that is? Big people. He wanted this man to go with his wife so the public would not know whose child that is, but Uriah was such a righteous man that he slept outside the palace somewhere there. He said, "I cannot bear to know that Israel is in battle and here I am in my house with my wife. I won't do it."

When he would not comply, the king wrote a letter and put it in his hands. It was his **death warrant**. "Take this man, Uriah and put him in the heat of the battle." Look at the scheme that the devil gives a man. He said, "Don't let your hand be upon him. Don't let any Israelite kill this man. Put him in the heat of the battle that the sword of Ammon is going to kill him. So then I will be free (like Pilot) and I could wash my hands and say, 'None of the Israelites killed him; I never killed him. It's the enemy that killed him.'" Scheme of the devil and that is going through the heart of a man that has the baptism of the Holy Spirit with an evil nature! You are talking about people could backslide and come down to shame and disgrace and find themselves in the **Hall of Shame!** What causes them to do that? Because they had the Old Testament article. That is why 1906 ministers found themselves in the Hall of Shame, even like Judas.

He took the woman, married her and thought that his sins were covered.

Proverbs 28:13: <He that covereth his sins shall not prosper: but whoso confesseth and forsaketh them shall have mercy.>

If you speak evil of a man of God, confess it. If you persecute that man of God, you think evil; it is going to hinder you all the days of your life. It will take you away from the new birth. It will take you away from the Token that is coming and at that time, the Lord will **remind you** of that sin that you committed ten years ago or five years ago.

You commit fornication; you commit adultery; you lie to the minister; you make the minister a liar; you make the witnesses a liar but you know you committed fornication; the sentence of judgment and condemnation is upon you and though you sit in the house of God for ten more years, that thing is going to come up at the outpouring of the Holy Spirit and the Lord will remind you of it. I don't think we have anybody like that in here but brethren, this is a field tape too.

That minister commits sin, preaches the Gospel, preaches Brother Branham's message and pretends to be the great Power of God. He's "the great Power of God! "I am an elite in this message; I know the message. I feel the Power of the Holy Ghost. I opened the Red Sea!" Yes, amen! You opened the Red Sea but you will have Token or you will perish! You will contend for what I am contending for and what these people are contending for or you will not go in the rapture!

That is why so many adulterers are coming out from under the message. That is why we have so many adulterers following Pentecost. Yes, it's Sodom and Gomorrah and it takes a changed nature to resist. Isn't that terrible? You might think your sins are covered until a man of God passes by.

Nathan came across there (*II Samuel 12*) and said, “King David, I have a little story to tell you. There was a man that had one little sheep in this country of yours and another man had about five hundred. There came a wayfaring man and you know what happened? This man with the five hundred sheep went over there and he took the poor man’s sheep, and he slew him.”

Oh my, I tell you, David got angry! He said, “I’m still king in Israel. I’m a righteous man! As the Lord liveth and as my soul liveth, that man shall surely die!” The prophet looked at David and said, “**Thou** art the man, oh king! Uriah only had one wife and you have five hundred. You took the man’s wife and killed the man.”

You talk about repentance. You are talking about a man that loved the Lord, my brothers and sisters. He said, “Thou shall not surely die. You shall not surely die. God has forgiven you.” That was death, brethren, death by stoning and God spared the king, David. I believe that is why the Lord said afterward, “David is a man after my own heart,” because that man repented as no man repented in the Old Testament. He said, “I wet my pillow.” Read Psalm 51 and it tells you about how that man repented and repented and repented and repented for years. God loves a man that will repent.

You know what causes people not to repent? **Pride** down in the heart. But we need to repent when we do the wrong things. Any time you retaliate against correction and the Word of God, beloved, the little anointing that you have upon you is going to leave you and you will start falling in sin. Any time you start going around and speaking evil of your pastor, speaking evil of your brethren or evil of the minister’s family, the anointing that is trying to bring you to a changed nature is going to leave you. The next thing, you will start doing wrong things and gossiping. You will start going around and living in sin; you will take chances on the Word. You will go to parties. Oh yes, that is what is going to happen to you because the **Spirit left** you. You might find yourself at the witch of Endor to find out how to prosper in business—that’s the Holy Spirit leaving a man. That’s the great David.

JESUS IMPARTED OLD TESTAMENT BAPTISM TO MINISTERS

They manifested great gifts, great signs and great wonders but, friends, their natures were not changed. Now you take that and apply it to 1906; apply it to Luther; (you cannot go wrong) apply it to Wesley; apply it to Mr. Parham; apply it to the man called Durham. He came up with another doctrine and broke Seymour’s church; at the end of the three years, took almost all the believers and went down the road and opened another church. Durham did that and left twenty people with Seymour. Yes, they had divisions.

So that baptism of the Holy Spirit could be upon a man today and when they start committing sin, it moves away; but I will tell you something, friends, gifts and callings are without repentance. You could continue to manifest gifts but under the wrong spirit and because it is a gift of God, they could manifest by the Power of God just like Caiaphas. Now this is what has **deceived** so-called Pentecost. We see that all these people had the Holy Spirit. You search your Bible; you could preach from Genesis to Revelation and you could see that baptism of the Holy Ghost in the Old Testament.

Something happened here now when Jesus arrived. I am saying that Jesus had the true article of the baptism of the Holy Spirit, but in Matthew 10, He imparted the same article of the Old Testament unto Judas, the eleven apostles and the seventy. Now what was He doing? He called common men: fishermen, tax collectors; and now he is bringing that article that they had in the Old Testament to the congregation. He was bringing it to common people, whereas it was reserved for priests, prophesiers, kings and prophets. Now He is bringing it out to the common fisherman. But brethren, though He brought it to them, that was not the article of Pentecost because Pentecost had not yet come, therefore the Holy Ghost was not yet given out. So what was He doing there then in Matthew 10. Wasn’t that the Holy Ghost that He was giving out? And then on the other hand, He said, “The Holy Ghost is not yet given out.” You have to understand what He was speaking about. The article of Pentecost **was not** yet given out but the Old Testament article **was** being given out. That is why Zechariah could have it; Elizabeth could have it; John the Baptist could have it. That is the very same article. So now when Jesus gave them the article of the Old Testament, called the baptism, the anointing, the filling etc.

In this case of Matthew 10, the Bible said,

Matthew 10:1 <And when he had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease.>

It did not call it “the baptism of the Holy Ghost” but said that “He anointed twelve and He again anointed seventy”, and you will read the following verses and it is going to tell you all about the miracles He told them to do. Raise the dead. Heal the sick. Cleanse the leper and heal all manner of diseases.

Luke 10:1 <After these things the Lord appointed other seventy also, and sent them two and two before his face into every city and place, whither he himself would come.>

MATTHEW 10:1, FORMER RAIN – ACTS 2, LATTER RAIN

Brethren, I am saying that baptism of the Holy Ghost opened the Red Sea. It brought ten plagues upon Egypt. Brethren, that anointing in Joshua stopped the sun and it stopped the moon at the same time. My God! You are talking about miracles, and signs and wonders that could be done by the baptism of the Old Testament! So now don't marvel and be deceived outside there on the field that because Pentecostalism produced signs, and wonders and miracles in a great way, and think means that they returned to Pentecost. No, they had to have the Word of God, which they lacked. The apostles worked in that same anointing for three and a half years. They raised the dead; healed the sick; cast out demons, left and right; and it came to that certain place where they had to **give up** that anointing that they received in Matthew 10. They had to give that up. Shame on message ministers and believers who are influenced by the miracles of Benny Hinn.

Now I will tell you something here. This was a deeper anointing that the Church had in that time—miracles and signs and everything. Israel was backslidden and that sort of dwindled away; the Power of God dwindled away because of the backslidden Church. So when Jesus came He found the Church in a Laodicean condition. Can you type that Laodicean condition?

Why was it a deeper anointing but the same power of the Old Testament? Brethren, when Jesus imparted to them that power in Matthew 10 that was the **former rain**. How do you mean former rain? Because it was a planting time, called the *Moureh* rain. It was the planting time. He sent them forth to preach the Word of God, precept upon precept, line upon line, here a little and there a little. Now when the former rain went out doing signs and wonders and miracles in that way, it was a sign that the Latter Rain was about to come. So Matthew 10 was the baptism of the Old Testament, but with a greater anointing under the ministry of the Son of Man. Now that was the former rain. Understand, young men? Former rain, taken from the Hebrew word, *Moureh* rain. It means that there was a shower of rain that came down in spring for you to plant the seed. But then there was a harvest time and in the harvest time, heavier showers come, which is the Latter Rain. So that was your former rain going out and then the day of Pentecost was your Latter Rain. Your Latter Rain is the true article of Pentecost.

I am coming back to Pentecostalism. From 1906, brethren, understand that there was revival, after revivals, after revivals, after revivals. So they kept coming up with those revivals and they came right up. Great men arose; we heard of them. Women arose. “Men of God, and women of God.” Yes. Friends, what happened to their souls? I would not venture to say. I leave that in the hands of God. But when a woman see that she should not preach the Gospel and are conscious of that she is in danger. You see the mess that they brought on the Name of the Lord.

I Timothy 2:12 <But I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in silence.>

I Corinthians 14:34-35 <Let your women keep silence in the churches: for it is not permitted unto them to speak; but they are commanded to be under obedience, as also saith the law.

And if they will learn any thing, let them ask their husbands at home: for it is a shame for women to speak in the church.>

Now hear this, after all those revivals burnt out, it kept coming up. In 1946, an angel appeared to a man called William Branham and there broke a revival of divine healing at that time. Brother Branham spearheaded that revival that broke in 1946. All Pentecostals bear witness to that and say that Brother Branham was the **father** of that revival. So when they saw that Brother Branham came with that revival, they called it “the second wave of Pentecost,” because

the first wave was 1906, and things died off. After it died out there, when they saw this great revival broke, they realized that Brother Branham was the father of that revival but they did not know what was happening. They thought it was just a little continuation of another revival from 1906, not knowing that he was the **messenger** to the Laodicean Church Age. It was either going to make them better or make them worse.

So they treated him as another evangelist because he operated as an evangelist. They failed to recognize the prophet. When they rejected the prophet it was the most fatal mistake of so-called Pentecost, to reject their messenger. It was the most **fatal mistake** that Pentecost has ever made, and that was to **reject** the man called William Branham and to treat him the way that they treated him.

That revival broke in order for them to recognize their messenger and to be **prepared** for the Word that the Lord was sending them; to prepare them for the opening of the Seals; and above all, to prepare them for the article that they longed after, called, the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Brother Branham came with one mission, and that was to prepare the Church to receive another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, just like Moses came with one mission to lead the people to the Promised Land. Oh yes, brethren, that is what happened!

Now put on your "thinking caps" and hear this now. **In 1946**, when that revival broke, that was the former rain. That was the power of the former rain. That brought in Oral Roberts, Billy Graham, T. L. Osborn, Tommy Hicks etc. One thousand of them were gathered in a convention, one time, to recognize that Brother Branham was the father of that revival. One thousand preachers. Now he came with the former rain. (I could add more there but I don't want to make it puzzling for those outside.)

He came with the former rain. That anointing that fell upon Oral Roberts and all those other evangelists was the power of the former rain. Brother Branham preached that on '*Spoken Word Original Seed*'. Every minister should master that subject to understand more of these things. Brother Branham declared it there. He said that was the *moureh* rain, former rain, sowing seeds.

THREE SEEDS PLANTED BY FORMER RAIN

Quote W.M.B.: 44-3 *All right. Now, there has been three different kinds of seeds planted: A denominational: Billy Graham; he was a head planter. Oral Roberts for the Pentecostal... Pentecostal seed's been planted. (I'm talking about organization now.) And then the Word's been planted...Three seeds has been planted. That's the reason the planting's just about over (See?), all over. Seeds must be planted before the rain falls (That right?) or otherwise the Spirit...Seeds must be planted and then the **rain falls** to water the seed.* (Spoken Word Original Seed 62-0318M).

Quote: 45-3 *I believe that it is near the harvest time. The seeds have been planted. **Denominational**...And the **Pentecostal seeds** has been planted into the Pentecostal organization, by great men like Oral Roberts, Tommy Hicks, and Tommy Osborn, great men of God. See? And I believe that the **Word** of God has been **planted** unadulterated away from any of those organizations.* (Spoken Word Original Seed 62-0318M).

WE HAD THE FORMER RAIN IN THE PLANTING TIME

Quote: 45-6 *Now, the seed must be planted, and then it must have water in order to grow. Now, you say, "Well, Brother Branham ...what did we have in that planting time? The former rain...You take the word "former" in Joel 2 and look at it and see if the Hebrew word... "**moureh**" means: "teaching." Amen. The teaching rain has went forth.* (Spoken Word Original Seed 62-0318M).

WE ARE IN A LATTER RAIN - NONSENSE

Quote: 45-1 *Now, we're hearing so much, and so many organizations and everything else talk about we're in the **latter rain**. **Nonsense**. No such a thing.* (Spoken Word Original Seed 62-0318M).

WE ARE READY FOR THE HARVEST RAIN

Quote: 64-3 *Someone asked me to repeat that Hebrew word again. In Joel the 2nd chapter (Joel 2:28) where he's speaking of the coming of the **former and latter rain**, the word "former" is the Hebrew word M-o-u-r-e-h, moureh, which means "teaching." In other words, it'll be a **teaching rain and a harvest rain**. Now, we've had the teaching rain, and we're ready now for the **harvest rain**. (Spoken Word Original Seed V-3 N-2 62-0318E).*

THE RAIN'S GOING TO FALL PRETTY SOON

Quote: 109-3 *The rain's going to fall pretty soon; I mean the real rain... I hope I live to see it... It will be the living Word as it was at the beginning, the spoken Word of God, have His power. (The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed 62-0318E).*

WAITING FOR LATTER RAIN

Quote: 61-3 *Now, we pray, Father, that these seeds that's sown will be laying waiting for the latter rain to fall. Waiting... They that wait upon the Lord, they shall renew their strength. God, may we not run ahead of the Word; stay with the Word. Grant it, Lord. (Spoken Word Original Seed 62-0318m).*

LATTER RAIN IS AT HAND

Quote: 50-1 *See? The latter rain's just at hand. (The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed 62-0318m).*

LATTER RAIN FIXING TO FALL – REAL CHURCH

Quote: 48-1 *The latter rain is fixing to fall. You've hold that seed in there long enough now, on believing, and you're looking for a coming son, and he's coming." Amen. That's the real church today, that elected Seed. (The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed 62-0318m).*

FORMER & LATTER RAIN OUTPOURING OF SPIRIT TO PRODUCE MORE SIGNS & WONDERS

Quote: E-23 *And remember, He said, "There'd be a former rain and a latter rain. And in the latter rain, both former and latter would come together," a double portion. Hallelujah. Then if **we see** what the former rain produced, how much more will the latter rain produce? When God pours out His **Spirit**, there'll be signs and wonders take place. As I was speaking not long ago, as your beloved pastor published it, "When omnipotence speaks miracles happens." It has to. (Jesus Arose 56-0405).*

HOLY SPIRIT – LATTER RAIN

Quote: E-115 *But He said, "In the evening time it shall be Light." What is that? Gospel Light. What does that do? Holy Spirit. What does it do? Ripen the crop. In the last days the Holy Spirit will **pour out** in time, in the last days, to bring in the latter rain, the real rain. (Sign Of His Coming 62-0407).*

RETURN OF PENTECOST – LATTER RAIN

Quote: 100 *...when He's coming in the last days in the **latter rains** of God, when both former and latter rain will be poured out, He's coming just exactly the way it was prophesied of Him: "It shall be Light in the evening time." What was to happen? Immanuel, the same Son, the same Light, the same **God** that come to dwell **in flesh** with His people at the day of **Pentecost**, will come in the **like manner** in the last days, for it shall be evening Light. What is it? There shall be a sign, an everlasting sign: God with us, **God in us**, God through us, man and God becomes one. (Super Sign 59-1227M).*

I am here to tell you that the Latter Rain is another outpouring of the Holy Spirit like the day of Pentecost, because the former rain came by Jesus first, a bunch of ministers were called, Judas was included, and then the Latter Rain came on the day of Pentecost. Over here, a former rain came with the man called

William Branham. A bunch of ministers were called. Judas was in the midst there, the false anointed one. The prophet said, “The next thing on the agenda was the Latter Rain.”

How could we ever go wrong? We are not falsely led. No, sir! We are not falsely led. We are on the right track. So in Pentecostalism, this former rain is called “the **second wave**.” It is called the second wave because they recognized it. They called “the first wave,” the 1906 outpouring; and in 1946, they said this is “the second wave.”

PENTECOSTAL OUTPOURING NEVER CAME WITH REVIVALISTS NOR W.M. BRANHAM

Now, brethren, this is the great mystery in it. Even though that was the former rain, the Lord continued to use His people with the same Old Testament baptism just like He used them in Matthew 10 because Judas had to be made manifest. He could not give Judas the article of Pentecost and then take it away. No, so he allowed them to function. Oral Roberts functioned in the same Old Testament baptism. Billy Graham, T. L. Osborn, Tommy Hicks, A. A. Allen, Jack Coe and all those great evangelists.

Now, can you identify these people in the Old Testament by the history that we read? Do you see their mistakes? A. A. Allen was arrested for drunk driving and died as an alcoholic. Oral Roberts became a money schemer—he said he had to raise eight million dollars or God will kill him! We even see Jack Coe, being a convert of Brother Branham, had a lot of mistakes.

Now some went in with the Lord, and some were actually Judases.

Judas’ spirit went after money, popularity and women. It showed them up by their fruits. By their fruits ye shall know them. So some went in with the Lord and some went to **Hell**. That’s the truth of it. Under Jesus’ former rain revival, some went to Hell and some went in with the Lord. Some went to the Upper Room. When the crowds did break down, only one hundred and twenty went to the Upper Room. Where are the multitudes today that follow Brother Branham? Why are they not pressing to an outpouring of the Holy Spirit? So it is called “the second wave.”

What they received under Brother Branham, the messenger, and under the messenger Jesus was the same article of the Old Testament; they received the same article of 1906, because Brother Branham did not come with the outpouring of the Holy Spirit, though he had the article of Pentecost like Jesus. Under the ministry of Brother Branham there came **no outpouring** of the Holy Spirit like the Day of Pentecost. That is why he constantly called the people back to Pentecost because he knew that it did not come under his ministry. That compares with the ministry of John the Baptist, who said,

Matthew 3:11 <I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance: but he that cometh after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire.>

That was Christ, Himself, Revelation 10:1. The words of the Lord have to work together.

So I am asking the followers of Malachi 4 who claim the article of Pentecost, “**Where** did you get it?” And **when** did you get it? You have to prove that to me. It never did come in 1906. It never came with A. A. Allen, Jack Coe, or with Aimee, or Kathryn Kuhlman; it never did come with all those revivalists; and I am proving to you that the outpouring never did come under Brother Branham. But you claim to be “packed up, sealed up, ready to go in the rapture,” and you claim the article of Pentecost. Where did you get it? And when did you get it? And **why** did the prophet preach that you must receive the Token or perish? Because he very well knew that the article that you were receiving under his message was the same article of the Old Testament, same article of Matthew 10, same article of 1906. The followers of this message are in the worst **deceptable** condition where the baptism of the Holy Ghost is concerned. They are sitting and waiting to go in the rapture with the article of 1906.

Brother Branham identified that article. Brother Branham allowed them to work in that article. Brother Branham imparted that article to the people. Brother Branham told them that they had it but then he came and preached the final message, showing that you **must receive** the article of Pentecost or be lost. In E.O.D.H. Book 14, the first chapter is dedicated to show that Brother Branham was calling the people back to Pentecost.

In 1962, the revival was over. When that revival was over, God **withdrew** His spirit because of the people's sin. Those that were sincere continued to receive that Spirit, and he knew that. So now Brother Branham started cracking down on the article of Pentecost 1906 to show that was not the genuine baptism of the Holy Spirit. That is what caused him to make this statement even in 1965.

Quote W.M.B.: 162 ...*The cocklebur, many of you think, "I got the baptism of the Holy Ghost; I'm going to heaven." That don't mean one thing that you're going to heaven. No, sir. You can have the baptism of the Holy Ghost every hour in your life and still be lost and go to hell. The Bible says so. See? It's exactly right.* (Leadership V-7 N-7 65-1207)

He was cracking down on that article, knowing that article was **phasing** out after the former rain revival. The article lasted up to the time of the revival fires. It was burning out. So he started cracking down. Notice what he would say now in his message entitled, '*Stature of a Perfect Man*':

LOVE OF GOD, HOLY GHOST BAPTISM SEAL VIRTUES LIVING TABERNACLE

Quote. W.M.B.: 48 *Then Peter here says first (seven things) faith, virtue (See, coming up), knowledge, temperance, patience, godliness, brotherly love, and brotherly kindness and then the love of God, the Holy Ghost. Christ in the Person of the Holy Ghost comes upon you in the true baptism of the Holy Ghost, and you got all these virtues sealed in you, then God lives in a tabernacle called the building, the **living Tabernacle** of the living God's dwelling place.* (Stature of a Perfect Man 62-1014M).

VIRTUES, HOLY GHOST COME UPON YOU - LIVING MONUMENT

Quote: 48-2 *When a man possesses these kind of things, then the Holy Ghost comes upon him. No matter, you might speak with tongues; you might impersonate any gift that God's got. You might do that, but until these virtues here go into you, you're still off the real true foundation of faith. But when these virtues grow in, as you added that to that, then you are a living monument. You are a living, moving idol.* (Stature of a Perfect Man 62-1014M).

He preached "Adoption," "Predestinated Mystery of His Will," "Manifested Sons of God." He said you must have these things manifested in your life to go in the rapture.

ADOPTION – GOD POUR INTO US HIS FULLNESS, HIS POWER

Quote W.M.B.: 51 *God's waiting on me and you. The church is waiting on me and you: adoption time, when God can pour into us His Fullness, His power, His Resurrection, that when the church and Christ become so close together till Christ becomes visible among us, and raises the dead, and we go into the rapture. Now, we're going to show after while that just those who are filled with the Holy Ghost goes in that rapture, "For the rest of the dead live not for the space of a thousand years." That's right. Just Holy Spirit filled people was all that went in the rapture.* (What The Holy Ghost Was Given For 59-1217).

PENTECOSTALISM REJECTED CALL TO TOKEN – MESSAGE FOLLOWERS INVITED

Now the prophet of God knew that article, that Old Testament baptism, was now phasing out and he was calling the people to a new Outpouring of the Holy Spirit.

I'll tell you the sad mistake: so-called Pentecost rejected the call of the Spirit. Jesus on that great day—the last day of the feast—called the people to the outpouring of the Holy Spirit.

John 7:37-39 <In the last day, that great day of the feast, Jesus stood and cried, saying, If any man thirst, let him come unto me, and drink. He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

(But this spake he of the Spirit, which they that believe on him should receive: for the Holy Ghost was not yet given; because that Jesus was not yet glorified.)>

Pentecost was deceived, thinking that she had that Article of Pentecost originally. She rejected the prophet, rejected the Message, which was the most fatal mistake that Pentecost ever made (to turn down their messenger that brought the Word to make a way to take them back to Pentecost) because they were deceived by that article called, the Baptism of the Holy Ghost. They were thinking that they were all right. “We are working signs; we are working miracles; we are doing all these other things here now, and nobody can tell us what to do. We work signs; we work wonders; we opened the Red Sea; we raised the dead; we healed the sick; yes, we cast out devils. What are you trying to tell me now, ‘we don’t have the baptism of the Holy Spirit?’” My Beloved, we are not saying that you don’t have the baptism, I am saying you have the **wrong one!** Yes sir! You have the wrong one. You have the one that cannot carry you in the rapture. “The Token is required or you will perish.” Yes sir.

Now Pentecost (so-called) rejected the prophet and they rejected the Word, then the revival ceased. That was the last revival under that era. It ceased. So from 1962, if you noticed, there were less miracles, less signs, less wonders. We believe in miracles; we believe in signs; we do not believe that the days of miracles are past. But what I am saying is—the revival is over. You have signs and you have wonders in a small measure. But friends, we have to have more. So now from 1962 come right down to 2006, the church went dry.

I want to let all the followers of Malachi 4 know this today. After that revival was over, you should have heeded the call of the messenger to come back to another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, but instead of heeding that call to come back to the Token, what you did was settle down with the anointing of that age. You settled down with the baptism of that age. Yes, you have the baptism; yes, you are raising the dead; yes, you’re healing the sick; and the majority of you are dead in your condition and the anointing that you had is leaving you now. It is proven by your fruits.

See what I mean? They are in the most deplorable condition right now around the world. They are relying upon the anointing that they came with, from so-called Pentecost and what they received from under the message. So that was an anointing given to them to keep them from cussing, lying, and thieving.

Quote W.M.B.: *189 What is it? You've got to get with the Word, get yourself killed out. I'm persuaded that many of us, friends, have received the Holy Ghost, but we just receive enough Holy Ghost in us to make us to a place where we don't want to lie, we don't want to steal, we don't want to do anything. But God wants to **fill every fiber** of His church; He wants to fill your thinking; He wants to fill your mind. He wants to fill every bit of you, just make you completely, totally dead to yourself or to your thinking, just so surrendered in God till His Word's just living right through you. (Oneness 62-0211).*

So Brother Branham continued to come and expose that baptism, expose that anointing by saying certain things in the message that confused the people; confused all the followers of Malachi 4.

Quote W.M.B.: *144 You say, "I got the baptism of the Holy Ghost." That don't mean that you're saved, not by a long ways...Didn't Jesus say the rain falls on the just and the unjust?...Don't the Bible say in the last days there shall come false christs, not false Jesus now, false christs, anointed ones, falsely anointed to the Word. (The Rapture 65-1204).*

So I am saying that there is a token that you could receive that you are not even saved yet. But the Token that Brother Branham called you back to is Original Pentecost. So people want to fuss and say, “Look, Brother Branham said we have the Token. We are under the blood. We have the Token.” So be it. He’s talking about the same baptism of 1906. And you could come under **that** baptism of the Holy Spirit from 1906 and go to **Hell** even if you could get it every hour of your life. But if ever you get the original article, friends, that’s it! That’s it, unto the day of redemption and rapture.

MESSENGER REJECTED – REVIVAL OVER - CURSED

Now when that revival was finished in 1962, there was only one more revival left; and that is the Bride's revival.

Quote: 253-2 {182} *Now, that's what's the reason today that the revivals that we're supposed to have... We have denominational revivals; we haven't had a real stirring. No, no, no, no. No, sir. Don't think we got revivals. We haven't. Oh, they've got millions and millions and millions of church members, but not a revival nowhere. No, no. The Bride hasn't had a revival yet. See? There's been no revival there, no manifestation of God to stir the Bride yet. See? We're looking for it. It will take those seven unknown thunders back there to wake her up again. He will send it. He promised it. Now, now, watch. Now, she was dead.* (The Third Seal 63-0320).

So this revival, the last revival is for the Bride and it is connected with the Seven Thunders. Yes sir. It is connected with the Seven Thunders. So men like Coleman, Vin Dayal, Santiago, Gan, Massoc, Frank, Lawrie, and other heretics tried to impersonate that revival and fool the people, making them think that they have a great revival. But I have news for you. Brethren, if they had any of the Holy Ghost, they **only had** what they had from 1906, coming right up and trying to produce a revival by the same Old Testament baptism. That is why it never **worked**. That is why it failed. That is why it turned out in sin and shame. That is why they took back the people to sports, heresies. Friends, that is why it went down the road there until they had the women dressing in high heel shoes, bobbed off hair, immoral dressing, even because they got like Pentecost with the same article, trying to bring the people into revival with the same article of so-called Pentecost. That day is finished. That revival is over.

Quote W.M.B.: 155 *I notice in our chapters and so forth of the Business Men, "There's coming right away, hallelujah, a great revival." Don't be deceived, "He has already come, and they did to Him what was list." But they think there's a revival. Is it happening? No! It's done, dead; it's over.* (Trying To Do God A Service Without It Being God's Will 65-1127b).

Because Pentecost rejected their messenger, they were cursed. I said **cursed** for rejecting Elijah the prophet, and now they are headed to the World Council of Churches and back to Rome to receive the **mark** of the beast. That is the product of Pentecostalism: leading all religions back to Rome to take the Mark of the Beast. In one hundred years, they have about accomplished that mission.

Is it a little thing? It is no little thing, my friend. Because they rejected an outpouring of the Holy Spirit, rejected their messenger of the age, rejected their Moses calling them to the Promised Land (and they think that the desert was the Promised Land) God cursed them in the wilderness and will cause their **carcasses** to fall in the wilderness out here. Forty and more years have passed and they are going around in circles there. Now they are headed to the World Council of Churches and the Mark of the Beast for rejecting their messenger.

But they all were blessed by the baptism. All were blessed by the great anointing. They all witnessed the signs and the wonders in the wilderness and they ate manna that fell from Heaven. But Jesus said, "They are every one dead." Every one is dead, because they rejected their messenger.

The Pentecostal group is more **rebellious** than Israel was under Moses. And they are many more in number, around the world, than the children of Israel. They behave more ridiculous to their prophet today, sending human dung in an envelope and saying, "This is what we think of you!" They stole his tent; spoke evil of him. God cursed that bunch. When they rejected truth and they rejected the call of freedom in this age, so-called Pentecost, Pentecostalism had their ear bored with an awl, according to the Old Testament type. That's the mark of the beast (Blasphemy). They have their ear bored with an awl. It doesn't matter how many more revivals will come, they will never be able to hear the Word of God as a group, as a church. **Individuals** will come out of there and hear the Words of Life but that is the end of Pentecostalism. A bunch of impersonators they have become, trying to imitate the prophet's word, gifts, sign of discernment and suchlike.

I want all the followers of Malachi 4 to hear me loud and clear. The same article from 1906 that caused the so-called Pentecostals to **reject the Word** and reject their prophet is the same anointing that is now upon the followers of Malachi 4, from the pulpit to the janitor. They are trusting that article to take them in the rapture. I am saying it cannot take you in the rapture. It cannot take you in the rapture. It is a total impossibility for that Old Testament baptism to take

anybody in the rapture. It is a total impossibility for 1906 anointing to carry anybody in the rapture. That is why it was necessary that the prophet of God preach *'The Token,'* and say "The Token is required or you will perish."

So I am asking the followers of Malachi 4 from the pulpit to the pew, where is your **boasting**? Talking about a five-fold ministry? The five-fold ministry is in disarray. There is no unity among you. That is why there are so many thousands of different assemblies. What are you doing? You are boasting in the same anointing and the same baptism that the Pentecostals boast about and you are rejecting this outpouring of the Holy Spirit that is preached to you. This vision of Brother Branham went on and is alive today amongst a people. If you reject it, you will end up the same way that so-called Pentecost ended up. You **must receive** the Token or perish.

I think this is clear as a whistle, brethren. So the followers of Malachi 4 today are resting upon the same anointing, the same baptism; they're manifesting the same gifts in a smaller measure; and they think that that is their salvation and they are going to go in the rapture with that Old Testament baptism. It is a total impossibility. Total, total impossibility.

So that is why you find that they have broken the holiness message standards, because they are bearing the same fruits like Pentecost; they are substituting programs for the Word of God. Right in this country, men that we are supposed to look up to have sports, entertainment, and call the people together. They send a sheet of paper around, "Which sport are you interested in? You have to book in now." You want to tell me that that is the article of Pentecost? You want to tell me that Peter, James and John had a **sports facility**? No sir! They had the Holy Ghost. They had the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Yes, my friends.

So that is what happened to this message. They brought in the anointing from 1906 and they want to preach the message with it; they want to live a life with that, and they want to go in the rapture with that. It is a total impossibility. The prophet of God already declared that. That you will receive the Token or you will perish.

We are going to get into some impersonators later. I am going to strike a man called **Neal Frisby**. Maybe you never heard of him. He claimed to be an eighth messenger. I am going to strike the man called **Benny Hinn**, who is the most popular televangelist and he claims to be giving the Article of Pentecost to the people by beating them with his **jacket** and by pushing them down on the ground: men, women, and children! So we are going to get into some of these things to prove what so-called Pentecost has produced—a bunch of impersonators. I want to bring in the ministers that impersonated Brother Branham. While Brother Branham was operating from the article of Pentecost, they were operating with the baptism from the Old Testament. And they were trying to do miracles (like Brother Branham, who had the original Power of God) by an Old Testament baptism, and it could not work.

COMMENTS OF PASTOR KENNETH MCGAHEE

Precious words of Life. I'm so appreciative of the Word of Life this morning. You know, Brother Bruce, in the preaching of all these messages, to me it has been most tremendous and it has brought the church here and abroad to a place that we have never arrived to before. To hear Brother Bruce preaching these messages on "Pentecostalism—One Hundred Years", a fool should not err therein. I really want to thank the Lord for His Presence that has been in our midst and the Word of Life that has gone forth with such clarity. It reminds me of the things that Brother Bob preached, hearing Brother Bruce preach. I thought: 'Oh, that's what Brother Bob meant and was saying!' And it rejoiced my heart! [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*]

I'm not ashamed to call Brother Bruce my shepherd. When we reach in that Kingdom over there and I holler across to his home and you hear a little voice holler, "Shepherd!" that will be me!

The love that God put in my heart for Brother Bruce, his family and the people of God, here at Grace Covenant. How many has appreciated all of these messages that have been preached? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] We give the Lord a praise offering and His dues. [*Congregation and pastor praise the Lord.*]

I really want to thank the Lord for His wonderful Presence that He has sent to us to make these meetings most memorable and to give His servant, Brother Bruce such utterance and unction and inspiration to preach these things. The challenge is placed before other people and other churches and other ministers around the world that they "need the Token or they will perish."

I was thinking of all that has transpired and what the Lord has done for us in these meetings, when it was **not even in the heart** of Brother Bruce to come this way. But the Lord saw to it that He sent him here. For this, I am most grateful. Amen!

PENTECOSTALISM – 100 YEARS IMPERSONATORS

CHAPTER 9

I want to really thank those who had been praying both locally, over in the U.S. and also those who are streaming in. Thank you very much for your prayers and all your support.

I believe that the enemy is getting a blow that he would not recover from in a hurry. I am looking forward for great **deliverance**, even amongst the Pentecostals and amongst our brethren who follow this message. While we are in the Spirit I want to read II Timothy 3, and I want you to bear in mind, “Pentecostalism”.

<This know also, that in the last days perilous times shall come.

For men shall be lovers of their own selves, covetous, boasters, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy,

Without natural affection, trucebreakers, false accusers, incontinent, fierce, despisers of those that are good,

Traitors, heady, highminded, lovers of pleasures more than lovers of God;

Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away.

For of this sort are they which creep into houses, and lead captive silly women laden with sins, led away with divers lusts,

Ever learning, and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth.

Now as Jannes and Jambres withstood Moses, so do these also resist the truth: men of corrupt minds, reprobate concerning the faith.

But they shall proceed no further: for their folly shall be manifest unto all men, as theirs also was.> (II Timothy 3:1).

<Then if any man shall say unto you, Lo, here is Christ, or there; believe it not.

For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.> (Matthew 24:23).

May the Lord add a blessing to the reading of His Holy Words. I want to continue on the subject of ‘Pentecostalism – One Hundred Years’. For a subtitle: ‘Impersonators’.

So it is a great celebration that is going on around the world, and they are all celebrating “the return of Pentecost, as they had it on the day of Pentecost”. It is a great time for Pentecostals and likewise the followers of Malachi 4:5-6 that got their baptism over in the organizations. We are also celebrating but in a different way, and that is to give our contribution to the world and to the **followers** of Malachi 4:5-6, what the Bible really prophesied about Pentecostalism.

We have proven by the Word of God, the message of Malachi 4:5-6 and from the histories, that 1906 was a baptism of the Holy Spirit, it was a great outpouring, there was genuine power given to that group in 1906 and onward, but we have proven by the Word of God, that such power came upon them without the virtues and without Christ-like **character**.

We identified that same article that they received in 1906 with Matthew 10, where the apostles partook of the great power of God to heal the sick, raise the dead and do many other miracles, and their natures were not yet changed. And then we identified this article of 1906 in the Old Testament scriptures.

These things that we have proven are infallible, they are **irrefutable**, cannot be condemned, and all those who oppose this will be defeated, because it came directly from the Word of God, from the message of the hour and from the very history of Pentecostalism.

Today, we are going to speak of impersonators that came out of Pentecostalism, and I believe that it will greatly **edify** the people of God around the world. I believe, it will help the sincere in heart and the elected of God to further understand Pentecostalism in a light that they never did before.

IMPERSONATORS MADE MANIFEST BY 1906 BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST WITHOUT CHARACTER

I am going to educate you this morning on the fact of impersonators, why they arose, how they arose and when they arose. That is why I read from II Timothy 3 and Matthew 24. Jesus said, “False Christs, and false prophets shall arise.” These are impersonators of the **truth** in the end time.

Then in II Timothy 3 it spoke of a group of people and their condition. It went on to say,

*“Having a **form** of godliness, but denying the power thereof...”*

That group of people in II Timothy 3 is the same group of people in Revelation 3:14-22 called the Laodiceans. It is the same condition. If you notice the similarity of those two groups of people, you will see that they are one and the same. So Revelation 3:14-22 is prophesying of Pentecostalism and other religions, but the prophecy is mainly based upon Pentecostalism. And the same thing goes for II Timothy 3:1-8. All those **qualities** that Brother Paul recorded there manifest the evil nature of people that have “a form of godliness”. That is as clear as a whistle. That is the manifestation of the power of God without character, just like in the Old Testament, just like the apostles done in Matthew 10, just like Judas done and just like the seventy done. It is one and the same.

The very same article called the baptism of the Holy Ghost from the Old Testament was imparted first to the apostles, including Judas. And we have identified, in no uncertain terms, that it was the very same article that traveled down, which they received in 1906. And we further state that that article cannot translate the Bride of Christ. It is a total impossibility. And every religious person who **relies** upon that article of 1906, which traveled up under the message, is tribulation bound and cannot go in the rapture.

Matthew 24: 24 and II Timothy 3 are speaking of impersonators. Now, you are going to learn why the Lord allowed that great article of the baptism of the Holy Ghost, the outpouring, the anointing of the Holy Ghost to come to a people in 1906, without Christ-like character. And I tell you plainly here, that was to make manifest Matthew 24: 24, that the Bride in the end time may be able to **identify** false Christs and false prophets. By God’s **permissive will**, in 1906, He allowed this great power to come upon the people, without having Christ-like character. It was the same reason He allowed that power to come upon Judas and the seventy. It was to make manifest Judas amongst the apostles. So the reason that the Lord allowed that great shower of blessing, by His permissive will, was to make manifest, in the end time, the false anointed ones, false prophets and false Christs. Both the just and unjust partook of the gifts of the Spirit.

Why would He want these false anointed ones and false Christs to be manifested in the end time? It is in order to make it **impossible** for the Bride to be deceived. And there was a certain way that He made manifest those false prophets and false Christs in His first coming, and that is the same thing He will use in order to deliver the end time Bride from the present false prophets and false Christs, who are now upon the face of the earth. So it was to bring about and bring to pass Matthew 24: 24 and to identify false Christs and false prophets to the end time Bride, to make it impossible for her to be **deceived**.

II Timothy 3:18 spoke of Jannes and Jambres, but it is just not a type but a **prophecy**, because it went on to say, “...as *Jannes and Jambres withstood Moses, so shall these men of corrupt minds resist the truth...*” So this spirit of impersonation was prophesied to arise in the end time to resist the **truth**. And if Jannes and Jambres are supposed to be on the earth in the end time, then there is supposed to be a ministry of Moses also. And beyond a shadow of a doubt, we know where that ministry of Moses was identified. It was identified with the man called “William Branham”, God’s servant and prophet, the Elijah for the age, Malachi 4: 5-6, the Laodicean messenger, Revelation 3:14 and also the seventh angel, Revelation 10:7.

So now, we are that generation that have witnessed and is still witnessing the manifestation of **Jannes** and **Jambres**, impersonators of the end time, withstanding Moses. We are that generation that has witnessed the coming of Moses with a Pillar of Fire and two signs that were given to him. Yes. And as Moses went down into the land of Egypt and met impersonators there, so our Moses went into Egypt land (organization) and met impersonators there. So this is a prophecy that we are dealing with, not a type or not a shadow, but we are dealing with the spirit of Jannes and Jambres, who are working signs and wonders in the end time.

Jannes and Jambres worked signs, wonders and miracles in Egypt land, but notice that they did not work those signs and wonders until the genuine article arose, until a man called “Moses” turned his staff into a serpent, and then they impersonated that miracle, impersonated that sign, and they impersonated many other signs and wonders in Egypt until a certain point. So they duplicated the sign of Moses with the serpent.

THESE IMPERSONATORS APPEARED AFTER THE TRUE ONE WENT FORTH

Quote W.M.B.: *136 Jannes and Jambres walked out before Moses, and publicly before the people, and performed every miracle that Moses could do. They will deceive the very elected if it's possible...Now, remember, it's THUS SAITH THE SCRIPTURE, that it'll repeat again in the last days.*

... Oh, you people, don't you miss this. These impostors, impersonators, appeared after the true one had went first. See? They come to impersonate. (Anointed Ones At End Time 65-0725m).

Quote: *45 I seen that vision come up...And there went a Sower forth first. I want to keep that before you. Watch what goes forth first, then what follows it. (Anointed Ones At End Time 65-0725m).*

Now brethren, why am I saying all of these things? I am saying that the ministry of Moses was repeated here and I am saying that the ministries of Jannes and Jambres, the impersonators, were also **repeated** here today. And Moses contended with the spirit of Jannes and Jambres, and he even identified two great men that were the leaders of Pentecostalism as Jannes and Jambres.

ORAL ROBERTS & BILLY GRAHAM – HEAD PLANTERS

Quote W.M.B.: *44-3 Now, there has been three different kinds of seeds planted: A denominational: Billy Graham; he was a head planter. Oral Roberts for the Pentecostal... Pentecostal seed's been planted. (I'm talking about organization now.) And then the Word's been planted. (Spoken Word Original Seed 62-0318m).*

BLINDED THE PEOPLE WITH THEIR GOSPEL

Quote: *E-68 There was three Messengers come up to him... Two of them, a modern Oral Roberts, and Billy Graham, goes down into Sodom and preached the Gospel, and **blinded** them with their Gospel. (A Trial 64-0427).*

If we just quote the Old Testament, I believe you will understand a little better. Moses was a servant of God sent with a Pillar of Fire and two signs to deliver God’s children. Brother Branham was our Moses today and he was given two signs and a Pillar of Fire to go down into organizations to deliver us. That is why we are seated here this morning. He was sent to deliver us from Pentecostalism, from Baptist, from Methodist, from our religions of all kinds, and deliver us from the things of the world. But when Moses went down there, little fellows, what happened is that he had great confidence in God that told him:

Exodus 4:3-8 <... Cast it on the ground. And he cast it on the ground, and it became a serpent; ... Put now thine hand into thy bosom. And he put his hand into his bosom: and when he took it out, behold, his hand was leprous as snow.

...And it shall come to pass, if they will not believe thee, neither hearken to the voice of the first sign, that they will believe the voice of the latter sign.>

So he went down into Egypt land, having full confidence that he alone could have done those signs (they were notable signs), and that the people of Israel would listen when Moses' staff turns into a serpent, but he was surprised. Our Moses, the prophet, was also surprised.

So he went before the king, before Israel and before the Egyptians, and he threw down his staff, and after that happened, Moses' staff turned into a serpent, and then the two impersonators came forward, and they had staffs also, and they threw their staffs down on the ground and they became serpents. It happened that Moses' serpent ate up the two other serpents, indicating that the power of God is **greater** than Pentecostalism, and it will eventually swallow up Pentecostalism, here in the end time. There is a Power that is coming to the church that is going to **swallow up** Pentecostalism; it is going to expose Pentecostalism and it is going to bring deliverance to the Bride of Christ.

However, Moses was working those signs in order to attract the attention of Israel, that they may leave the Land of Egypt, and so did the prophet of God. He worked signs and wonders amongst the Pentecostals Egyptians. That is where his ministry was based, until 1962. He worked amongst the Pentecostals, Egypt Land, and he brought out a mixed multitude. As Moses led a **mixed multitude** out of Egypt Land, Brother Branham led a mixed multitude, out of Pentecostalism, and other churches. They were heading to the promised land. A type of the outpouring of the Spirit.

Moses' message was in two parts, and that was to come out of Egypt Land and go into the promised land. Those people that followed Moses were a bunch of unbelievers. They followed the signs and the wonders, but they were a bunch of unbelievers in the promise of God. So likewise the prophet of God led a great Exodus throughout the world; he went around the world seven times, working signs and wonders, and there was a great, big following, he sent three quarter million of his converts into "The Assemblies of God", and many hundreds of thousands into other organizations.

So now, this group that followed our Moses today was not an isolated group, to say, that they came out and said, "We are message followers". No! They followed the signs and the wonders. They were a generation of sign-seekers.

Quote W.M.B.: *124-3 Now, with thousands of sign-workers in this last day has created a generation of sign-seekers that knows no more, nothing about the true move of God in His Word in these last days.*

... Jesus had warned us of such things at the end time. As I've said, in Matthew 24, two spirits very close alike, deceive the very elected if possible. How can you tell them? Give them the Word test. How can you know it? Speak the Word; see what they say about it. If they don't believe the Word, they have no Seed-germ in them. They are of the evil one and deceive you. As the first bride was deceived, then the second bride was deceived, they are deceivers of the third bride by hybridizing the Word--or trying to. (Spoken Word Original Seed 62-0318m).

So there was a great, big following that accepted the evangelist called William Branham, that accepted the signs, and accepted the wonders, and they were expecting to go in the rapture anytime. And beside that, the great men from so-called Pentecostalism were also gifted when the revival broke, and signs, wonders and miracles took place, not only with Brother Branham, but also with the great men like Oral Roberts, T.L. Osborne, Tommy Hicks, A.A. Allen and Jack Coe. We studied their histories, along with many other names that could be called.

Now, the prophet of God was the **father** of that revival in 1946, and this is worth repeating, that a thousand evangelists who preached divine healing, gathered together to honor William Branham, as the father of that revival of 1946, and to give him credit for propagating divine healing. These things are recorded in the Pentecostal histories; they are recorded in the dictionary of Pentecostal people. So this was not a secret.

"The person universally acknowledged as the revival's father and pacesetter was William Branham." The sudden appearance of his miraculous healing campaigns in 1946 set off a spiritual explosion in the Pentecostal movement which was to move to main street USA by the 1950's and give birth to the broader charismatic movement in the 1960's, which currently affects almost every denomination in the country. Branham filled the largest stadiums and meeting halls in the world. As the pacesetter of the healing revival, Branham was the primary source of inspiration in the development of other healing ministries. He inspired hundreds of ministers to enter the healing ministry, and a multitude of evangelists paid tribute to him for the impact he had upon their work. As early as 1950,

over one thousand healing evangelists gathered at the Voice of Healing, the name of Branham's magazine convention to acknowledge the profound influence of Branham on the healing movement." (Dictionary of Pentecostal and Charismatic Movements, 1988).

So great men arose during that time of the prophet, from 1946 onward. This is going to mean something here now.

1906 BAPTISM – POWER TO IMPERSONATE THE MIRACLES OF OUR MOSES

They were trying to do the miracles that William Branham was producing, and some of those miracles they could not produce, so they started to impersonate. They tried to duplicate the miracles that Brother Branham was doing. Not understanding that they had another article and Brother Branham had what the one hundred and twenty had on the day of Pentecost. That article of 1906 cannot produce **all** the miracles that the baptism of the Holy Ghost will do that they received on the day of Pentecost. So, in other words, these great evangelists were trying to impersonate the **Token**. Impersonate the real article, the original article resident in a man called William Branham.

IMPERSONATORS, WILL APPEAR AGAIN TO IMPERSONATE

Quote W.M.B.: 262 *The Third Pull was the opening of them Seven Seals to reveal the hidden Truth that's been sealed in the Word. It is in that day that Jannes and Jambres, the impersonators, will appear again...they appear to impersonate it. Now, you see what Matthew 24:24 is? Anointed ones. (Anointed Ones At End Time 65-0725m).*

Quote: 136 *Jannes and Jambres walked out before Moses, and publicly before the people, and performed every miracle that Moses could do. They will deceive the very elected if it's possible...Now, remember, it's THUS SAITH THE SCRIPTURE, that it'll repeat again in the last days.*

...They can do anything the rest of them can do, but they can't stay with the Word...They're organizational prophets...Oh, you people, don't you miss this. These impostors, impersonators, appeared after the true one had went first. See? They come to impersonate. See, they have to. The devil cannot create anything; he just is a perverter of the original. (Anointed Ones At End Time 65-0725m).

Friends, I want you to get a hold of this. There are some little technicalities in this subject. That is why I am going very slow and being a little repetitious. Unless those people had gotten the baptism of the Holy Ghost that they received in 1906 and it traveled up to 1946 when that revival broke, they could not impersonate the works of Brother Branham. Not everybody could have impersonated the works of the prophet. It took **power** to do it, and the power to impersonate those gifts of Brother Branham, was the same article that they received in 1906. Without that power you could **not** impersonate some of the works of Brother Branham. Do you know that without some kind of power, Jannes and Jambres could not turn their staffs into snakes? They had a certain power and it was **demon power**.

What was working in so-called Pentecost? It was the baptism of the Holy Spirit without character, without the virtues, and it was a mixture of demon power amongst the people.

Quote W.M.B.: 377-2 *In it was a mixture of the unrighteous partaking of Spiritual blessing and manifesting in the Holy Ghost as we have kept pointing out to you. In it also was devil power as men were under the control of devils, yet no one seemed to realize it. (Resume Of The Ages - Church Age Book Cpt.10).*

So what they were using to duplicate the signs and wonders of the prophet, was the baptism of the Holy Spirit that they got in 1906, and they were using demon power. Without power you cannot **duplicate** the supernatural. You got to have a certain power in you to duplicate and impersonate the supernatural. I always wondered about that. How is it that they duplicated the first and second pull? I now understand that only those who had demon power, or had the baptism from 1906 could have done that.

So in order to impersonate the signs and wonders of the prophet, demon power was active amongst the Pentecostals. The Bible speaks of lying signs and wonders.

II Thessalonians 2:9 <Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders.>

And, of course, you and I know that the baptism from 1906 worked mighty signs and wonders, but the peoples' natures were not changed. So they had to have some kind of power, and then another thing is that the prophet of God made a mistake and **explained** how that worked.

CAN'T TEACH PENTECOSTALS BABIES SUPERNATURAL THINGS – CAUSE CARNAL IMPERSONATIONS

Quote W.M.B.: *E-16 And He said, "You can't teach Pentecostal babies supernatural things." Said, "You'll cause carnal impersonations." ...It was the same Angel of God that's always spoke to me. He said, "You've done just what I told you not to do, standing on the platform, and trying to explain it, and telling the people, and I told you to keep it to yourself." And said, "Look what you've done. Look at the carnal impersonations you got rose." (Being Led Of The Holy Spirit 56-0219).*

IMPERSONATORS IDENTIFIED TO THE BRIDE BY THEIR IMPERSONATIONS

So with the power that they had in them, and the explanation that the prophet gave, they were able to pull themselves up into that certain realm and impersonate the first and second pull.

God allowed it. Why did He allow it? In order to manifest Jannes and Jambres before the end time Bride, to save her from deception. That is the reason that He allowed that to be manifested, because there were supposed to be ordained false prophets, born unto condemnation. If the Lord had not done something to **identify** these false prophets, false seeds, Balaamites, Judases, then the Bride will be deceived, because these men are beyond redemption.

Jude 1 4 *<Jude, the servant of Jesus Christ, and brother of James, to them that are sanctified by God the Father, and preserved in Jesus Christ, and called:*

Mercy unto you, and peace, and love, be multiplied.

Beloved, when I gave all diligence to write unto you of the common salvation, it was needful for me to write unto you, and exhort you that ye should earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints.

For there are certain men crept in unawares, who were before of old ordained to this condemnation, ungodly men, turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness, and denying the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus Christ.>

So the Lord allowed that power to come upon them in 1906 and let it travel right up to the 1946 revival, which was the **last revival** that Pentecostalism was to have in that time. He allowed that to travel right up.

When it came, then the prophet of God was given two signs like Moses, which we call pulls. That is only Bride language, and that is based upon the vision given to the prophet of fishing on a lake, and the angel of the Lord came there and rebuked the prophet for letting out certain secrets of how those miracles were done, under the first phase and second phase of his ministry.

So now these men having the power of God in them, these men being spiritual, these men being ambitious, some of them being false prophets, some of them false Christs, ordained unto condemnation, caught on to the explanation of the prophet, and by the power that was upon them, they advanced into the spiritual realm, pulled themselves up into a spiritual realm until they were able to copy the first and second phase of Brother Branham's ministry. So now by those signs and by those wonders, they were able to deceive millions who now form the Pentecostal organization. It brought about the fulfillment of Revelation 3:14-22; all in the doing of the Lord. He allowed that to be so, in order to make manifest the impersonators. God allowed Jannes and Jambres to work the same signs like Moses, in order to make manifest their spirit, and later on he had plans to make manifest their folly.

So now the reason why they so boldly impersonated the miracles of the prophet Moses here, is that they were deceived thinking that the article that they got from 1906 was the same article that Brother Branham had. Now, do you see why they could not **respect** the prophet as you and I respect him? Because he was working signs and they were working signs. Jack Coe was working signs, T.L. Osborne was working signs, Oral Roberts was working signs and wonders, and Brother Branham was working signs and wonders, but both of them had two different articles. Brother Branham had a **different** article, which relates back to original Pentecost, and all of those evangelists had what the apostles had in Mathew 10. So now they could not come to terms that the prophet of God had an original article and they had an Old Testament article. So they placed themselves on equal basis with the prophet. They spoke to him how they wanted, they abused him how they wanted, and they expressed their opinions on equal basis like the Prophet. The Prophet will say one thing and they will express something else.

Quote W.M.B.: *E-23 I said, "Stop the car!"... Mr. Bosworth, and a bunch of the committee men and all of them come up...Brother Baxter was in another car. So they went over and told him, said, "He refuses to go." Said, "You'll have to go talk to him."*

I said, "I ain't going no farther than right here. It's just... The Lord done told me to go back. And I can't do it." And they said, "Well, Brother Branham," said, "look..." They kind of got a little huffy about it. And I said... Said, "Don't you think God speaks to somebody besides you?" one the committee men said. (Faith Africa Trip Report 52-0725).

Quote: *E-49 I said, "Brother Bosworth, as long as I've been with you, and you seen those visions and seen how they come to pass, and I tell you now in the Name of the Lord, that it is not God's will for us to do that. We're to go Durban, not down to Cape Town... Said, "Well," he said, something or another about I wonder if it could have been a false vision. (Early Spiritual Experiences 52-0713a).*

Quote: *E-49 A great, famous Pentecostal preacher took me in a room...He said, "... Brother Branham, let me lay my hands upon you and pray for you."...He said, "Brother Branham, you'll ruin your ministry. Nobody's going to cooperate. No wonder the preachers won't cooperate with you. It's the way you condemn them women." He said, "You were called to pray for the sick." He said, "Pray for the sick and leave them women alone. You'll hurt their feelings." I said, "How?" He said, "Talking about them wearing bobbed hair and things." I said, "That's wrong...I Corinthians... (Voice Of The Sign 64-0321e).*

A man like Jack Coe, a convert of Brother Branham, notice how short his ministry was. Brother Branham loved that man, but while Brother Branham was preaching that doctors are ordained of God, Jack Coe was saying that doctors are the mark of the beast. Now you could see the ambition in those men. He went and measured the tent of Oral Roberts, came back and built a bigger tent. While Brother Branham was laying hands upon the people for their deliverance, Jack Coe was hitting them, cuffing them in their backs and cuffing them in their bellies. The Bible said, "They shall lay hands upon the sick." (*Mark 16:18*).

Now, the prophet of God knew exactly that he had a different article than all the other preachers, and Brother Branham let them go on in their self-will. He knew the purpose of that ministry, because both the just and unjust were partaking of spiritual gifts, and the purpose and the **intention** of God was to make manifest those false anointed ones, in order to help the end time Bride to understand who are the false Christs, who are the false prophets, to make it impossible for the end time Bride to be deceived.

PENTECOST FAILED TO RECOGNIZE TOKEN, IN W.M.B, PRODUCING SIGNS ETC.

So the Lord sent forth a first and second pull like He sent into Egypt, and Jannes and Jambres who were prophesied to be here in the end time, were made manifest by their impersonation of the first and second pull. Now, even the first and second pull was under the permissive will of God, just as the article of 1906 was under the permissive will of God. It was to make manifest Jannes and Jambres: demon power, and the power of God resting upon men without Christ-like character. So as a result of that plan of God, He gave them that article of 1906.

Now, to show you how deceived those Pentecostals were, is that they came right up, and instead of identifying the revival of Brother Branham as the **former rain**, they called it the second wave of Pentecost, saying that the first wave was with Parham. So when they seen this great revival break in 1946, instead of crediting that revival for what it was, they called it the second wave of Pentecost, because it raised up divine healers by the hundreds, locally and around the world. They all credited the prophet of God as being the father of that second wave and father of that great revival. And they did not know why they were saying that he is the father. All that they knew was that it started with the man called William Branham, but they failed to identify what that was. It was a man with the **original** baptism like they had on the day of Pentecost. When all the revival fires had burnt out, here came an angel down from heaven, and broke that revival upon the face of the earth, and they never did recognized that, that was the former rain revival, even because they thought that the latter rain had already come in 1906.

So they made themselves equal with the prophet of God. They put themselves up on equal basis. Why? Even because that baptism of 1906 could open the Red Sea, it could raise the dead, it could heal cancer, and it could work signs and wonders, even like the true article on the day of Pentecost, with the **exception** of certain things. So-called Pentecostalism failed to recognize what kind of revival that was. They failed to recognize that it was the original baptism operating the gifts through Brother Branham. Another thing they failed to recognize is that the man called William Branham was the Laodicean messenger. They failed to recognize that the man called William Branham was Malachi 4: 5 and 6. They failed to realize that he was a prophet of God. Why? All because of the baptism that they got in 1906. That was to make manifest the false anointed ones and the false Christs, and to **bring out** what they had in their system, in their natures, in their souls, and what they were ordained for.

It takes certain things to bring out the evil nature that is in man. It does not matter what form of godliness he has. You could sit down under the Word of God for years, and you could run along, giving credit to the Word, credit to the ministry and credit to the brothers and sisters, but if there is something evil down in you, the Lord is going to cause something to happen, like when Jesus was anointed with the alabaster box of ointment.

If you have pride down in you that you never did take out when you came from Pentecostalism, and if there is lust down in you, that you cherish and you never gave up, you could sit down there for years, like Judas sat for years, and then one day, the Lord is going to do something that you would bring out your true nature. I am telling you the truth. The Lord will **allow** some brother to criss-cross with you. He will allow some deacon to criss-cross with you. He will allow your wife to do something wrong. He may allow your pastor to do something wrong, and then your true nature, your **true** self will be manifested. That is right through the Bible.

God allowed his prophet called Noah to drink wine, and be uncovered in his tent, to bring out the spirit of Ham. But Ham came through the ark, and he crossed over the flood, but then, there was something evil down in Ham, and God allowed his prophet to do that wrong thing, of planting a vineyard, drinking wine until he got drunk, and be uncovered in his tent, in order to make **manifest** the spirit of Ham. God works like that. God uses His permissive will to bring to perfection His perfect will. In all those things that He done in 1906, He had one purpose in mind, and that was to bring again the Headstone in the end time, which is His **perfect will** for the Bride of Christ.

So because those impersonators had evil down in them, pride, self, boastings, ambition, when the prophet came on the scene, instead of trying to understand that ministry, their **pride** got a-hold of them. Their evil ordination, born unto condemnation, were made manifest, and blinded their eyes in such a way, that instead of seeking God, and asking Him to help them to be honest, saying, "Who is this man; what kind of a revival is this?", and ask God to help them to understand, because "our power and our baptism is not working like William Branham's. He could go up there and discern all those people, and go back in their lives, and we cannot do it." Instead of doing that, they tried to impersonate it. O my!

Now do you see how that evil works in a man? Do you see why the Lord allowed that thing to come there without Christ-like character? It was in order to **prove** that the false prophet is a false prophet. Yes! To prove that Judas was the betrayer, He gave him the power in Mathew 10. It is the exact thing that happened. He gave them power, without character, in order for them to manifest their pride, manifest their ambition and manifest their unbelief. He allowed that power to come upon them, by His **permissive will**, in order for them to manifest their true selves. Right under the Word of God that we follow, God constantly tests us for our attitude, our pride, our self and our desires. It does not matter how spiritual you are, and how long you had been coming; God is constantly testing your attitude, everyday. He is not going to give you that Token until you have proven yourself faithful.

Ministers and heretics attached to the message, are repeating the hypocrisy of Pentecostalism, imitating the gift of discernment and other manifestations of the original Pentecostal article, which manifested the signs and wonders done by the prophet. The 1906 article which they possessed, without Christ-like character, will seal the doom of many heretics and manifest their folly.

JUDAS - anointed ones MADE MANIFEST BEFORE OUTPOURING

At the end of that Old Testament baptism, which the apostles got, together with Judas, and just before the real article came, Judas was made manifest.

JUDAS SHOWED HIS COLOURS

Quote W.M.B.: 305 *Who was first? Moses. Then they impersonated him. But the great truths still remains the same between the right and wrong; they cannot accept the message. They cannot accept the message that's unadulterated, from the Word of God.*

I don't care, Judas could've done all kind of signs and wonders; but when he come to receive the Holy Ghost at the day of Pentecost, he showed his colors. (Works Is Faith Expressed 65-1126)

Quote: 133-4 {111} *Jesus in Matthew 10 gave them power to cast out devils and sent them forth to heal the sick, and to cleanse the lepers, and raise the dead. And they went out and returned back, Judas right with them; and they cast out devils and done all kinds of miracles, and returned back, and said, "Even the devils is subject unto us."*

...But what happened? When it come down to the elected group to go up there at Pentecost and really receive the Holy Spirit, Judas showed his colors. (The First Seal 63-0318).

So, the article that was given in 1906, came right up, and at the end of the prophet's ministry, the false anointed ones were made manifest.

FALSE ANOINTED ONES ARE ON EARTH RIGHT NOW

Quote W.M.B.: 156 *Notice. They did the same thing, just as Moses did, until God got enough of it. Now, remember, it's THUS SAITH THE LORD; it'll come to pass in this day. Now, search over the world; take every cult, take every clan, take every man, take every church... I charge you in Christ's Name to do this, you preachers. I charge you to read the newspapers or take consideration anywhere you want to go, and see if it isn't on the earth right now. Then Matthew 24:24 is exactly right. False anointed ones will rise in the last days and will be false prophets, and shall deceive many. Watch it in the types now as it comes now. See? Shall deceive many... Prophets plural, christ, anointed, plural, many different ones: one's a Methodist anointed, Baptists, and the Pentecostal, and so forth. See? But there's one genuine Christ Spirit, and that's the Word made flesh as He promised to do it. (Anointed Ones At End Time 65-0725m).*

That anointing was given to the apostles in Matthew 10, and they went on for three and a half years, but there came a time that they went to the supper table and Judas was given the sop. It was a sop of **exposition**. Now, at the end of the seven church ages here, right up here at the end of the prophet's ministry, he gave a sop to the false anointed ones. He preached that message: *'Anointed Ones at End Time.'* There is something that brought that about, friends.

Now, Jannes and Jambres were exposed today. Pentecostalism was exposed and they manifested their true colors. Their true colors were: they crucified the Word of God as Judas betrayed the Lord Jesus, and they rejected their messenger. Not only that, but they rejected the display of the Token in a man. That was sent there for the elect of God to understand, that is a different article, because enough was done by the prophet that everybody should understand that it was a different article. They had never seen such **discernment**, or such power. They had never seen such signs or such humility. Here was a man manifesting seven virtues before them and every one of them testified that William Branham was a most humble man. They all testified that he was the 'father' of the revival. Why didn't they obey then? It was pride that caused them not to obey. It was unbelief in their heart. It was ambition that caused that. So the power that was given to them was to manifest their pride, self and ambition. Manifest them as false prophets, and as Jannes and Jambres in the end time. And when they did that, the prophet of God came and confirmed it. He said, "You are the false anointed ones." Though they heard the prophet, they went on preaching trinitarianism. They went on baptizing in titles of "Father, Son and Holy Ghost."

Oral Roberts continued in trinitarianism; he built an organization: "The Home of Oral Roberts". He built Bible Schools after hearing William Branham expound the Word of God. Beloved, only an evil nature could do that. Only ambition and pride could do such a thing. So that is what happened.

Jannes and Jambres are **Pentecostalism**. William Branham was Moses. There came a time that the Laodicean prophecy was ready to be fulfilled. Hear the Laodicean prophecy: the same bunch of Pentecostals who traveled from 1906, who witnessed the former rain, witnessed a man with seven virtues, witnessed different signs and wonders that they could not even touch, they were now saying, "We are rich, increased with goods, and have need of nothing." But the messenger was telling them in all his messages: *"Thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked."* and don't know it. *"I (the Lord, through My messenger), counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see.*

As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent." (Revelation 3:17-19).

Now, in that bunch, the **elect** of God was tied up there. That is where some of you were: tied up in Pentecostalism. Beloved, but you had a different heart, a different spirit. You had a just spirit; they had an unjust spirit. They had a Judas spirit; we had a Peter spirit. We had a John spirit. We heard the same thing and we believed. We never even seen the man, but we believed.

John 20:29 <...blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed.>

We never saw a sign, never seen the miracles. We never saw the man when he was alive, but we just heard and we believed it. Our names are on the Lamb's Book of Life and we are heading for the real article. We are contending for another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. We are contending for the Token and we shall receive it because that proves our election.

So it was not only to manifest Jannes and Jambres, but it was also to show up the elect by their attitude. Your **attitude** determines your eternal destination. Let me see what attitude you manifest towards correction, when your children are corrected, when your wife is corrected, when your brothers or you yourself is corrected; let me see the attitude you manifest and I will tell you who you are. That is the only way I could tell who you are. Yes, you could be as pretty as the moon, you could smile like the sun, but let me see what you do with correction from God's Word and I will tell you who is your father.

PENTECOSTALISM – CURSED, DOOMED BEYOND REDEMPTION

So now friends, tying the knot a little tighter; this group called Pentecost, which we term all their hundreds of organizations, and put them into one bundle called, “Pentecostalism”, is a **type** of the people who followed Moses out of Egypt land. Do you see how you tie that down? I am saying that the group of II Timothy 3 and Revelation 3:14-22, which represents Pentecostalism, that group that followed Moses is a type of Pentecostalism. Notice that they accepted signs, they accepted wonders and miracles, but they were full of unbelief. They came out of Egypt land, and after coming out, they hated Moses and wanted to stone him. They spoke evil of Moses, right down the line, until the Israelites reached to Kadesh Barnea, the judgment seat of God. When they reached to Kadesh Barnea, God cursed that bunch! And that is what I am saying, even with the Voice of an Archangel, that Pentecostalism was cursed after they rejected Malachi 4: 5-6, after they rejected the Laodicean messenger! They were **cursed** beyond redemption. Pentecostalism is doomed unto destruction, for the Tribulation, unto Hell and the Lake of Fire!

I'M INDICTING THE PENTECOSTALS

Quote W.M.B.: *44-3 I'm indicting, this morning, the federation of churches; I'm indicting the **Pentecostals**; I'm indicting the Presbyterians, the Baptists, and every denomination in the world. By wicked, selfish greed you've took the Word of Life and crucified It before the people, and blasphemed It, and called It fanaticism, which God has raised up in our midst to prove that He's the same yesterday, today, and forever. And I indict this generation. (The Indictment 63-0707).*

YOU'RE GIVEN OVER TO DESTRUCTION

Quote: *52-4 Jesus said, "Jerusalem, Jerusalem, how oft would I have gathered you in one great big group, but you would not." How God has tried in this last days to unite His people together, but you would not. You've desired your creed, so now, you're given over to destruction. That's what Jerusalem received. She was tore down, burned down; she's no more. And that's exactly what will be some of these days to all these big things here. Your big creeds and denominations will die and perish, but the Word of God will be eternal and live forever. (The Indictment 63-0707)*

Think, my friends, that you and I could have been in that bunch and come against that prophet. You could have joined one of those churches as an unsaved man from the world, and you could have been fighting me, and you could have been fighting the message and the things you are hearing. But because your name is on the Lamb's Book of Life, you can contend for another outpouring of the Holy Ghost. My God!

I want your minds to go back as Brother Chandler's mind went back, as Brother Barrow's mind will go back, as Brother Jackson's mind will go back, as Sister Boxhill's mind will go back, as you and I who were attached to so-called Pentecost, that we could have been **fighting** this thing today, but by the grace of God we heard the right voice.

John 10:27 <My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me.>

John 10:4-5 <... and the sheep follow him: for they know his voice. And a stranger will they not follow...>

We are on our way to the promise Land. The Lord cursed the Israelites. He said, “your carcass shall fall in the wilderness, and you shall wander in the desert for forty years because you never believed My promise to go over into the Token's land. (*Numbers 14:33*). Jesus came by and confirmed this, He said, “Your fathers did eat manna in the wilderness and they are everyone dead.”

John 6:49 <Your fathers did eat manna in the wilderness, and are dead.>

The prophet of God said that means, “eternally separated from God”.

Quote W.M.B.: *40-3 Said, "Our fathers eat manna in the wilderness."*

And He said, "And they're every one dead." That's eternal separated from God. Their carcasses perished in the wilderness. See? They're dead. (Christ Is The Mystery 63-0728).

Brethren, as the Israelites were eternally separated from God, so is Pentecostalism, with all those ministers who fought Brother Branham. All the Janneses and Jambreses that fought the prophet of God and resisted the truth, the Bible said they had corrupt minds and they were **reprobates**. That shows up the evil nature. It shows that they had the power to do signs and wonders but their minds were corrupt and they were reprobates and they resisted the truth. Tell me where that prophecy ever failed in the light of Pentecostalism against Brother Branham? No! It is **perfectly** fulfilled. Think of yourself under the message, relying upon that article of 1906 to carry you in the rapture. Think of yourself brethren, in so-called Pentecost, relying upon that article to take you in the rapture, and you would have gone through the tribulation. It is the mercy of the Lord! He brought us out with a mighty hand, because we are that generation that was born on the way. We are that Joshua generation. We may have never seen Moses. We were born on the way within these forty years. We were called from sin and the world and we were born on the way. We are the **Joshua generation** and we are going to take the land. The only way any man could prove that he is a member of that Joshua generation is to contend for the article of Pentecost and to give up what he experienced down in Egypt land. You got to turn loose of it. You got to down arms. The Joshua generation believe and contented for the promise land which is a type of the true baptism of the Holy Ghost.

There is only one thing that will set the five-fold ministry in order and that is the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. So now, these men that were impersonators, Jannes and Jambres, they impersonated the **five-fold** ministry. They were afraid to call themselves prophets. They just called themselves evangelists, divine healers and pastors. But after the death of the prophet, all of them became “prophets and apostles.” And the very thing they condemned Brother Branham for, saying that there are no more prophets to come, is the same thing that these **ambitious** devils are now claiming. Every Tom, Dick and Harry in so-called Pentecostalism now, is a “prophet”, and they are not ashamed of it. They are “apostles”, they are “this” and they are “that”. God is going to show you that the serpent of Moses is going to swallow up the serpents of Jannes and Jambres. Yes sir. Think on these things, brethren.

I am saying, and I am putting Pentecostalism in the Old Testament under Moses, as that rebellious group. The most **rebellious** group that was ever born upon the face of the earth, is now upon the face of the earth, under the title of Pentecostalism. They are going to lead all people into the World Council of Churches and back to Rome, to take the mark of the beast. That is how cursed Pentecostalism is. If you are one of them under my voice, that belongs to any of these churches, God is calling you out of that system. He said, “As many as I love I rebuke and chasten be zealous therefore and repent.” He is calling **individuals** out of Pentecostalism. And look at the grace of God upon us, children. They received their curse at the end of Brother Branham’s ministry, sometime in 1962 or at the opening of the seals. And though that was a cursed bunch, you and I belonged to it. Friends, we were born in there and out of that cursed bunch, we heard the voice of God and we heard the message of Malachi 4, and it pulled us out of that cursed bunch. A group came out of cursed Israel.

Look at a man here, Brother Vincent Joseph. When that bunch was cursed, he was a man under a man called Wagner; speaking in tongues like an automatic pistol. Yes! And God brought him out, and I am saying that what He done for us, bringing us out of a cursed group, He could do for you and He could do for any man that will hear this message and recognize the folly of Jannes and Jambres and the folly of Pentecostalism. What He done there for Brother Watson, what He done for Brother Asserwathan, what He done for Brother Nessian, what he done for Brother Daniel R. and brothers like Solomon, Jaiaram (all of India) my God, is more than grace and more than mercy. Friends, we were supposed to be **doomed** together with them, but we heard the voice of the Messiah and we are contending for another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, even because we are the Joshua generation.

1946 REVIVAL CLOSED OFF TO BRING BRIDE’S REVIVAL

That group that withstood Moses is a type of Pentecostalism, and they had their Kadesh Barnea at the end of the revival that was spearheaded by Brother Branham. He spearheaded that revival that lasted for fifteen years. More than any other revival. That lasted for **fifteen** years and it did not end because it ended in organization. The Lord closed off that revival in order to make way for the Bride's revival.

Quote W.M.B.: 253-2 {182} *We have denominational revivals; we haven't had a real stirring. No, no, no, no. No, sir.*

...The Bride hasn't had a revival yet. See? There's been no revival there, no manifestation of God to stir the Bride yet. See? We're looking for it...He promised it. (The Third Seal 63-0320).

Now that is sweet. All revivals from 1906, lasted for about three years and they died because they organized. But the revival that came with the prophet lasted for fifteen years. And it never died because of organization. No, it died because it was making a **way** for a Bride's revival. The revival that came to the apostles through Jesus Christ never died because of organization. No, after three and a half years it was closed off, to make a way for another revival that was going to come on the day of Pentecost. It was a sealing revival. Oh my, the Lord is so wonderful. The former rain makes a way for the latter rain.

The mercy of the Lord is upon us. We are the apple of His eye. Never mind your faults, never mind your mistakes, never mind the devil beating your minds, children. As long as your heart is hooked upon that promise and eternal life, you are going in. I don't care who you are. If you fall, get up and walk again. Yes, lust wants to overcome you, just plunge out of that. That is not the end of you, my brothers. A righteous man falleth seven times and riseth up again (*Proverbs 24:16*). And we are of the righteous seed, because we recognize the promise of God. Yes sir. Get up, my brother, strive, struggle and fight. We are not of them that looketh back. No sir! We are going forward.

Pentecostalism is a type of Israel under Moses, that blasphemed their way at Kadesh Barnea, the judgment seat of God. And Pentecostalism **blasphemed** their way at Kadesh Barnea again today, at the end of that fifteen years revival. They were fully manifested as Jannes and Jambres, resisting the truth. "How were they manifested as Jannes and Jambres?" By resisting the truth. "And how am I to be manifested as Jannes and Jambres, Brother Bruce?" The same way. If you resist that truth, you are a Jannes, and together with that, a Jambres. And you are a Pentecostal. So you don't have to go too far. Pentecostalism is typed out as those Israelites, and they are Jannes and Jambres working signs and wonders.

JANNES & JAMBRES (IMPERSONATORS) EXPOSED BY CREATIVE MINISTRY

Under the ministry of Moses, in order to expose Jannes and Jambres for what they were, God gave him something **special**. And under the ministry of Brother Branham, in order to expose the impersonators, God gave him something special. Do you want to hear it? He gave him a creative ministry. It got to work right. Don't confuse yourself with the words "third pull". It is a creative ministry.

This creative ministry was in the Bible before. It was typing out what will happen in the end time. So now, Jannes and Jambres duplicated most of the miracles of Moses, under the first and second pull. Moses said, "Blood"; they turned the waters into blood also. They turned their rods into serpents also. And read your Bible; you will see that they **duplicated** many of the miracles of Moses. It seemed like the ministry of Moses was washed out. It seemed like it was false because everybody was doing the same things. But one day Moses took up some ashes. My Lord! And threw it up into the air, and it became boils breaking forth with blains upon men, and upon beast. And he told Aaron to smite the dust, and it became lice throughout all the land of Egypt. Yes sir! And Jannes and Jambres halted, and they could not go any further than that, and they had to admit to Pharaoh, that "This is the finger of God. Let the people go or we be all dead men in the land of Egypt." (*Exodus chapters 8 and 9*). And creation started under the ministry of Moses. Yes, oh my; third pull ministry. "But their folly shall be made manifest even as theirs were."

The Bible prophesied that as the folly of Jannes and Jambres was made manifest in Egypt, so the folly of Jannes and Jambres will be made manifest in the end time (*II Timothy 3:8-9*). And how did God make that manifest? He gave Brother Branham creative powers, and He said that “this is the third pull; nobody will know about it.”

Quote W.M.B.: *18-6 And I seen them bringing a lady upon a stretcher...someone come and got her and pushed her through. And the next man came through was with crutches. I see them go through that little building, and on the outside the lady come out screaming to the top of her voice, pushing this stretcher...a dark-haired woman... said, "What happened?"*

She said, "I just don't know." She said, "I couldn't tell you what happened." She said, "I've been paralyzed for twenty years, and looky, I feel like I never was sick." And just then out come the man, leaping and jumping with his crutches in his hand.

... And then when It did, this One that was standing by me, behind me, the same voice, the Angel's voice, He said, "I'll meet you in there, and this is the third pull, but nobody will know nothing about it." (What Is A Vision 56-0408a).

With all the powers of 1906, they could not **duplicate** the creative power. Oh my, they could not duplicate it. So Brother Branham went there and he said, “Let there be a squirrel there. Let there be a squirrel there. Let there be a next squirrel there”, and Oral Roberts could not do it; T. L. Osborne could not do it. None of those evangelists could have done it, even because it was to make manifest the **folly** of Jannes and Jambres in the last days.

Quote W.M.B.: **E-37 I said, "But there will be a red squirrel come out on the end of that limb and set down there, and I'll shoot him from here."**

And no more than I'd said it, there was a squirrel.

...aid, "And there shall be another young fox squirrel setting right there."...and there set the fox squirrel looking right at me again. I shot that one, picked him up. (New Ministry 59-1115).

So now, the prophet of God, at the end of his ministry, exposed Jannes and Jambres, even as Jesus exposed Judas around the supper table. At the end of that seventh Jewish church age, Judas was made manifest. At the end of the seventh church age, the prophet of God made manifest the false anointed ones and he blasted them with a message called, ‘*Anointed Ones at End Time.*’ The sop of exposition.

Now, do you agree that it was the spoken word ministry of Mark 11

that showed up the impersonators, both in Egypt land and over here under Brother Branham? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*]

Now since that time of the prophet we have new impersonators. Tell me what will make manifest these impersonators. Tell me why is there to be a creative ministry? Was that the thing that the Lord used in Egypt? Was that the thing the Lord used under Brother Branham? A creative ministry to expose the impersonators? Do we still have impersonators under the message? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] Well, I am telling you that there is only one thing that will do it, and that is the **creative ministry**.

We have come to an important point here. Bear in mind that the opening of the seals crowned off the exposition of all impersonators, all antichrists and all false prophets, because the Word is the thing to expose them. So the seals were opened to expose two spirits.

The seals had to be opened, to make manifest and crown off the truth of Judas and of the children of God. Anybody who goes in the rapture must have a revelation of the two spirits that were revealed from the seals, otherwise you cannot go. You would judge these things to be harsh, critical and of the devil. When a man stands up and exposes these spirits, you will condemn that man for having no love, even because you lack a revelation of the seals and the two spirits within the framework of the Christian Church.

Now friends, we had many impersonators, and I will tell you about the detrimental thing. These impersonators came under the **message**, and now they are harder to expose because they are in the framework of the message, and in the name of Brother Branham, but they brought over the anointing from 1906,

right under the message today, preaching heresies and claiming to be message followers, claiming to be prophets, apostles, pastors, teachers and evangelists. We are going to deal with them afterwards.

So now, we have impersonators under the message and impersonators continued to be in Pentecostalism, but the majority that are working signs and wonders are working through demon power, because they rejected the Word, and the **true** anointing that was upon them, **departed** from them. Judas rejected the Word for money and Satan enter him.

Luke 22:3 <Then entered Satan into Judas surnamed Iscariot, being of the number of the twelve.>

Now my brethren, most of the preachers from so-called Pentecost, belong to the Witches Association, and they are working through the power of Jannes and Jambres to withstand the truth. This was confirmed by a high priest of the Witches Association in U.S.A. One man refused to become a member who was William Branham, which resulted in his death by a young man sent by the Witches Association controlled by demon power. Pentecostalism is leading the people to the World Council of Churches and the mark of the beast, because they are a cursed bunch of people. This may cost me my head, one of these days through the World Council of Churches, but this is the truth.

The prophet exposed those people at the end of the seventh church age, and now, after the days of the prophet, a bunch of devils arose to try to stop the Bride from entering the Promised Land. Their motive is to stop the Bride from going in the rapture. So now, they have to be more cunning and more **diabolic**. They have to come with more powerful deception. In order to do so, they have to come in the name of the message. They have to come in the name of the thunders. They have to come in the name of the third pull. We will deal with that afterwards, but let me finish up Pentecost. After the days of Brother Branham, there were many preachers who arose: intellectual men; great men. The internet is full with lies about Brother Branham and the message, which they propagate, trying to bring him down. That's the devil trying to stop the Bride from going to her revival.

Many men arose by different names. Some of them I do not even know, but they are still Trinitatians. They still allow women to preach, they hate this message. They are working signs and working wonders. The Bible speaks of lying signs and wonders.

II Thessalonians 2:9 <Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders.>

And this brings us up to the man called Benny Hinn.

BENNY HINN – MOST POPULAR TELEVANGELIST

Benny Hinn is the cream of the crop. He has a wonderful personality. I have nothing **against** Mr. Benny Hinn. This man is the most popular televangelist in the world. He makes about two hundred to three hundred **million** dollars a year, tax free, and they cannot pin him down. He has millions of followers.

He imparts the “power of Pentecost” to anybody that wants it: from religions, saints or sinners, and women immodestly dressed with pants etc. And he is such a “powerful” man, that he even takes his jacket and “imparts the Holy Ghost”. As you approach him, he just lifts his hands and you are slain. Now, this is demonstrated as the “power of Pentecost”.

Some Trinitarians who call themselves “T.V. watchdogs” are trying to expose this man. Now notice on the film that you seen, in order to expose this man, they are counting how much money that the man receives, then they are using scientific proofs, saying that his healings are not medically confirmed. Then they are trying to assess him and say that he is using hypnotism and he uses psychology. Not one of these T. V. watchdogs is **barking** right. They are dumb dogs of Jerusalem. They are barkless dogs.

Isaiah 56:10 <His watchmen are blind: they are all ignorant, they are all dumb dogs, they cannot bark; sleeping, lying down, loving to slumber.>

They were not **called** to expose the impersonators in the end time. The opening of the seals is the thing to expose all impersonators in the end time. That is **my job** and that is your job, and that is the job of every elect of God who have surrendered to the opening of seals and the message of William Branham. So these T.V. watchdogs are barkless dogs that Isaiah spoke about. Toothless dogs.

“Now, Brother Bruce, give us your assessment of this man called Benny Hinn.” The signs and wonders that he is doing, many of them cannot be denied. It cannot be denied that the man is working with some power. We cannot follow the assessment of T.V. watchdogs to say it is hypnotism and psychology.

This is the truth of it. You cannot assess the man by how much money he collects, because the Pope collects more than that, and he collects ten million dollars a day, and T.V. watchdogs are saying nothing about that because they are part and parcel of Rome. Let Benny Hinn go his way with his money and none of them should crow about it, because the Pope receives more money than that. Ten million dollars in selling Novenas and all those things, in one single day, and nobody says anything about it. In 1969 he had one hundred and sixty eight billion dollars in gold.

I am saying that the watchdog is working in the hand of the Devil for Rome. You cannot discern by the man’s money, although it supports. Nor his popularity. It comes by the power by which he is working.

What they are trying to say is that there is no scientific proof for many of his healings. They count that as a great point. Beloved, one man could be healed on one edge of the stage and by the time he reaches to the next end of the stage, he could get sick again. That was confirmed by Brother Branham, and that happened in Jack Coe’s ministry. and he won the case on account of that type with Peter jumping out by faith to walk upon the waters, and when he doubted, he sank.

Quote W.M.B.: *12-5 The late Jack Coe, one of my converts to the Lord Jesus, who was a mighty man of valor in his day, and was called to question down in Florida, because of asking a young child to remove its braces from its legs and to walk across the platform. And upon doing so, the child walked across the platform normally and fell when it got to its mother, all being a setup of the enemy of Christ.*

...And then Brother Gordon Lindsay was at the rescue, and when the unbelieving judge said, "This man is a fraud, because he taken the braces from that child and sent him across the platform, and said he was healed, and he lied, and he did something contrary to the doctor's orders; therefore, he has a defraud case against him."

And Mr. Coe raised up, and he said, "Sir, I defy that statement. God healed the boy."

And the judge said, "I will ask any man in this court if that statement could be true that God could heal that boy on one end of the platform, and let him be sick on the other end. If that statement can be proved by the Bible, then I say Mr. Coe has a right for his statement."

And a minister raised his hand and he said, "Your Honor, sir, may I state it?" And the judge said, "State on."

And the minister stood to his feet and said, "One night on a rocking sea, when a little ship was about to go to the bottom; all hopes of being saved was gone. They saw Jesus, the Son of God, come walking on water. And one of the apostles by the name of Peter, said, 'If that be You, Lord, bid me come to You on the water.'"

And He said, "The Lord said to the apostle, Peter, 'Come on.' And he stepped out of the boat, sir, walking just as good as Jesus was walking on the water. But when he got scared, he begin to sink before he got to Jesus."

The judge said, "The case is dismissed." (Rejected King 60-0515m).

SATAN'S OBJECTIVE – FUTURE PLAN FOR PERSECUTION OF THE BRIDE

Brethren, listen to this: Benny Hinn is specially chosen in the end time to build up a case for the persecution of the Bride of Christ. Listen well to this. You ask, "By what power is the man working?" The man is working with **demon** power from the Euphrates River.

Revelation 9:14 <Saying to the sixth angel which had the trumpet, Loose the four angels which are bound in the great river Euphrates.>

He is working in the fulfillment of the prophecy of Revelation chapter 16.

Revelation 16:13-14 <And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet.

For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, [which] go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty.>

He has a frog spirit. I said, "He has a **frog spirit**".

Three unclean spirits like frogs went out of the dragon's mouth, and they went about doing signs and wonders and miracles, that they may gather an army to the battle of Armageddon.

So now, this man is specially raised up in order to influence the world, and influence Pentecostalism, with all their spirits, in order to gather these people for the World Council of Churches.

Now notice: "How do you attached these three frogs to the man?" Because he preaches a Trinitarian doctrine, and the three unclean spirits like frogs are Father, Son and Holy Ghost, which is the Trinity, and there are many more like him that have gone out, to work signs wonders and miracles.

THREE UNCLEAN SPIRITS – A TRINITY OF SPIRITS

Quote W.M.B.: *236 Revelation 16:13-14, between the Sixth and Seventh Vial, three unclean spirits like frogs (Did you notice that?) went out of the mouth of someone...A trinity of spirits... (Anointed Ones At End Time 65-0725m).*

Quote W.M.B.: 244, *that's when the... three unclean spirits like frogs come out to manifest themselves, a trinity doctrine against the Truth.*

...And watch. So deceiving, performing miracles. And these are devils that go forth to all the gods of the earth, working miracles to deceive them in the last day; and will succeed in doing it. (Anointed Ones At End Time 65-0725m).

You say, "What about the healings that took place?" The devil cannot heal. The prophet of God said that it is not the false prophet doing the healings, but it is the faith of the people, because they think that they are coming to a servant of God, and by faith all things are possible.

Quote W.M.B.: E-6 *But I said, "Now, as far as you saying that Satan could heal, I want to just give you the Scripture, Jesus said He could not heal. So that settles it to me." Jesus said, when they told Him that He was healing by Satan, He said, "If Satan can cast out Satan, then his kingdom's divided." "There's a lot of people in the land today calling themselves Divine healers. And people go to them, they say, 'Oh, I got power, I do this.'" But I said, "Certainly. The people gets healed," I said, "just the same as it does by the witch. But it's not the witch that does it; neither is it the Divine healer. It's the people's faith thinking they're approaching God through that witch. And God's got to recognize faith regardless of where it's at." You know that's right. (Painted Face Jezebel 56-1005).*

Quote: E-70 *I've been in Africa and seen them get healed by a mud idol." I said, "I've been over at Alsace Lorraine in France, and see them people go up there to that woman, some dead woman, and see them get healed. Why? Because they believe they're approaching God through that idol. See? And God has placed Divine healing on the basis of your faith."..."It's upon your faith, if you believe it. And them people think they're approaching God. These Americans think they are approaching God through a Divine healer. The African think he's approaching it through his witch doctor. That witch up there behind your house, and them people think they are approaching God. And God recognizes their faith. That's all." But I said, "They'll answer for it the day of judgment, for such as that." (Abraham's Covenant Confirmed 61-0210).*

II Thessalonians 2:9 <Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders.>

When the sick come to him and they have the faith from hearing the testimonies, they release faith in God, (not in Benny Hinn but in God) and – then they are healed, that makes a way for other people to come for their healing, so there are genuine signs and wonders under the man's ministry; it is not all together hypnotism and psychology. Notice something that is the same thing they branded Brother Branham with: hypnotism, psychology and healing that could not be proven scientifically. They blamed him for all of those things.

Friends, up to now T.V. watchdogs have not branded Benny Hinn's miracles as the works of Satan. They are afraid to call it the devil. We are saying it's the **devil**. We are saying it is the frog spirit at work, working signs and wonders to gather an army against God for the Armageddon battle.

Here is Satan's strategy. The same people with the same method condemned the miracles and signs of Brother Branham, calling it hypnotism psychology and even called it the devil. "What is this going on here with Benny Hinn, preacher? What is this going on here with the T.V. watchdogs?" Brethren, the men that are now assessing Benny Hinn, are ordained to **assess** the end time Bride, when the Bride's revival breaks. They would use the same measuring rod of psychology, hypnotism and scientific proof to condemn the power of God.

SANHEDRIN COUNCIL BEING FORMED TO JUDGE THE BRIDE AND HER REVIVAL

So now the devil first sent Benny Hinn and others with this **campaign** around the world, stir up the world and its authorities, count how much money that they are receiving. By so doing the devil is presently building a Sanhedrin Council to judge the true revival of the Bride when it comes. Notice that Benny Hinn is a **Trinitarian** and the T.V. watchdogs are Trinitarians. Satan does not fight against Satan. No sir! So now while the devil sent Benny Hinn ahead to stir up the people, he has this group of people, that are now getting together as the Sanhedrin Council and they are going to pass laws, on the basis of these false impersonators on the earth.

The World Council of Churches are now making laws to condemn this revival of the Bride in the end time and the prophet already prophesy. He said it would get so bad that if you would lay your hands upon anybody and pray for anybody, they would shoot you on the spot.

Quote W.M.B.: *60-5 And they're going to bring a persecution on pretty soon and shut up all the churches. You see that. And churches like this who's not in denominations, they'll use them for storehouses then. And if any man goes and offer a prayer for anybody else that don't belong to the economical movement will be **shot** on the spot. (Christ Is The Mystery 63-0728).*

That is what is building up right now, watch the prophecies of Brother Branham, he said they would shoot you right on spot, if you pray for the sick. Now something got to happen upon the earth where they outlaw divine healing.

When this man collects so much money and other evangelists with him, they would set up a body and it would be **attached** to the World Council of Churches to assess who is true and who is false and who is genuine and who is not genuine. The **laws** they would draw up and the doctrines by which they would assess the end time Bride will be built upon Trinitarianism. It is built upon Trinitarianism.

Now I could put that right back in the Bible. It is the Sanhedrin Council and the Pharisees and the Scribes who assessed Jesus Ministry and condemned him to death it was unbelievers, it was men that did not believe his message, and that was working for a long time, until they come to that certain place where they pull Jesus before the Sanhedrin Council and the Sanhedrin Council had belonged to a group that rejected the gospel and **rejected** the Messiah, and was going to send Him to the cross, so now that is the work of Pentecostalism right now. They are shaping up right now, right now, they are getting together and forming laws and forming the World Council of Churches to resist the Bride's Ministry. That's the work of Satan, to stop this Bride's ministry when it comes.

But I have news for you this ministry will be so powerful. Sanhedrin or not, Watchdogs or not, it will be so powerful that it will fulfill Joel 2:

Joel 2:7 <They shall run like mighty men; they shall climb the wall like men of war; and they shall march every one on his ways, and they shall not break their ranks.>

Judgment will begin at the House of God. Ananias and Sapphira will fall dead.

Quote W.M.B.: *240 If a real church was ordained of God, really filled with the Holy Spirit, if sin would appear in the church, it'd be another like Ananias and Sapphira. (Perseverance 62-0218).*

The only thing to **stop** Pentecostalism and the World Council of Churches and carry this gospel into all the world is another outpouring of the Holy Spirit like the day of Pentecost. Don't let this sound fanatical: bullets will go through us and they will do us no harm because it is says,

Joel 2:8<...they fall upon the sword, they shall not be wounded.>

Machine guns will not be able to take these preachers down; the atomic bomb is too small, yes because we are Joel's army coming down the road, have no fear, my brothers.

Luke 21:12-15 <But before all these, they shall lay their hands on you, and persecute you, delivering you up to the synagogues, and into prisons, being brought before kings and rulers for my name's sake.

And it shall turn to you for a testimony.

Settle it therefore in your hearts, not to meditate before what ye shall answer:

For I will give you a mouth and wisdom, which all your adversaries shall not be able to gainsay nor resist.>

I am telling you, that is what is going to happen upon this earth, before we leave here. They are going to die like flies. You are talking about men dying under the judgments of God for interfering with the Bride of Christ. Nothing like that will stop the end time Bride. Nothing like that will stop them. We are going forward in the power of the Holy Ghost; in the fullness of the Godhead that will come upon the Bride of Christ and above all, we shall have the Spoken Word of God and the **folly** of all these impersonators will be exposed by the creative ministry again. But what brings about the Creative Ministry is another return of Pentecost, so everything is tied up in another Outpouring of the Holy Spirit, we would not see the Spoken Word Ministry until you see another Outpouring of the Holy Spirit and the Prophet of God said:

Quote W.M.B.: *7-4 It's tightening; and then when that time comes, and the press comes to a place to where you're pressed out, then watch (what I am fixing to tell you in a few minutes) watch the third pull then. It'll be absolutely to the total lost, but it will be for the Bride and the church. (Look Away To Jesus 63-1229e).*

Watch for the Third Pull. The Third Pull will be manifested upon the earth here, right here, brethren.

This is the truth of God's Word. Don't let that depart from you, my brothers: all these Benny Hinns that are arising there is working in the hands of the devil to produce laws and to produce a Sanhedrin Council, in order to judge the Bride in the end time to judge this revival that is coming. It is Satan getting his army ready.

That is the summary of Benny Hinn and he will continue and some impersonators will rise again. One great impersonator which I will deal with after a while is a man call Neil Frisby, he came right up almost to the creative power of God and condemned Brother Branham and then we have other impersonators to deal with right under the message of the hour.

This Bride would not be shut up. The prophet said, she would be taken up.

Quote W.M.B.: 88-1 ... the Church is identified by His Body doing the same thing...That's why the devil is howling, these great organizations set up something to close her up. They'll never do it. She'll be taken up, not closed up. (Christ Is The Mystery 63-0728).

PENTECOSTALISM – 100 YEARS

IMPERSONATORS AND IMPERSONATIONS

CHAPTER 10

<And the sixth angel poured out his vial upon the great river Euphrates; and the water thereof was dried up, that the way of the kings of the east might be prepared.

And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs [come] out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet.

For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, [which] go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty.

Behold, I come as a thief. Blessed is he that watcheth, and keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked, and they see his shame.

And he gathered them together into a place called in the Hebrew tongue Armageddon.> (Revelation 16: 12-16)

For a subject: “Pentecostalism – One Hundred Years: Impersonators and Impersonations”. Not wanting this anointing of the Holy Spirit that is bringing out these marvelous things to depart from me, I am compelled to return, in obedience to the Spirit.

We dealt with impersonators this morning and we will still deal with some, but I want to deal with some impersonations, that you might be able to identify, you from Pentecost will be able to reflect and see how that worked. We are celebrating Pentecostalism – One Hundred Years. This is our way of celebrating. We are proving by the Scriptures, that what they received in 1906 was not the article of Pentecost.

1906 BAPTISM – RESTORATION OF GIFTS

It was an Old Testament article that rested upon the prophets, the priest, the prophesiers and the kings. And that same article came upon the people in 1906, and the great difference of that article from that of Acts 2, is that it came upon people who had not a changed nature. And none of these brethren that received the baptism of the Holy Ghost in the Old Testament was born again down to John the Baptist, Simeon or Mary. They were not **born again**, but they had the baptism of the Holy Spirit, therefore it is scriptural to understand that you could have the “Baptism of the Holy Ghost” without a changed nature, and in such

way, you could manifest gifts of the Spirit, you could manifest signs, wonders, you could make a confession of Christ, and you could do wonderful things, but then, if you don't watch it, that old evil nature can arise, and when that old nature arise, if it ever overcomes you, then you could lose your **soul**.

And we made many references of the great kings like Ahab who was anointed king, and when a man was anointed king, you had to respect that. Saul was anointed king, but he did devilish things, and David respected that anointing upon that man so much, that when he cut the skirt of his garment his heart smote him, because the man was anointed. And then he said

I Samuel 24:6 <...The LORD forbid that I should do this thing unto my master, the LORD'S anointed, to stretch forth mine hand against him, seeing he is the anointed of the LORD.>

And then David himself, by that anointing, killed Goliath, a bear and a lion, but then the old evil nature acted up and a woman caused him trouble. And then right through the Scripture, it will take us a long time to bring out all the characters of the Bible, to show you how they were used of God, but then we only use so much to identify the 1906 article in the Old Testament.

And then, being that it was still under the Old Testament until the blood was shed, when our Lord came, He imparted the same baptism of the Holy Ghost to them until the covenant was changed by the shedding of the blood. Therefore he imparted the same Baptism upon Judas and upon the seventy and upon the Apostles in order for them to work signs and wonders and miracles, but beyond a shadow of a doubt, their natures were not changed. And their natures not being changed, they went along and then Judas was made manifest. So Judas being made manifest, we see that the Apostles were also made manifest that they were children of God, so that article came back in 1906 with a great **purpose**.

And I don't think it will be too much to re-emphasized the plan and the program of God, and the great purpose of God in bringing that article in 1906 was even because they did not have the Word of God, and their natures were not changed, but they pressed upon the Lord and after pressing upon the Lord with desperation, the Lord gave them an outpouring of the Holy Spirit. It was called the baptism of the Holy Spirit and they mistakenly called it the "latter rain", they called it "The return of Pentecost", and then they flourished with signs and wonders and miracles, but these men's natures were not changed.

History proved that, the Word proves that, and they were all "Trinitarians" and those who were not Trinitarians, they belonged to "Oneness" which made the **flesh** of Jesus: God. So God honored them and He saved them throughout that era. And then revivals after revivals broke, and great men of God arose.

THE SECOND WAVE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

And some of these revivals were even under three years and they diminished, and then God raised up another revivalist, and then they organized, and He raise up another revivalist and again another one will organize, and the Spirit of God leave all that organized and the revivals died.

And then there came another surge of the Spirit in 1933, and a man of God was used, and a pillar of fire appeared, and an audible voice spoke from heaven, identifying this man of God as the forerunner of Jesus Christ. His name was William Branham, and he continued until 1946, and in 1946 there came down an angel from heaven from the Presence of the Almighty, and gifted this man, and said that "you must carry a gift of divine healing into all the world"

A healing movement came up and then a magazine went through the whole world in that time, called "The voice of healing". And then a great revival broke and when that revival broke by the **genuine article** of Pentecost that was in a human being called William Branham, being made up right with seven virtues, that anointing spread out, and there was another surge of the Spirit, and they called it "the second wave of Pentecostalism"

So then, hundreds of evangelists arose, and the Prophet of God from 1946, continued to preach the **message**. He was trying to get to them: oneness of the Godhead (*John 14: 24, I Timothy 3:16*), he was trying to tell them that a woman should not preach (*I Timothy 2:12, I Corinthians 14:34-35*), he was trying to tell them that organizations are headed for the mark of the beast and to Rome (*Revelation chapters 13 and 17*).

So, while those people were working signs and wonders, they believed in **Trinitarianism** and they believed contrary to the Scripture, so their souls did not have the Truth, but their bodies on the outside flesh, were anointed by the Spirit to do signs and wonders. So both the just and the unjust shared in that revival. There were just people who were ordained to life, and they were heeding the message. But there were those that condemned the prophet and said that “while he is working signs and wonders he is a prophet of God, but his doctrine is poison.”

Quote W.M.B: 34-3 *Here not long ago a man got up here at the Chatauqua and said, "Brother Branham is a prophet." I don't claim to be no prophet. See? But he said, "Brother Branham is a prophet when he is under the Spirit of discernment," but said, "Oh, his doctrine is poison; be careful with it."*

I thought of an educated man would say a thing like that. What does a "prophet" mean? "A Divine interpreter of the Word." The Word of the Lord came to the prophet. You see? (Godhead Explained 61-0425b).

So those people were dead unbelievers in the message of the prophet, so they tagged along even because of the signs and wonders, and all those great evangelists like Oral Roberts, Billy Graham, T.L Osborne, Tommy Hicks, A.. A. Allen, Jack Coe, Demos Shakarian, Gordon Lindsay, David duPlessis, Morris Cerullo, Jack More, and a big range of others. F.F Bosworth and all of those men held their own opinion, own ideas, but look at the wisdom of the prophet.

The Prophet of God just let men hold to their own opinion, their own ideas, and he never fussed with them, nor fought with them, but when he came back to the tabernacle he blasted the Trinitarian doctrine; he preached water baptism in Jesus' Name. For many years, under that revival, he never mentioned doctrine and he promised not to mention doctrine. He was trying to get the gift of divine healing moving, just as the angel told him.

Now, an important thing that I want to put over here, which concerns the followers of Malachi 4, is that while the prophet was using that ministry to call the people back to Truth, if so-called Pentecostals had come to the Truth, and **adjusted** their doctrines, there would have been another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, because the Word of the Lord would have been unto them “precept upon precept, line upon line, here a little there a little”, and it would have paved the way for another return of Pentecost.

But these people, many were unjust, full of ambition, full of pride and full of self. I stated this morning, and I repeat again, the Lord allowed that shower to come upon them without character in order to make **manifest** false prophets, false teachers, make manifest Jannes and Jambres, in order to edify the body of Christ, that they might know who are the false prophets, who are the false anointed ones, and we noticed that he crowned that off at the end of his ministry. 1906 outpouring and baptism was by God's permissive will. Later, the prophet called it restoration of the gifts.

So, at the end of that “former rain revival” which started in 1946, there was an **exposition** of damnable heresies, there was an exposition of false prophets and Judas; so it was a Judas spirit. And at the end of that “first revival” of Jesus in Matthew 10, there was an exposition of a false prophet, false teacher and the anti-Christ, called Judas Iscariot. Now, that amounts to the opening of the seals in the end time here, and when that was preached, it exposed false anointed ones and those false spirits.

Now there is a thin line. The prophet of God, over there, was calling the elect of God, and at the same time he was tolerating their unbelief, as Moses tolerated the unbelief of the people. So now, in that period of time, although a revival broke of the “former rain”, that was not the outpouring of the Holy Spirit like the day of Pentecost. So the outpouring like the day of Pentecost never did come under Brother Branham. There is no recorded **history** nowhere, from 1906 onward, with all the revivalists that arose, there is not one account of Pentecost returning and it could not return, no, not to the Trinitarians.

So now, everybody under the message and the Pentecostals, only had one anointing to work with. The anointing that they were working with is what was released in 1906. So they were speaking in tongues and doing all those other things, so everybody flourished in that revival with signs and wonders.

This is the thin line here. In that mixed multitude, there were those who believed Brother Branham, there were those that were changing their doctrine, and there were those that were dead unbelievers and Trinitarians. So there were two groups coming up there: a mixed multitude we call them, just like under Moses. And the Bible says,

*Exodus 12:38 <And a **mixed** multitude went up also with them.>*

So now, there were dead unbelievers and some that believed, who said

that “we are more than able to take the land”. So now, it kept coming up; the prophet of God never separated them. No! He kept the people that believed him under that anointing for the Age. That anointing for the Age with whatever Truth that they saw, was Salvation.

So now, seeing that people were being saved by that anointing, that is why he sent three-quarter million of his converts into the Assemblies of God, and he told them that they are all right. He said, “Would I send my children to death?” So now, that proves my point that that anointing coming up was salvation for that time, if you lived true to your conscience.

THREE-QUARTER MILLION – WOULD I SEND MY CHILDREN TO DEATH?

Quote W.M.B.: 967-214 *Look, I have sent to the Assemblies, by their own count, three-quarters of a million of my own children. If they're so bad, why'd I do that? Why?* (Questions And Answers 64-0823m).

BRANHAM TABERNACLE AS MUCH FAULT AS ANY OF THE REST OF THEM

Quote: 71 *My friends, I don't want to hurt feelings, but I'm responsible for a Message, and that Message is "Come out of this mess." And if I asked you to come out, where am I going to take you to? Would I take you to the Branham Tabernacle? It's as much fault as any of the rest of them. But there's one Place I can take you to, where you're safe and protected from death, that's in Jesus Christ, God's Place of worship.* (God's Chosen Place Worship 65-0220).

Quote: E-40 *It shows what spirit that's in you. You want to get free from church, free from Christ, free from the Holy Spirit, so you can live like the rest of them. That don't exclude the Branham Tabernacle. That **includes** the Branham Tabernacle. "All, all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."* (Handwriting On The Wall 58-0309m).

So he sent many people to organizations and then he went along like that.

Now, mixed in there were those who fully believed Brother Branham, those who believed him ninety percent, those who believed him eighty percent, those who believed fifty percent, and he used to go around the organizations and keep on preaching and preaching and preaching, for a long time, in so much that they called him a “Oneness”, they called him “Assemblies of God”, they called him a “Baptist”, they called him a “Pentecostal,” because he went evangelizing, because that was his **commission**: “*Do the work of an evangelist for the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine.*”

That was a prophecy that was given to the prophet to do the work of an evangelist until the time that they turned him down, and turn their ear away from the Truth.

Quote W.M.B.: E-14 *And I said, "Where..." And I seen the tabernacle as it is today. I said, "Where is my tabernacle?"*

And He set me down under the bright blue sky, and He said, "Do the work of an evangelist, make full proof of your ministry. For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine, but shall heap for themselves together teachers, having itching ears and shall be turned from the truth to fables." (Impersonation Of Christianity 57-0120m).

Quote: 140 *"Do the work of an evangelist (that corner yonder); make full proof of your ministry, for the time will come when they'll not endure sound doctrine, but after their own lust shall heap for themselves teachers, having itching ears." They'd go ahead and do anything you want to; and it's all right, "We got the same signs and wonders." "And shall be turned from the Truth and be brought into fables": dogmas.* (Anointed Ones At End Time 65-0725m).

Now, during this period of time, all who believed the message, and all who believed Trinitarianism were sharing in **one** kind of anointing, and they were receiving the same article from 1906 called, “the Baptism of the Holy Spirit”, called the “filling”, right up the line.

So friends, this “Baptism of the Holy Spirit” came over even because there was not another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, so they were compelled to work under that anointing, and you cannot receive more Spirit than what is allotted for your Age. So, the followers of Malachi 4 comes into plain view out here.

After a certain time, Pentecostalism turned down Brother Branham, they blasphemed their way, they did just like Israel; they reached their Kadesh Barnea. This was that time that Revelation 3:14-22 will actually be fulfilled, when they will tell the prophet: “We have need of nothing”.

That was the time they were actually cursed. That was the time that they did what Israel done at Kadesh Barnea: sealed their **doom**. Now, when that happened the revival was over, because the Word was rejected. And that “revival fire” being burnt out, the church: Pentecostalism, went into apostasy. Apostasy means “rejecting present revealed Truth”. So, they went into apostasy. Now, when that happened, the power that was working with the Pentecostals withdrew itself, that they even lost the manifestations that they were manifesting, and all those great men started falling, left and right. They went and built hospitals, schools and everything, and that brought in your Sodom and Gomorrah age. So now, Satan sent his forces from hell with the same spirits that were in Sodom and Gomorrah, and he flooded Pentecostalism, because they rejected the Word of God.

Sodom and Gomorrah, could not come into existence until the Son of Man was revealed; it goes hand in hand.

Luke 17:28-30 <Likewise also as it was in the days of Lot; they did eat, they drank, they bought, they sold, they planted, they builded;

But the same day that Lot went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from heaven, and destroyed them all.

Even thus shall it be in the day when the Son of man is revealed.>

So now, at that time of the opening of the seven seals, it brought in the **Sodom** and Gomorrah condition, and in that age they started saying it was the “Age of Free Love”. So, the world went down into a great Sodom and Gomorrah condition because they had rejected the message of the prophet.

About that time, II Timothy 3:1:8 was going to be fulfilled. It is the same scripture like Revelation 3:14:22. So, they rejected the Word of God and now Pentecostalism was doomed, and the power of the Holy Ghost left them, except for some people having faith, and the Lord honoring their faith and healing their bodies and certain miracles and signs happening.

So now, all those evangelists went down, together with Brother Branham’s ministry of divine healing. It was time for the opening of the seals, and those seals were going to expose the **anti-Christ** in every form, from the Catholic Church come right down.

There was one seal left on the Book which is the seventh seal. That was reserved for the end time, and the truths under that seal is to expose the impersonators that arose after the days of Brother Branham, that crept in under the message. It was reserved! My God! And the seven thunders, the third pull and the seventh seal are one and the same. And that was reserved in order to expose the impersonators that found themselves under the message. I hope you get that. That is the Truth.

Though that sealed away the doom of Pentecostalism, here we have a problem. The prophet went his way, the seals book was opened, and here we had a great bunch of people that separated themselves from Pentecostalism when that revival was over, when they chased Brother Branham out of the church and closed the door against Christ (*Revelation 3:14-22*). There were people who actually withdrew themselves from Pentecostalism, and that is what formed “message believers groups”. Message Believers came after Pentecostalism rejected the prophet of God.

So, they did not want to organize and they came out of there and formed assemblies and identified themselves with Brother Branham, with the message, with the pyramid, with the Church Ages, and they have it all drawn up in their churches, but there is an existing problem. How many knows the existing problem?

Beloved, the existing **problem** is that they brought over their experience of 1906, from the revivals that passed, of the anointing that was on Brother Branham’s revival and upon the divine healers, and some of them were actual Pentecostals and they brought that over here now and they formed their assemblies and they had the article of 1906.

WHEN DID PENTECOST RETURN – WHEN DID YOU RETURN TO PENTECOST?

Some unbeliever might rise up and say, “No! I got the genuine article, under Brother Branham.” All right! That is dumb enough for anybody to say. If you will claim that you got the genuine article of Pentecost under Brother Branham, I will ask you: “When did Pentecost return? I have already proven that it never did come in 1906, it never came in 1933, and it never came in 1946. Where did you get it?!! And why did the Prophet of God say that “we must go back to

Pentecost”, and why did he say, “unless you receive the Token you will perish”, and why was he looking for an outpouring of the Holy Spirit? It was because it never came by John the Baptist.

Matthew 3:11<I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance: but he that cometh after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire.>

It is still to come, and it is connected to the opening of the seals.

I feel that is plain. I took away your baptism from 1906, by just the quotations of Brother Branham from page 377 to 380 of the church ages book, where he plainly stated that 1906 was “not the return of Pentecost, but it was an outpouring of the Holy Spirit, mixed with demon power”. And I could prove to you that all those men who traveled up from 1906, right up to 1946, were all Trinitarians, and they were working in that anointing, and when Brother Branham came in **1946**, he established the people upon the article that was poured out in 1906. And I got it in 1967, and many of you got it before me. That is the power and the anointing you were living under.

And some of you did some things that I never done: you spoke in tongues like an automatic pistol, and here we have the witnesses. And their testimonies will go right into this book here. And I will just site a few witnesses, who spoke in tongues like automatic pistols, right in Pentecost, because they had the article. Brother Chandler was one of them. Brother Joe used to speak in tongues like an automatic pistol. Brother Barrow. Sister Myrna used to speak in tongues; a little sister, going to church from a child. One thing I never did was to speak in tongues: I did not want to manufacture anything at all. So there are many tongues speakers that I am preaching to here, and in the United States. Men there had belonged to so-called Pentecost from 1948. They came through Pentecost; they heard Brother Branham preach; they came under the first martyr, and they bear witness to these things, and they admitted that their natures were not changed! My God!

Children, who were born under this; you have to thank God! These things sound very humorous. It sounds very puzzling to the mind.

Look my little sister there; Sister White: an old Pentecostal. Brother Jackson. They all had belonged to Pentecost. We are going to put their testimonies in this book.

So now, coming up here, 1946, and the Prophet of God was about to leave and yet there was not an outpouring of the Holy Spirit. The Seals were opened, and there was no outpouring of the Holy Spirit. 1965, there was no outpouring of the Holy Spirit. And it had to be that way! It must be that way! Because Moses never took the Israelites into the promised land. It was not his ministry. And it was not the ministry of Brother Branham to take the people back to Pentecost. It was not the ministry of John the Baptist to take the people back to Pentecost. All that he was saying is, “He that is after me shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and fire.” The scripture has got to run right. Tear it up there, somebody on the field! **Challenge me!** Write me through the E-mail. Write me by letters. Challenge what I am saying and the Word will dumfound you. Oh yes.

Oh brethren let this sink down in the ear of every message believer worldwide, that the outpouring of the Holy Spirit never did come with Brother Branham. In 1946, that was the former rain, and the **latter rain** is the return of Pentecost. A return of Pentecost is not the former rain. The former rain was upon the apostles and Judas in Matthew 10, and the latter rain came on the day of Pentecost. And the former rain was with Brother Branham, and the latter rain is yet to come, according to “*Spoken Word is the Original Seed*”, and that will be your true **Capstone!** That will be the true article!

WAITING FOR LATTER RAIN

Quote W.M.B.: *61-3 Now, we pray, Father, that these seeds that's sown will be laying waiting for the latter rain to fall. Waiting.* (Spoken Word Original Seed 62-0318m).

LATTER RAIN FIXING TO FALL

Quote: *48-1 The latter rain is fixing to fall.* (The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed 62-0318m).

CHURCH WAITING FOR LATTER RAIN

Quote: 46-1 Now, watch. Now, remember the word "m-o-u-r-e-h, moureh," means "teaching, the former rain." It says "the moureh rain, the teaching rain," teaching rain went forth. Billy Graham has struck the world. The Pentecostals struck the world, and the Word has struck the world. Now, what's the matter now? She's now waiting for the latter rain. (The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed 62-0318m).

IF THAT WAS LATTER RAIN – STRUCK WORLD

Quote: E-65 They've been talking so much about latter rain. Not discarding you latter rain brethren, but that's not latter rain. If the latter rain would've been here, the power of God would've struck that thing, and she'd have swept the world. The latter rain's fixing to come. What's the matter? The church is manufacturing herself something just like Eve tried to do...when the rain begins to fall life will take hold, and the Word will manifest itself. (End-Time Sign Seed 62-0319).

RETURN OF PENTECOST – LATTER RAIN

Quote: 100 ...when He's coming in the last days in the **latter rains** of God, when both former and latter rain will be poured out, He's coming just exactly the way it was prophesied of Him: "It shall be Light in the evening time." What was to happen? Immanuel, the same Son, the same Light, the same God that come to dwell in flesh with His people at the day of **Pentecost**, will come in the like manner in the last days, for it shall be evening Light. What is it? There shall be a sign, an everlasting sign: God with us, God in us, God through us, man and God becomes one. (Super Sign 59-1227M).

HOLY SPIRIT WILL POUR OUT – REAL LATTER RAIN

Quote: E-115 But He said, "In the evening time it shall be Light." What is that? Gospel Light. What does that do? Holy Spirit. What does it do? Ripen the crop. In the last days the Holy Spirit will pour out in time, in the last days, to bring in the latter rain, the real rain. (Sign Of His Coming 62-0407).

That is the thing that is coming upon faith, virtue, knowledge, temperance, patience, godliness and brotherly kindness. You have got to be built up right for that Capstone to come down! Yes, tear it up somebody. You cannot!

And friends, the big issue here right now, is that the people who separated themselves after the prophet was rejected, they became message followers, and they **brought over** the same article from Pentecost. They are operating and had been operating in that anointing. That anointing was genuine, as long as they stayed with the Word. If they died in that condition: without receiving the Token, they were saved. That anointing healed some of their bodies. That anointing helped them to preach (it helps me to preach), throughout that period there.

You may ask, "What is the difference between that anointing and the anointing of people who follow this message, that are looking for the outpouring of the Holy Spirit?" The Prophet of God said that the greatest anointing that he ever preached under, was at the opening of the Seals. So you better get your pieces together.

What would cause a man to stand up here and divide the Word of God: line upon line, precept upon precept, here a little and there a little, and the thing cannot stop? It is the anointing from the seals that lines up the Word of the Lord, making a way for another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. When you see the Word of the Lord come in such clarity, watch out friend, put on your seat belt: that Token is right around the corner. And when you see Judas start making manifest, and people who sat and heard the Word of God rise up and start speaking blasphemously, remember that Judas never made it up to Pentecost, but he was numbered with the Apostles.

Watch out! The most dangerous tool that the devil has is unbelief. And what causes people to fume and fuss about the Word of God and the policies of the church is unbelief in their hearts. And that's a sign that you are not born again.

So friends this thing went on and I am laying emphasis right here and challenging the world upon what I am saying! The followers of Malachi 4 came over with that **anointing**. By that anointing they try to live clean and holy and the Prophet said,

Quote W.M.B.: 189 *I'm persuaded that many of us, friends, have received the Holy Ghost, but we just receive enough Holy Ghost in us to make us to a place where we don't want to lie, we don't want to steal, we don't want to do anything. But God wants to fill every fiber of His church. (Oneness 62-0211).*

The Prophet of God laid down the statue of a perfect man, saying that, *“Unless these virtues are in you, you do not have the Holy Ghost: the Capstone, the Baptism of the Holy Ghost, Love, the Fullness.”* Oh that is clear to any man, unless pride, self, ambition, money or a meal ticket have blinded his eyes.

FROG SPIRITS EVANGELISTS

Now, you want to hold on to that anointing: you want to hold on to 1906 baptism, then you are going through the tribulation because you are a lazy man building your house upon sand! Yes. And the wind is coming from the World Council of Churches. And there is a rain coming with it and it is going to beat upon your house and throw down your house, yes. I say, “Turn lose! Yes, of 1906 experience. The token is required or perish.” Yes my friends, I am telling you.

So now, these people that sat under the message, had the same article, but the anointing from 1906 **continued** with them, because they accepted the message of the hour. And all those that rejected the prophet of God: who could not endure sound doctrine, my beloved, that Holy Ghost was taken away from them! And that Holy Ghost having been taken away from them now, they ended up being demon possessed, and the three unclean spirits like frogs overtook them, and overtook the evangelists, and overtook Oral Roberts (he is no more than a frog), T.L Osborn his face is like a frog. All those evangelists are a bunch of frogs!

Brother Bruce, how can you call the people frogs? The Bible is saying this, that the sixth angel sounded. These three unclean frogs represent trinitarianism. All right, and notice where it came from: the dragon: Rome (that is where that doctrine came from) and it dropped upon the Pentecostals after they rejected the Word of God! They rejected their redemption. And friends those spirits dropped upon them and replaced what they had from 1906! My God! There was a replacement! All right and that is a type of backslidden Saul. After Saul was rejected from being king over Israel, the Holy Spirit left him and an evil spirit troubled Saul.

So now, there is an **evil spirit** now, that is troubling Pentecostalism! Yes, and it is taking them back to the witch of Endor! Back to Rome! Yes. Make them go back to the things that they rejected! Yes. So now Pentecostals are now bowing down to the witch of Endor! They belong to the witch association! And they have lying signs and wonders! My Lord!

The spirit of the devil now dominates Pentecostalism even because they rejected the Word of God. They are producing lying signs and wonders; Benny Hinn is involved there. I just went through that, yes. They are forming an army to fight in the Armageddon battle. And right now they are preparing for us by all this intellectual evangelism. They are preparing for us and they are forming laws, yes to fight this bride's revival. Don't you know the devil knows that there is a bride's revival coming? Do you think that he will sit down and warm a seat? No! He has to recruit his army! And when he recruits his army; he is going to give them tools to fight. So now it is built upon the trinitarianism doctrine. Yes sir.

So now friends, the followers of Malachi 4 were blessed of the Lord because they received the message of William Branham. And that anointing **continued**. Let us call it “baptism of the Holy Ghost”. Baptism! Call it by the right name: Baptism, yes. So now, this baptism that they received, they are now functioning under that baptism. If you doubt that, please tell me when you got the Outpouring of the Holy Ghost like they had it on the day of Pentecost? You could claim what you want to claim!! There is no recorded history where the Holy Ghost was ever outpoured like the day of Pentecost!! Where did you get it? You are a big boaster!! Where did you get it?

So now the followers of Malachi 4 have the prophet's message, okay, and they are going around boasting about the article of 1906. They are the great power of God, great power of God! Yes, “I was filled with the Holy Ghost. Nobody isn't going to tell me that I don't have the Holy Ghost!” I am not telling you that friend. You have the Holy Ghost. You have the baptism of the Holy Ghost. You have an outpouring of the Holy Ghost. But I have news for you; your nature is not yet changed. Yes. All right, “Proof for that preacher. You could say what you want but you have to show the proof!” Yes I am showing the proof. Your nature was not changed by it. That is why you brought back high heel

shoes in the church. That is why you brought back immodest dressing! That is why you still carry a doctorate! That is why you brought heresies into the message! And that is why you behave like 1906 Pentecostals!!

Friends, you and I have got to beware. You could get that anointing from 1906 because you are a follower of the message, and you could feel so good. And you could do signs and you could do wonders. Friends, and you could clap and you could sing and you could really enjoy yourself. But watch out, if you don't pay the price to have a changed nature (*1 Peter 1:23*), that anointing could deceive you. And you could feel that that is it. You could take that as the born again experience. Especially if you came from Pentecost or from one of those churches. You could just change churches and then you could still have that anointing upon you, and then begin to think that okay, "I am born again". Friends, the Lord will send something to you if you are a child of God to disturb your **soul**. The preacher will preach it in such a way that you don't like it. You will start hating him. "*He that hateth his brother is a murderer.*" So you have murder like Judas down inside of there. Oh yes I am telling you. He may cause the preacher to touch your husband, touch your wife, and say things that you don't like. Beloved it is going to touch your soul! What the Lord is trying to do is alert you. That anointing that you received, just like the people in the message received and they are living a wonderful life. Oh, they are going around the world thinking that they are **missionaries**. They run out there and think that they are evangelists, when the five-fold ministry is not yet even set in order. Yes, and they are deceived by that anointing thinking that they would go in the rapture just now. And they cannot explain why they are not manifesting the same works like Brother Branham manifested!

So they will give you flimsy excuses about "there is no unity. We are waiting on the fullness! But we only have the earnest!" When did you get the earnest? When did you get the earnest? I am not going to dig up trouble. When did you get the earnest? After we believed the Word of God we were sealed with the Holy Spirit of promise, which is the earnest of our inheritance. Let that speak for itself.

I want to drill this thing home to the followers of Malachi 4.

FOLLOWERS OF MESSAGE HOPE TO GO INTO THE RAPTURE BY 1906 BAPTISM

And friends, here they sit in all the assemblies, hoping to go in the rapture by the 1906 baptism! To show you that, that was not the right article: they are as badly divided as so-called Pentecost! They are divided on doctrine, and they have gone back to the sports field! It shows their evil nature! Some of them have arisen up as eighth messengers! They have arisen as prophets, yes, and they cannot prove that. It takes another outpouring to set the five-fold ministry in order.

So what are you saying? I am saying that, "Impersonators traveled under the message, to try to catch the elect that was escaping." See how cunning that has become. Tried to catch the elect that were escaping his dragnet. So now, he has the people deceived, believing that, that anointing which they got: the baptism that they got, the outpouring that they got, will carry them in the rapture! Brother Branham knew these facts that is why he preached the message; you will receive the Token or you will perish. He said, "*You say that you received the baptism of the Holy Ghost.*" He said, "*That don't mean to say that you are even saved.*" He said, "*You say that you got the Token. That don't mean to say that you are even saved.*" "*You say that you received the Baptism of the Holy Ghost. That has nothing to do with the soul.*" (Modern Events Made Clear By Prophecy 65-1206, Para. 100).

The baptism that they got in Matthew 10 had nothing to do with the soul! It was on the outside flesh. And let me make a striking statement here, that you could have the baptism of the Holy Ghost on your outside body, and a devil can possess your soul! My God it's a fearful thing!! This is a fearful thing I am talking about followers of Malachi 4! You could have the anointing on your body, you could work signs and wonders and then a devil could be in your soul! That is because they are two different compartments.

ANOINTED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT, AND JUST A DEVIL POSSESSED AS CAN BE

Quote W.M.B.: *18-1 Now, don't forget this, now, and you'll see what the initial evidence of the Holy Ghost is. See? Now, people can live in this spirit, and they dance in the spirit. They shout in the spirit. They go to church in the spirit, and they can absolutely have the real Spirit of God anointed on that spirit, but still be lost and just as devil possessed as they can be with that spirit. (Knoweth It Not 65-0815).*

How do **you know** that preacher? How do we make this assessment of who is possessed with a devil in the soul and still anointed on the flesh? You will contradict the message. You will make heresies. You will claim offices. You will say that the Seven Thunders are revealed. You will say that you are manifesting the Third Pull temporarily! You will manifest unbelief in the promise of God for the hour. Yes. When the message says, "Go to the promised land", you will claim that you are all ready there! Or you will try to break it down in such a way, that "we already have what they had on the day of Pentecost, but we are waiting on the **fullness**". That is dumb enough! Yes! I could tear that up with the Word of God!! Yes sir, it's a total impossibility and cannot happen.

All right, and then this is what got the followers of Malachi 4 proud! And boastful just like so called Pentecost! Proud and boastful!! Yes, that they want to claim that they are prophets and eighth messengers. Don't you see that is the pride of so-called Pentecost? Don't you see it is the same spirit of the devil? Yes, and they don't want to hear anything about going to the promised land. They don't want to hear anything about the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. The prophet already declared that you would get the Token or perish!!! And I am saying here that none of you have that article that they had on the day of Pentecost!! Yes, you could not receive it!! Because it never did come!! But you have the baptism. Yes, and you have the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Yes. You need the Token or you will perish. All right those are impersonators. Now, the impersonators who were exposed by the prophet of God, now crept under the message.

There is a man called Neil Frisby. Under the message, he claims. I never saw such impersonations. We will have to deal with him afterwards.

An impersonator that arose there is Benny Hinn. He is in so-called Pentecost. Yes.

Watch something here, carefully. Even after the Lord rejected, that group: called Pentecost, friends, they still claim to be receiving the Baptism of the Holy Spirit.

Who is Benny Hinn? Benny Hinn is now the greatest impersonator of the outpouring of the Holy Spirit that is coming to the bride. He makes it so cheap and common that he just raises his hands and slays the people by demonic power. He takes his jacket and beats them, saying that he is imparting the Holy Ghost to the people. Friends, before you get the article from the day of Pentecost, you must be: justified by faith, you must be sanctified, then comes the article of Pentecost. Isn't that true? The message came for that purpose to prepare you and I, to return to Pentecost. So now all these sinners that are coming under Benny Hinn are the most disgraceful sight, with women claiming to receive the Holy Ghost and shaking themselves is terrible!! You had seen the film here. People lay down there, beloved, claiming to be slain. That is demon power! That's the frog spirit! Yes, going about to do miracles to deceive the kings of the earth. If you notice that the people that follow Benny Hinn are from all walks of life: footballers, boxers, singers and others.

Now this thing is reaching out to the kings and the monarchs of the earth. They are gathering together that army to fight in the battle of Armageddon. The followers of Malachi 4:5-6 they are convinced that they have what they had on the day of Pentecost, because Brother Branham said, in certain places that they got it. He had to speak the language of so-called Pentecostalism in order to get back in there to preach.

Impersonations were in a greater way, when they lost the anointing that they had. If you notice the signs, and the wonders and the miracles were not on a big scale. So they had to manufacture these things. And even that Power was taken away from the people that followed the message, because the Lord did not want them to build their salvation upon miracles and signs. You find that He withdrew and He took His divine **gift** of healing away from the earth. He wanted the people to centralize their attention, upon the Word, that came from the seals, in order to be prepared for another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Now, instead of the followers of Malachi 4 doing that, they think that they are in some big healing campaign: they think that they are evangelists, and they are apostles, and they are this and they are that. And then they knock their chest and they boast! "Nobody isn't going it tell me that I don't have the Holy Ghost!" I cannot tell you that sir; you have it, but your nature is not changed. Because that baptism came upon people without a changed nature! Yes sir! To be born again you must be born again by the incorruptible seed, (I Peter 1: 23) and that is hooked up in the seals. You say, "I am born again." Then you will be contending to go back to Pentecost. You need the Token.

The condition of the followers of Malachi 4:56 is one of the worst! They are deceived, by that **anointing!** Yes, but the very message tells them to come back to Pentecost. That is why when messages like these go out I am expecting great deliverance. Great, great deliverance! I am expecting that the people will **understand** what has taken place. They will understand that they are still relying upon the 1906 anointing. And if that is not so tell me when the Spirit was outpoured? Tell me when Pentecost returned? Tell me when the latter rain fell? No, no! You cannot.

Watch that impersonation spirit; watch that Jannes and Jambres spirit under the message.

Now that Jannes and Jambres spirit, prevailed, from the time of Brother Branham, and that spirit is still impersonating.

All right, hear this. The devil knows that there is a revival to come by the Seven Thunders, and speak the Word power will be manifested. So now he sent impersonators to impersonate that Bride's **revival**. Oh, let that sink down, brethren, don't miss that. He sent impersonators under the message to impersonate the Bride's revival. And Mr. Coleman; I am sure he will excuse me; Mr. Coleman was the first to say that we have a Bride's revival and the seven thunders were revealed. And Vin is a faithful son, of Mr. Coleman. And then notice that the Bible says that, "*False Christ and false prophets shall arise.*" Santiago arose as the Christ. And there were many "Christs" under the message. Then Gan arose and he made his claims of being an apostle; laying a foundation that Brother Branham never laid. Do you see these **impersonators** right under the Message

Take Dr. Frank; his own title defeats him. Where have you ever heard about a doctor in the message? I want you to challenge me, Mr. Frank. I understand that anybody that jumps on your case, you attack them. I want you to attack me! Yes! These exposition of you, are now going out in the German language, and we are having it translated to attack your impersonations. It is going to lick you up there in Germany, it is going to lick you up in the Congo; and everywhere that you send your wickedness and your wicked doctrine, it is going to expose you!

There we are, friends. Think of what I am saying. These people are relying upon the 1906 baptism. And my **proof** that their natures are not changed is that they rudely break the Holiness standard of the message: committing adultery like so called Pentecost; sodomites under the message; high-heel shoes; short dresses; bobbed-off hair; and they act like theologians, having a doctorate. And they compare themselves to politicians. The congregation must give them the respect like a politician or a doctor or something like that. You have a scornful spirit! I scorn theology, I scorn all these things. That is what we came from. It is the deeds of the Nicolaitans which God also hate.

All right. So now hear this. They brought over the anointing and baptism from 1906, which Brother Branham established them upon. And later on he started calling them away from that and was telling them to go back to Pentecost, put on the virtues for the Capstone, come out, come this way; that article was good for that time, come this way. And even the followers of Malachi 4 turned a deaf ear upon that and they continued in that anointing, even because many of them were impersonators sent there to hold the children of God in bondage. Yes, friends. Now instead of waiting for that revival to come, the devil sent these impersonators to hold the children of God there making them feel that they are in a revival, a seven thunders revival, a third pull revival.

A man like Gan claims to be operating the third pull temporarily. Oh yes! A man down in Congo is operating the third pull temporarily. He said he stopped the sun! I wrote an article and I said, "We did not see the effects down in the west here. There is only one sun. And if you stopped the sun up there, we had to get some darkness here. And science has got to prove that there was a missing hour or a missing day when you stopped the sun." You are an impersonator there, Sir. Repent!

So now they started impersonating what they had on the day of Pentecost, and they became impersonators of Brother Branham, claiming that they are manifesting the third pull temporarily. **You lied!** The third pull was manifested temporarily with Brother Branham, and he said it will not be used on a great scale until that squeeze comes. The temporary manifestations of it already took place in the **ministry** of the prophet. The fullness of its power comes only by the fullness of the Holy Ghost.

PENTECOSTALS IMPERSONATE ANYTHING – THE THIRD PULL CAN'T BE IMPERSONATED

Quote W.M.B.: *6-1The thing that we have looked forward to for so long, ... the third pull has now been vindicated...*

Now, remember, there'll never be any impersonation of that, 'cause it can't be. It cannot be. Now, it's in existence...it's just happened, so it could identify its presence among you. See? But it will not be used in a great way, until this council begins to tighten up. And when that does... The Pentecostals and so forth

*can almost impersonate anything could be done, but when that time comes, when the squeeze comes down, then you'll see what you have **seen temporarily**, be manifested in the **fullness** of its power. See...?... see? (Look Away To Jesus 63-1229e).*

Now watch these people. If you have the same article from 1906 under the truth you got to **act** just like them. So now Mr. Coleman went out to give the Holy Spirit. I have a witness present: Pastor Keith Bachan. He was there in the camp meetings; he was there in the revivals in the United States. And in imparting that Holy Spirit, they said that it was a sealing revival. Pastor Coleman and his agents were slaying the people like Benny Hinn, and they said that they were getting the seal of God and the outpouring had come; and those people that they said had received the seal of God or the outpouring of the Holy Spirit all backslid and went into the world. Typical Pentecostalism under the message!

Then that traveled down here, and it was the Capital City with a representative of Mr. Coleman, a very nice pastor and brother, he came here and visited. But they are people to be pitied. And Brother Keith is a witness here, his wife is a witness and others are witnesses that they throw down the people like Benny Hinn: Pentecostalism. The women's dresses raised up, until they have to get sheets and cover them. That is a **rude** ghost! Any ghost that will lift up a sister's dress is a rude ghost, it is a nasty ghost and that nasty ghost came from Pentecostalism. That is not what they had on the day of Pentecost. I never read in the Bible where Magdalene fell down or where Mary fell down and they had workers to cover their nakedness. No sir! So they act like the Pentecostals because they have the same article from so-called Pentecost. It is unscriptural, and was never associated with those who received the baptism of the Holy Ghost. Jesus received the fullness of power and He was not slain. It was a proud display of power and authority by Kathryn Kuhlman. A proud, boastful look can be seen on Hinn's face when his congregation falls backward by the lift of his hands. Those who do not fall by the whip of his jacket are pushed down. He then proudly smiles at his victory. It is Hollywood showmanship.

IMPERSONATIONS AND FANATICISM ITEMIZED

Let me express to you some manifestations. Impersonators and impersonations. Now this is their method of **preaching**.

They send the people to Bible schools and they train them how to use their voices. They all have one pattern of voice in order to attract the people and make them think that they are under the mighty **power** of God. In preaching they have a crying system and they pretend that they are crying. Yes! When they are preaching, many halfway cry. It is automatic. It comes on automatically. And then they lift their voices in a certain way: "Bless **Gaad!**" "**Haa-le-luu-jah!**" Now that is to work upon the emotions of the people, to make them feel that God came down, to make them feel that is the anointing of the Lord. Pentecostals could bear witness of such hypocrisies. Yes! And they behave like if they are in a daze, even losing their sight, saying, "Praise the Lord!" "Haa-le-luu-jah!" "Haa-le-luu-jah!" They lift their voices and are breathless: "Huh, huh!" They preach so many sentences and words in one breath, "Jesus Christ the same yesterday, today and forever! Jesus Christ the Saviour of the world!" And grunts, "Huh, huh, huh, huh, huh!" You impersonating hypocrite! You have a frog spirit! Give me a little time.

Now that is the same pattern that these men brought over from so-called Pentecost under this message and put on all kinds of baritone voices, all kinds of a high-pitched voices, all kinds of a breathless preaching but they are empty down on the inside. And the same people that do that, commits adultery, pregnate the women, and migrates overseas and one is the best interpreters over in Canada and over in the Congo. Left Trinidad and ran away with his "baritone" voice. Yes sir! That great interpreter that they have there for the big shots in the message, defiled several women and left a bastard child behind, and let them challenge me on it. We have witnesses present who sat under his ministries. He is a dead Pentecostal! Yes sir!

Quack discernment: I went into a certain meeting; one of my sheep was being carried away. And he told me, "That man is so full of the Holy Ghost, he could discern and he could tell you what problem you have". I said, "Let's go". Brother Charles, present now, was his assistant minister. He is my witness. Mr. Ferguson was the head man. Yes sir! And I went there and I walked up in the line.

I said to my sheep, "You stand in front, I will stand behind". He went up there and he was discerning. That hypocrite! Impersonating just like so-called Pentecost, claiming to have the baptism of the Holy Spirit. And friends, he discerned the fellow. He said, "You have a problem and such and such." That fellow was so elated. Oh my!

He laid his hands upon an old woman and the old woman was slain. She fell down to the ground. And as she was lying down on the ground, I was watching this woman's face. She opened one eye and looked at me, and when she saw me looking at her she closed back her eye. I said, "Okay, this is what is going on here".

I said, "**It is me** and you Mr. Ferguson here tonight! You are trying to steal my sheep, it is me and you!" Yes sir!

So I walked up and he knew that I was a preacher, and that I had a reputation in the message. So when he saw me he got real scared. Yes sir. He said, "Are you for prayer?" I said, "Yes."

He laid his hands upon me. Friends this is not a lie, this is not any exaggeration, and this is not a make up story. Charlie was looking on. Charlie got scared; he did not want me in that particular meeting. He confessed that to me later.

And that man took his hand and it on me, saying, "In the name of Jesus! In the name of Jesus!"

And he was trying to throw me down. In those days I was just one hundred and ten pounds, so I figured he would throw me down. I allowed him to push me and I was pushing him back, it was me and him, I was pushing him back and he was pushing me.

I said in my mind, "You are trying to give me the Holy Ghost? I'll push you back".

He was stronger than me, so I went to a wall and I jammed my foot like that against it. Yes! I jammed my foot and he was not going to throw me down at all. Once I got to the wall, he was not throwing me down, at all. And when he fought me for about ten minutes and I opened my eyes, and I watched him fixed in his eyes, and he watched me in my eyes and he let me go. After that service he ran for his life. They said that they never seen a preacher left the assembly so soon! David Charles remained.

That is what is under this message. Impersonating so-called Pentecost. That is a Benny Hinn demon! Yes sir! Throwing down people in our Capital City, throwing them down in New York. They threw down some in Point Fortin? Yes sir. But I decided that I was not going to fall down at all.

There was a man that used to throw down people who belonged to Pentecostalism called Ray Solomon. And Ray Solomon used to throw the people down. And this throwing down affair came from Kathryn Kuhlman and she influenced Benny Hinn. That is the reason he dress in white: she dressed in white dresses. So this Pentecostal **trait** is under the message because they have the same article.

You are not going to shove that down my throat, friend! I want the genuine article. Yes sir! All that slaying there is of the devil! There is no place where the Bible said that you must be slain, and fall down on the ground, and lift up your dress in the air and men have to come and hold you down. If you get the Holy Ghost, the Holy Ghost is supreme power in control. Yet the power of God can cause men to be as one dead as in the case of Daniel and John the Divine. (*Daniel 8:18, 10:9, Revelation 1:17*).

Jesus got the greatest baptism; nothing said that he fell down at Jordan. Do you know where they related that? They said that the Lord struck **Saul** and he fell to the ground. I will have you to know, sir, that he never got the Holy Ghost then. He went to a man called Ananias, and the man healed him, and he then got the Holy Ghost. It never said about him being slain by It.

Acts 9:17 <And Ananias went his way, and entered into the house; and putting his hands on him said, Brother Saul, the Lord, even Jesus, that appeared unto thee in the way as thou camest, hath sent me, that thou mightest receive thy sight, and be filled with the Holy Ghost. >

So now friends, you could come in here from so-called Pentecost, you could come in from Baptist, you could come in from where you were and you could take it for granted that you are born again, but what you are feeling there is that anointing of the Holy Ghost and it could cause you to live a sanctified and a holy life, but let me touch your soul, let me touch the wrong things that you do, let me preach against you, and you will see that old nature act up. You could claim how much you are born again; let me see what you do with the Word of God. *Psalms 119:165 <Great peace have they which love thy law: and nothing shall offend them.>*

That is where the new birth is. It is a revelation of the Son of the Man. The new birth is tied up in love, the new birth is tied up in obedience, it tied up in the fruits of the Spirit, and it is tied up in humility. That is why Brother Branham was so humble; and that is why the evangelists were so proud. All those evangelists are proud like bulls. Yes. Pentecostals are born again by not by the Word. They perverted the Word and are born by a corruptible seed (*1 Peter 1:23*).

I am trying to preach the Word of God. My God! Impersonations! So now, that is one of the marks that I am using to prove that the followers of Malachi 4:5-6 have that same anointing. They want to give it out by slaying. Yes. They follow Benny Hinn. And do you know that a lot of them **admire** Benny Hinn? Do you know that a lot of them follow Benny Hinn? A lot of them try to put Benny Hinn on a pinnacle saying that he is a mighty servant of God. It goes to show that they have the same spirit. And if you have what they had on the day of Pentecost, why are you not manifesting the works of the early church? And why are you impersonating just like the Pentecostals?

So they have breathless preaching and a Bible school voice. Beloved, you could know when a Pentecostal is preaching and I could tell you about those that have that Pentecostal spirit right under the message when I hear them preach. They never did **let go** that Bible school voice, they never did let go of a love for money.

Money: Pentecostalism is based on money. So now, some of them boast of having six million in the bank and now it is probably sixty, and they claim to have the baptism of the Holy Spirit and is the White eagle, "Christ".

Tongues and prophecies: Now some of the people boast of having the Holy Ghost and they speak in tongues, and they will show off when they meet you. I met some of them and they spoke in tongues just to show me that they have the Holy Ghost. They said, "I could speak in tongues right now." And they break the scriptures: tongues without interpretations. Typical Pentecostalism! They have bogus prophecies. These bogus prophecies says, "The Lord is coming soon." They have not prophesied about anything that is substantial. That is going on right in the message. And false prophecies failed. All kinds of prophecies failed. Yes.

Sham's third pull crowing – painted fire: A top ranking preacher in this country, came to the pulpit, cackled like a hen, crowed like a cock, had false discernment on certain brothers from Bethel who visited him. He said three spies were sent by Bruce, when there were only two men who visited from Bethel. Imitated the third pull, spoke a new bone back into a sister's hand, which never came to past. Reports are that the sister died several months after. He did not repent, though he was confronted by one of the minister brothers who was visiting. The prophet of God said, "If what you said does not come to pass, get that evil spirit out of you. That is typical Pentecostalism.

Dreams and visions: Now, they depend upon visions. Nobody could dream like so-called Pentecostals. Nobody could see visions like Pentecostals. And that is what the followers of Malachi 4:5-6 are based upon. They are based upon a bunch of women prophesying in the church.

Quote W.M.B.: *21-2 Now, you say, "Brother Branham, should we speak with tongues?" Absolutely, that's gifts of God. But those gifts of God without these virtues in them, makes a stumbleblock to the unbeliever. It's not accepted by God. This has to be first. And when you have faith, virtue, knowledge, temperance, patience, godliness, and brotherly love, then the Holy Ghost comes down and seals you as a unit, as same as He seals the church ages as a unit. (Blasphemous Names 62-1104m).*

See the wisdom of the prophet? They have dreams that **guide** the ministers. Women have dreams and visions that guide the ministers. And many of them will tell you that God said but they would not tell you that a woman is telling them that. They say that God said. It makes it look as though the minister heard from God when he is following a bunch of false prophecies, dreams and visions.

You know that when that arose here what I done. I said, "Your prophecy got to match your life and if it cannot match your life, sit down!" I sent it in a room, just like Brother Branham said, and it could not operate, even because it was operating by the anointing of 1906.

Prophets: All right. Some of them claim to be prophets. They wrote me from Africa and say, "Brother, this man is a true prophet." I says, "Please brother, I do not doubt that. Write me please and let me know the substantial prophecies that this man made, and what came to past and what did not come to past." I never heard from them again.

God said: All right. Now a typical thing of Pentecostalism: all former Pentecostals here will know that this, and that is “God said”. They would not blush to tell you that five times for the day. “God told me. God send this message for you. God wants me to tell you this.” Brother Chandler, you know that to be the truth. You know how many said, “God said”, and some of their **lives** were nasty, hypocritical, they have tempers like a buzz saw, and they imagined things, moved by some emotion, and they will come and tell the pastor, “God said”, and he believes that. They will go and tell a sister, “God said to go and buy a new dress for me.” The sister takes her money and buys the new dress. “God said that you would give me a hundred dollars.” They take out the money and give it to them.

Impressions: All right. They work by impressions and all of that have traveled right up under the message. Typical Pentecostalism! If they want you motorcar or if they want a piece of land or they want something they would come and say, “I claim that motorcar in the Name of the Lord. I claim this piece of land in the Name of the Lord.” That is typical Pentecostalism that was brought over **under** the message. And then some of them claim your wife in the Name of the Lord. My God! I am talking about Pentecostalism.

Children, you have never been exposed to this and this is the truth that I am talking about. I have seen these things. These former Pentecostals here have seen such things and they know that what I am saying is right. It sounds very humorous but millions of people are deceived by that. Yes.

Pull for money: The ministers would come to the pulpit and preach in such a fashion; oh, he is the great power of God. He says, “God told me that each one of you got to give a hundred dollars!” All those little sheep get scared to death and they would fill the buckets. It is a money spirit and a **Judas spirit**. So, they will bring the people up and ask them for all kinds of offerings and all kinds of tithes and it is getting that way in the message. To build big buildings they will cause the people to pledge.

Pledges: All right! Let me straighten that on pledges. Friends, any man could pledge anything to the Lord but be sure to fulfill that. That is called a vow. But brothers, no preacher is supposed to come to the pulpit and ask, beg or force the people to pledge money for anything. That is of the devil! But if you want to pledge something unto the Lord, that is your business and upon your conviction.

Ecclesiastes 5:4 <When thou vowest a vow unto God, defer not to pay it; for he hath no pleasure in fools: pay that which thou hast vowed.>

All right. This thing is going sweet and it is getting “gooder” and “gooder”. Oh my. That is a little Caribbean language. It needs no interpretation: taste and see that the Lord is good

Message women preachers: They allow women to preach. Pentecostalism put the women up there to preach. That same spirit is working under the message. The woman is now the preacher in the bedroom, and she tells the preacher what to preach and that woman **runs** the church. If she is wrong and if a sister would come out against her or a brother or a minister, she would cause a racket in the church, and that sister that made that complain becomes an enemy of the pastor’s wife, and she would get support from others to persecute that sister until that sister leaves the Pentecostal church. That is the same spirit that is under the message today and I personally know that there are women ruling the churches and their husbands are nothing more than a **framework** of a man. He is a sissy, he is a Ahab standing there and sitting on the throne but Jezebel is ruling from behind the curtains. That is typical Pentecostalism. Yes. They have the anointing. That woman has the anointing but friends, her nature is not changed. In her is full of jealousy, hatred, malice and enmity.

And it is a dangerous thing when you come under this Word of God. Do not trust that anointing. You better get down and seek God until you are sure that you are born again. “How do I know that I am born again?” You will bear certain fruits, you could take the chastisement of God’s Word, but when the Word will come out against you and you will hate the brother for **reporting** you, and you will hate that minister and you do not want to see him again you have a devil inside of you, and you have the anointing on your body but a devil in your soul. Beware, children.

Immoral dressing: Pentecostals used to dress like you sisters, and as years passed, their dresses started coming up and started tightening-up, until they are almost naked today, until they went into pants and shorts in the choir.

Healing: Then they will go to the doctor and the doctor give them some medications and they get better, then they will have a big testimony on the pulpit how God healed them. I know all healings comes from God but you do not have to lie. Tell the people that you went to the doctor and the Lord used the doctor to heal you. But then you made it into a testimony like if it was a supernatural healing. It was not so.

The prophet of God said that you cannot be warmed by a painted fire.

CHURCHES TRY TO PAINT PENTECOST – CAN'T BE WARMED BY A PAINTED FIRE

Quote W.M.B.: *18-4 Now, see, you're putting on something that isn't real. Now, you can't get warm by a painted fire. Like some of these churches try to paint Pentecost of something that happened a thousand years ago or two thousand years ago. You can't get warmed by a painted fire. Pentecost is just as **real** today as it was then. See? It is. The fire's still falling. It ain't a painted fire; it's a real fire. (Choosing Of A Bride 65-0429e).*

Quote: *E-37 You can't get warm with a painted fire; it takes real fire to warm you. What they did in the apostles' time, must be done today if the children's hearts are warmed by the Presence of Christ. It's true. (We Would See Jesus 58-0501).*

Revivals: So you are a professor trying to **profess healing** and you are warmed by a painted fire; and they claim to have great revival going on. Pentecost is still inviting people to come and be healed; and their day is over. They lost the power that God gave them and that is the same thing that is going on under the message today: boasting about this, boasting about that, calling the people to divine healing and they cannot perform anything.

We have these impersonators with lying signs and wonders right under the message. And anytime a man perverts the Word of God be certain that he is demon possessed, be certain that a man who says he has the seven thunders and he is operating the third pull temporarily is demon possessed. A man that says that the seven thunders revival is on right now and the people are dead and powerless has a demon inside of him. A man that claims that he is the Christ, he is an incarnated devil, Matthew 24:24. Exactly! And we have all of that under the message showing you that the impersonation **continued** under the message, right here today.

All right. And if you tell them the truth they will resist the truth, because they are perverted. So that is Jannes and Jambres, then. If I would tell the truth and you claim to have the baptism, and you will reject the truth, then you are Jannes and Jambres. "Resist the truth."

There are all kinds of impressions and sensations and dreams and visions that the people are guided by, under this message. All that they have to show is what they had in 1906.

I am saying boldly, that the people of 1906 and all those revivals come right up, had **much more** than the followers of Malachi 4:5-6, and yet that did not prove that they returned to Pentecost.

I am telling you that woman Aimee was a star in front of Vin, a star in front of Coleman, and yet she was wrong. Kathryn Kuhlman is a star in front of all those preachers that follow this message. They are powerless, and I am saying that the reason that you are powerless is because the revival fires burnt out, and there is another revival on it's way.

ANOTHER REVIVAL – IT'S A PROMISE

Quote W.M.B.: *4 I was getting pretty old, and I thought, "Will there be another revival, I'll see another time?" And just remember, from the west will come a white horse rider. We'll ride this trail again. That's right. Soon as we get ready. It's a promise. (God's Only Provided Place Of Worship 65-1128m).*

Bible schools, preacher's license, Ph D etc. of Satan – Organizations built on dogmas, etc.: These were borrowed from the Roman Catholic Church. They are unscriptural. Jesus had no license, but the unbelieving Pharisees had many qualifications behind their names. Jesus did not issue licenses to His preachers, nor did the Holy Ghost give licenses to the hundred and twenty. But they received power after that the Holy Ghost came upon them. That was their authority. Not degrees, DDs, Ph Ds etc.

Demon of poverty - offerings: This originated with A.A. Allen, and continued with Shambach. This is an antichrist doctrine. Jesus was the poorest preacher on earth. Are these covetous devils telling us that Jesus had a demon of poverty, or maybe Lazarus? The rich man had the demon, because he went to Hell. It's the preachers today that have the demons, because they made themselves rich out of the people's money. Are they telling us that Peter, James and John had demons of poverty? They confessed that they did not have silver nor gold, but they were rich by the Holy Ghost. That same spirit has traveled down to most

Pentecostals preachers. They are shameless beggars over the radio, television, and in their churches. They are a disgrace and the greatest stumblingblock to unsaved people.

March for Jesus: Where can they put that back in the scripture? Did the apostles march for Jesus, or the hundred and twenty out of the upper room, or the millions of Christians in the early age? It's revelry. Look at the vulgarity of those people when they march in public, by the thousands. On banner said, it's a "Jesus revolution." Another said, "The man's alright." Then they say, "The man up there", pointing to the skies. It's total disrespect to God and our Lord Jesus. Women shake themselves in public with shorts, half-naked, pants, ungodly people joined in, dancing to rock and roll music. This is exactly what the prophet of God seen in his vision: "Preview of the Bride". He seen this so-called Pentecostal bunch, almost naked, dancing to rock and roll music. He witnessed such vulgarity that caused him to turn his head.

Quote W.M.B. 31-3 *And when He said, "Here comes the church of America now to be previewed," if I ever seen a bunch of devils, it was that. Them women were stripped naked with a old gray looking thing like a color of an elephant's hide, and they was holding it in front of them with no upper part on it at all, and they were doing this kind of stuff that these dances that these kids do out here, that twist and stuff and that kind of music going on. And when I seen Miss U.S.A. come up, I almost fainted.* (The Choosing Of A Bride 65-0429E).

GOD'S METHOD TO EXPOSE IMPERSONATORS

All right! I have something sweet coming up here. These people in the message today are holding on to the baptism of 1906, and there are impersonators right upon the earth today, under the **message**, that keep the people believing that they have what they had on the day of Pentecost and they would go in the rapture with it. They are deceived.

But hear friends, when that happened in the days of Brother Branham, God used a certain method to expose the impersonators. Is that right? And that is, He sent forth the speak the Word ministry. And there is only one thing that will divide the difference of the baptism from 1906, with that which came on the day of Pentecost, and that is the speak the Word ministry.

That is why God left the **full manifestation** of the third pull ministry for when the squeeze comes down. Many people would here what I am saying, and they will never give heed, they would fight and they would have all kinds of questions. But there is something on its way, and that is, there is a speak the Word ministry coming down the road and that will never be manifested in the fullness power until the Capstone comes.

WAITING FOR THE MANIFESTATION OF THE SONS OF GOD

Quote W.M.B.: *We are waiting for the manifestations of the Sons of God who'll come back and take it over again. Waiting for the fullness of time, when the pyramid gets up to the top, when the full Sons of God will be manifested, when the Power of God will walk out. Hallelujah* (Adoption, 60-0522E Par. 76-77).

MANIFESTED SONS – SAY TO THIS MOUNTAIN

Quote: *"I believe we're on the border of it right now. Yes, sir. Say to this mountain, let it be so. 'Brother, I desire so and so, a certain thing done. I'm a believer in Jesus Christ.' 'I give it to you in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ.' Amen. There's a manifestation. 'Oh, Brother, my crops are burning up out yonder. I haven't had rain.' 'I'll send you a rain in the Name of the Lord God.... Oh! Waiting, groaning all nature waiting for the manifestations of the Sons of*

God. God ordained it all at the beginning. He gave man the domain. He gave Jesus Christ, and Jesus gave it in His Name, with this assurance, "Ask the Father anything in My Name, and I'll do it.

"Waiting for the manifestations of the sons of God... "God, let me live to see it, is my prayer, so close till I can just feel it with my hands almost. It's right there. That's what I've longed to see, waiting for the time when, walk down the street; there lays a cripple, laying there from his mother's womb, 'Silver and gold have I none...?...' Oh, waiting for the manifestations of the Sons of God, (Hallelujah.), when God will make Hissself known, when they'll stop sickness, they'll stop cancer, they'll stop diseases. (Adoption, 60-0522E Par. 80-88).

SHAPING UP TO HEADSTONNE TO THE MANIFESTATION OF THE SONS OF GOD

Quote: *Why, before the atonement was made, before the Holy Ghost was ever poured out, before all the Old Testament, on down there, there couldn't have been manifestation. It had to wait till this time. Now, all things has been brought, coming, shaping up to a headstone, to the manifestation of Sons of God coming back, and the Spirit of God coming into these men, so perfectly, until their ministry will be so close like Christ's, till it'll join Him and His Church together."* (Adoption, 60-0522E, Par. 18-19).

When that capstone comes and the power of God is manifested, that will be the **identification** of the real Token: the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. That will be the real I.D. And then the people that follow this message will wake up, because they believe in the third pull, they believe in the creative ministry that the Lord promised through Brother Branham. And when they see that and they cannot manifest it, they would realize that we received what they had on the day of Pentecost, because they would not be able to produce the goods. Then they would believe what I am saying and it would be too late for them because some of them are going to go through the tribulation under the foolish virgins bunch. But if you are elected, you will search for my tapes, you will search for my books and you will try to hurry up to get the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Don't wait for that time. You got to **accept** it now.

So now, the outpouring of the Holy Spirit that is coming will manifest the speak the Word creative ministry, and it would expose the folly of Jannes and Jambres. The folly of Jannes and Jambres is right now under the message, through Vin, through Santiago, through Gan, Mr. Coleman, and all the others that are involved. They cannot produce the goods, and when that Token comes and it manifests that third pull ministry, those poor children of God who were deceived by these false prophets, will say: "That is it, I don't have it, I had the article of 1906; have mercy upon me". It would be **too late** for some of them. Some will go into the foolish virgin bunch with that same article that caused them to live sanctified and virgin-like, and some would come out and they will be wise virgins and they would go in the rapture.

What caused the foolish virgins to miss the rapture? She relied upon the 1906 baptism. What caused the wise virgins to go in the rapture? She waited for the outpouring of the Holy Spirit, and that was the oil that she had in her vessel, and she went into the marriage. I hope that you understand.

There are many other manifestations; you are talking about demonic manifestations. You are talking about some of them look demonic, it looks Baptist-like. All kinds of manifestations. Shake up their bodies and say, "Hallelujah, hallelujah, Jesus!" Yes sir! Devil power upon them.

Rebuking Satan. I witnessed all of those things, and many of you witnessed those things, blood curdling screams that go out. Another manifestation is that they rebuke the devil whole night. Pentecostalism, rebuke the devil: "Satan I rebuke you, Satan I rebuke you, Satan I rebuke you. Get thee hence Satan, get thee hence Satan." Like a mad bunch of people. You know that to be the truth. And in their prayer meeting what they are trying to do is to rebuke the thoughts that pass through their minds. Some of them go to the insane asylum, some of them get mad. "Satan I rebuke you, Satan I rebuke you, in the name of Jesus." Those are sincere people that don't want those thoughts to come into their minds.

I brought a Pentecostal one time in the prayer room to pray. He could not see the message, I preached to him. A nice brother. You talk about a wonderful brother. And he came there, brethren, and the man fasted thirteen days, at the end of the thirteen days he said "O God brother, I can't see the message, I can't see it." He said, "Brother Bruce, here is the message; let us walk with the message now. We don't have to bother about a man." I said, "But how would you walk? You're blind! The Laodicean message said that you are blind." Oh, that man cried, he cried. He said, "Brother Bruce, I can't see it!"

That man rebuke the devil for days, "Satan I rebuke you, Satan I rebuke you, Satan I rebuke you." I came over to the prayer room, he said, "Brother Bruce, the devil appeared to me in the form of a snake and I rebuke it, you know, and it went?" I said, "Is that so? The demon appeared to you in the form of a

snake?" I knew where the snake was living. I said, "Come with me." I went and rip one of the boards that were in the dirt and the snake ran out, I said "It is not a devil that appeared to you. That's a natural snake I know it is living there." But he was rebuking that snake instead of getting a stick and killing the snake. The man was telling the snake "I rebuke you! I rebuke you! In Jesus name, I rebuke you!" I went and pulled the snake out, and killed it and showed him that it was not a spirit. Thirteen days of fasting.

After he finished fasting, that man was caught between Pentecostalism and this message and he backslid. I went to the hospital after that and I met him, he's a male nurse. I met him, he said "Brother Dalton don't call me "brother", I'm finished with that." I said "What happened?" He said "That thing that you were trying to put over to me about Brother Branham and his message it **killed** me." Yes, it have me alive though. How come I am still surviving? Unbelief in the heart destroyed him.

That fellow use to speak in tongues, kneel down in the rain while I was preaching and speak in **tongues** but could not see the Word of God. I believe the Lord will save that poor fellow. May God have mercy upon him, Pentecostal, following Arturo Skinner. Yes beloved, that's the condition of people. Beloved, this outpouring is coming to deliver people who are deceived by that anointing in the organization and the people that now follow this message are also deceived of the devil relying upon that anointing.

Oh, some of you out there might turn against me **bitterly**, but I got to tell the truth. The reason that you need another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, is because the baptism of 1906 cannot carry you in the rapture. And you have already accepted that there is an outpouring coming, I am telling you **why** we need it and why you as an individual need that outpouring of the Holy Spirit.

I thank God for His grace that gave me a strong voice to cry against unbelief. I really praise Him, this is the work of the Lord. Yes my brothers, He has given me the endurance to come here and preach unto you for four hours and I could still go another two hours. But then I see that you are tired. It is the anointing of the Holy Spirit, it is the blessing of the Holy Spirit, it is the grace of God, and the love in my heart to see my brothers and sisters delivered from bondage.

My God, may these messages go out to all Pentecostals and all the followers of Malachi 4 and may they rise to their feet and come out of that deception. The preachers have lied to you. Oh, my God! They have **Pentecostalism** right under the message and it cannot carry you in the rapture, "you will get the token or you will perish." Amen!

PENTECOSTALISM – 100 YEARS REJECTED GOD'S WORD FOR GIFTS AND SENSATIONS

CHAPTER 11

<How is it then, brethren? when ye come together, every one of you hath a psalm, hath a doctrine, hath a tongue, hath a revelation, hath an interpretation. Let all things be done unto edifying.> (I Corinthians 14: 21-26).

Charity never faileth: but whether there be prophecies, they shall fail; whether there be tongues, they shall cease; whether there be knowledge, it shall vanish away.

For we know in part, and we prophesy in part.

But when that which is perfect is come, then that which is in part shall be done away.

And now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three; but the greatest of these is charity. > (I Corinthians 13:8-13).

The subject title is "Pentecostalism - One hundred years: Rejected God's Word For Gifts And Sensations."

I read the scripture again to identify Pentecostalism in the Bible. Pentecostalism today is a direct repetition of the Corinthian church that needed the attention of the apostle to correct them in everything. Brother Paul wrote them a very wonderful letter, but then he came to the place, after teaching them everything about spiritual gifts and the order of it; he said,

<How is it then, brethren? when ye come together, every one of you hath a psalm...>

He was speaking about **disorder**. Somebody jumped up and said, "I have a psalm." Typical Pentecostalism. *<...hath a doctrine...>* "The Lord revealed something to me." *<...hath a tongue...>* The minister is on the pulpit and somebody begins to speak in tongues from the back comes up and pushes him away from the pulpit and takes over. *<...hath a revelation...>* "I got a revelation." *"...hath an interpretation. Let all things be done unto edifying.>* In other words, do not behave like a bunch of mad people, in the House of God.

PENTECOSTALISM - TYPE OF CORINTHIAN CHURCH

Now, this here describes Pentecostalism, and the reason why the Corinthian church got into that condition is because they went **off on gifts**, sensations, emotions and they put aside the Capstone. Now, Brother Paul was correcting them here. He said, "Listen to me. All those gifts that you are manifesting are going to pass away." "And I will tell you: you could go on and manifest the gifts, you could speak in tongues, and you could prophesy, but the greatest of all of these is Charity", which is the Capstone, which is what they received on the day of Pentecost. And many of them in that church did not have the true article, and they were manifesting gifts just like 1906, and there was confusion in the church.

Women started to preach; and they were taking one another to court about money; and one jumped up in the church and said that they have a revelation, they have an interpretation, "I want to read a psalm", and there was confusion, and one fellow took away his father's wife. That was the condition of the Corinthian church. Isn't so-called Pentecostalism a direct **repetition** of this out here? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] Definitely! It started from the foundation in 1906 and they had sodomy in it. Oh yes! They had all kinds of things going on. So bear that in mind as we go along.

Every former Pentecostal here could bear witness to that. That they laid so much emphasis upon gifts, sensations and emotions, that they forgot the Word entirely, and even when the messenger came and presented the Word to them, they held on to their tongues and their gifts, and they contended that, "Well, God is using us, and we have the baptism of the Holy Ghost, and we have need of nothing." Little did they know that they were poor, wretched, miserable, blind, and even naked and they rejected the counsel of God.

So now, they rejected the counsel of God, and the great revival that started in 1906 in California closed off. Watch how perfect the Lord is. The prophet of God spent much of his labors in Los Angeles and California. The last message that he preached there, it was pathetic.

He made an altar call and one little fellow came, and that prophet cried. Now, notice what followed after that, brethren: Los Angeles is cursed to go beneath the sea, and a prophecy went forth.

Quote W.M.B.: *49 And while in there Something struck me; I didn't know nothing for about thirty minutes. There was a prophecy went out. First thing I remember, Brother Mosley and Billy; I was out on the street, walking. And It said, "Thou Capernaum, which calls yourself by the name of the Angels," that's Los Angeles, city of angels (See?), the angels, "which are exalted into heaven, will be brought down into hell. For if the mighty works had been done in Sodom, that's been done in you, it would've been standing till this day." And that was all unconsciously to me. See? (Ashamed Of Him 65-0711).*

So now, that was for rejecting the Word, which came to them by the Laodicean messenger, Revelation 3:14-22, and because of rejecting and perverting the blessing that God gave them in 1906.

Just about the time of 1906, there was a massive earthquake, for the Lord to wake up the people, and that caused them to run to the blessing that the Lord poured out in 1906. One great, massive earthquake that shook the people, and brought them to repentance.

We are on the subject of one hundred years of Pentecostalism, in our own little way, in speaking the truth about what the outpouring in 1906 brought to the world. There were some good things in the beginning, but then it went off into apostasy.

We have proven by the Word, by the message, and by history, that 1906 was not the return of Pentecost. It was the biggest lie ever told. It was power without character. It was a system that was built upon tongues and not the Rock revelation of the Son of Man. We have proven that in many messages. We admit, however, and we established, and the prophet established that in 1906, that the baptism of the Holy Ghost did come. There was a genuine outpouring of God, but definitely it was not the return of Pentecost. You can confirm that from the Church Age page 363, and to pages 377 down to 380, where the prophet of God explained what I just said in a few words.

Pentecostalism was a true move of God. Millions of colored men saved. God sent, the true outpouring, to wonderful people, and God saved millions in that era from 1906, by revival after revival, until 1946. **Millions** of black people went into the Kingdom of God.

The Man of God, Brother Lambert, said it was the will of God that the black man went into slavery; yes, otherwise he would have been in his heathenism in Africa. The Lord brought him down to the west through hard bondage and slavery in order to save millions and millions, and He had you in mind when He brought you to Trinidad, and Guyana, and the Caribbean. My God! You cannot tell God what to do. Yes! He had a purpose in sending Israel into slavery in Africa. Yes.

Do you know that the black man had the other races in slavery too? Yes! Egypt is in Africa, and the black man there once enslaved the Israelites, and God had a purpose in that slavery. Well then, God had a purpose in this slavery here, and that was to save you black people. And when slavery was abolished, God had a purpose in bringing the Indians from India, as indentured servants, and it was hard because they advantaged the Indians and treated them like slaves. But beloved, here we are. You cannot tell God what to do, and how to do it.

Millions, upon millions, upon millions of black people were saved. I must say this that the prophet of God said that the black man is the most spiritual man in the United States. I believe that. When he went to South Africa, the Holy Spirit left the white man, and went straight to the black people, and healed all of them. But there is another revival that is going out for the white man, right in that vision. Brother Branham said he seen white faces after that, in the second turn of that revival. Yes!

WHITE MEN & WOMEN WITH THEIR HANDS UP PRAISING GOD

Quote W.M.B.: *E-58 He taken me out in the Spirit...And He set me down at Durban, South Africa, in that same booth, standing there before those tens of thousands, and thousands of people there. And I looked and I seen all that meeting gather together, and fade off to my right.*

*...And then right before me, stood blocked off streets like that, with people standing there, with their hands up praising God...and there was beautiful **white** men and women, standing with their hands up in the air, praising God.* (Early Spiritual Experiences 52-0713a).

I am privileged to call you my brothers and sisters. I tell you! The great, great, grace of God. Yes! So, I tell you. The Spirit of the Lord is so strong here brethren, I am a bit taken up. It takes away my thoughts.

The reliance on tongues and sensations, and emotions by so-called Pentecostalism, together with dreams, with visions, together with prophecies, and do not talk about **self opinion** on the Word, and private interpretations, songs, psalms, and rock-and-roll music. All those things destroyed so-called Pentecostalism, that they went on with that so far until they could not take the Word of God. We have witnesses here this morning, that spent many years in so-called Pentecost, and that is a **credit** to these messages, and they all bear witness to the things that I am saying.

Great men who spent long periods of time over there and God is using them to minister the Word of God behind this pulpit. We are grateful for them, and more than thankful. Do not take that for granted brethren. These men suffered in so-called Pentecost until they reached to the end of their wits. They did not

know where to go, and what to do, until the Lord led them to the Word of God. You just do not take it for granted when you see people sit in the House of God. Try to figure out where God brought them from.

Here is a man, Brother Barrow. Here is Brother Chandler. Look at the old gramps here, Brother Rogers, ninety years of age. He passed through many religions, and the sisters could testify, and the other brethren. Brother Jackson, Isaac Bhattan, and Frank Deo. We must not take things for granted. They came through the rough and the rugged way. That is why they appreciate God's Word when they heard it.

When you hear out of their mouths: "We thank God for God's servant", do not be **jealous**, brethren. If you were drowning somewhere and a man threw out a rope to you, and pulled you out of that, you ought to be thankful all the days of your life, unless, you are an ungrateful person. But thank God for His great grace.

O my God! The time will fail to give the Lord the thanks this morning, and the honor and the glory. But I am again tying this knot a little tighter here, to show you the mistake of so-called Pentecostalism, and many of us were tied up in that, and I testify to that.

Beloved, I was never attached to any church in all my life, because something came and told me within my system, within my heart, to "never go to a Bible school, and never join an organization. All of them are not of God, and they are not ordained of God." But yet, I hung around them, and I will tell you something friend: without proper guidance of the Word of God, you will go the wrong way.

And then I started to experience the supernatural, which I do not boast about. But many things happened. I experienced divine healing, I experienced visions, I experienced dreams, I experienced prophecies, and it went on like that. And then I started to seek the Lord and I began to lean off on dreams. Not that I was deceiving anybody by them. But what happened to me is that I started laying emphasis on the gifts and on the supernatural, more than upon the Word of God. Then when I bounced into the first martyr, he straightened me out in such a gentle manner.

I wrote and told him a couple experiences that I had, which were fantastic. When he came to this country, I dreamt that there was a star that fell from heaven, and that star shot out five stars, and then those stars, shot out other stars. And I told the man of God that dream. And then, a little while after there was another experience that I had, and I wrote him about it, and it was only a few sentence he made. He said, "Think on the Word of God, and concentrate on the Word of God and not the supernatural." That straightened me out. From that time on I realized that I should lean to the Word. He said, "**Seek** revelation more than all the supernatural." Beloved, that was the soundest advice that I ever got. The supernatural continued in my life, but the Word is first place, so that when I experience the supernatural, I consider them as small things.

I do not major upon a minor. The Prophet of God said you cannot major upon a minor. He said that "healing is the minor". The Word of God is the major. I thank God that I have you majoring on the Word of God here today, and you will see and understand the destruction that happened to good and sincere people and how pathetic it was without the Word to guide them, without a pastor who knows the Word of God and knows the tactics of the enemy.

So, it destroyed so-called Pentecostals, and Pentecostalism, and because of a lack of revelation, a lack of the Word, they could not distinguish when Satan was deceiving them. They could not distinguish when Satan slipped in, because God was speaking in tongues through them, He was prophesying, He was healing the sick, He was raising the dead, He was doing fantastic miracles. But with all the miracles that the revivalists done, there was lacking something in every revivalist; not one of them excluded; and that is, they did not have the ability and the Word to know when the **Devil** was moving in the congregation and moving in their own lives. Think about how pathetic that is.

I am going to relate a case to you in a little while, that broke my heart, to see what a mighty revival was destroyed by the tactics of the enemy, even because the seals were not yet revealed, and the full power and deception of Satan was not yet exposed. And on account of that, from 1906 coming up, the Devil slipped in, and you could go back to the histories. What I brought out is just a little bit of the main facts.

PENTECOSTALISM – FANATICISM AND DIVISIONS

Those people from 1906 were like the Corinthians, and they were not thinking of the great Capstone to come. They were not hungry for a real return of Pentecost. They became satisfied with the outpouring of the Spirit and the gifts of the Spirit. So now, Pentecostal **fanaticism** surrounded the whole thing from

the beginning, confusion set in, sodomy set in, adultery set in, fornication set in, demons came in, magicians, philosophers, and poor Seymour could not handle these things, because he did not have the Word of God. But Seymour led a clean life, and he was a wonderful man.

Let me just bring out a little thing here. Now this is the beginning of the revival here: 1906, 1907. I am saying that it was based upon sensations, based upon gifts, based upon sodomy, based upon tongues, but yet the mighty power of God, and these people, again I am saying, received an outpouring without Christ-like character, without the virtues.

All right! Hear what started to happen. These people had interpretations, they had revelations, they had tongues, they had psalms, and everyone thought they were leaders because they got anointed. That is the biggest problem in so-called Pentecost. Everybody knows it, and have no need of anything. The pastor has an opinion, the congregation has an opinion, the women have opinions, the next one has a dream, the next one has a vision, and the next one has an interpretation. It is mass Babylonian confusion. That never started today; it started in 1906.

Follow the history of 1906. There was a woman called Clara Lum, in the mission of Seymour; this is 1907.

Clara Lum the mission secretary responsible for publications, offended by Seymour's marriage. Her group believed that marriage was a disgrace, since Jesus was supposed to return soon. Seymour was denounced for his marriage. Fifty thousand names and addresses were stolen by her, which ended Seymour's publication. She refused to return the names and addresses even by Seymour's pleadings. Some suspected that she desired to marry Seymour.

Brethren, right in that revival, do you see the manifestation of that evil nature? She had a group in there, a **clique** of women who were following her dictates, and that group said that "Jesus Christ is coming very soon, for anybody to marry now it is a disgrace." Yes, but she wanted to marry the man.

In 1911, William Durham held meetings in Azusa Street. Great crowds of people were gathered, many were revived. It was called the second shower of the latter rain.

Durham's new doctrine was in opposition to Seymour's doctrine on salvation. In other words, his doctrine was, once saved, always saved, even if people sinned in the flesh. Seymour preached that they could be lost if they commit sin and fail to continue in the faith.

I believe Seymour. You could start off real good, like Judas. How dumb these people could be? You mean they were so ignorant of the Word that they did not look at the life of Judas, who accepted Jesus Christ and claimed to be saved, and then after that, was lost, and went to hell?

John 17:12 <While I was with them in the world, I kept them in thy name: those that thou gavest me I have kept, and none of them is lost, but the son of perdition; that the scripture might be fulfilled.>

Both men could not agree on doctrine, and Seymour locked out Durham, and the crowds followed Durham who desired to wallow in sin. Seymour was left with about twenty persons.

Durham came with a new revelation, and destroyed the church, and he said as long as you are saved, sin in the flesh does not matter, you cannot be lost. Could you imagine what a church that will produce? People will wallow in sin and say I am saved. Yes! That traveled up with so-called Pentecost, up to today.

Bartleman: Hear of another man called Bartleman. Now if you ever read the little book called, "What Happened at Azusa Street". He was a reporter. A book was written entitled, "What Happened at Azusa Street," based upon records of Bartleman's diary, in which he highly complimented Seymour, as the main figure of the Azusa Street revival. However, he injected himself in a subtle manner, into the 1906 revival, as the main figure, who **prepared** the way for it. He credited himself that by his preparation, the 1906 revival broke, and also after the revival fires slowed down, he continued that revival. Much pride was manifested in his records. He claimed to have had the Holy Spirit and spoke in tongues, several years after 1906. He supported Durham and commended him as a great revivalist.

That is the man called Bartleman, the reporter who publicized the Azusa Street revival. Now this man; with pride in his heart, wanted to credit himself as the man who prepared for that revival. Notice that our messenger never recognize any of them, he never recognized Bartleman, any of them as instruments of 1906 revival. He said this cross-eyed Negro fellow is the one who brought that revival. That settles it for you and me.

A little note on Seymour here. From all recorded history Seymour was a humble servant of God. He was not found in adultery, or fornication. Did not seek popularity or money. He believed in holiness. He was a former Methodist.

He was so humble that he did not criticize men that were in the wrong, or those who preached contrary to Bible doctrine. He was not **militant** in this respect, like the apostles or Jesus in their ministration. This caused false doctrine and evil spirits to flourish. It eventually organized the Azusa Street mission under the title of ‘Apostolic Faith Mission.

Now, right there it gives you a picture of the Corinthian church. A man involved in sodomy. The revival broke, and this man was involved in sodomy with young boys. Yes! Clara Lum became a thief, and the addresses that Seymour had, fifty thousand addresses, international addresses, because she could not get him to marry her, and condemned his marriage, she snatched all of them, and ran away, and all the people from around the world started contacting her. That is as if Susanna takes all my addresses from around the world and run off with them. But that would not happen, because we have passed 1906 Pentecostalism. Yes sir! She is my faithful daughter and typist secretary, working day and night, and she knows all the people around the world, many of them by name, and she reminds me about them, and who they are, but space is running out in her head, because of how many she has to remember. These brethren abroad there are so thankful and grateful to her.

Now brethren, because it was a type of the Corinthian church, these people caused mass **confusion** with all these sensations and gifts, and emotions. Listen, my tongue cannot express to you, and explained to you the fanaticism, that goes on in so called Pentecost. I wish that some of these former Pentecostals like Brother Barrow, and Brother Chandler, and the different ones will come up here and preach some messages for us, and try to imitate some of them. You are talking about nonsense.

I saw a woman, speak in tongues, and interrupt the whole service while the preacher was preaching, spoke in tongues until she wind herself right up behind the pulpit, and the preacher had to leave her to speak in tongues. I went to get Holy Ghost in there, because I read “The Token.” I wanted the Holy Ghost. I could not go in the Rapture, I realized.

My beloved, they put me to knee down, and one fellow came and hit me two slaps full-force on both ears in my ears-bell. Yes, bam! Receive the Holy Ghost. My ear bells rang instead of tongues. I did not receive it up till now. Well I knew that was not the Holy Ghost. Man, I quarreled along the whole road back home, and I had a set of young boys behind me, and I was preaching coming down the road, about two miles. I said, that is the Devil, and such and such. Yes, and then that drove me into the wilderness. I said I got to talk to God. Yes. Thank God for the two slaps on my ear-bells. Yes! I realize that was not any Holy Ghost.

These brothers could really tell you what goes on in Pentecostalism. I tell you it is a **laughing** stock to the world. They do not have any regard for their neighbours, they make noise and awake anybody, and carry on, with big mikes, and everything. It is a disgrace. Pentecostalism had been the biggest disgrace, to Christianity, the Bible, and the servants of God. Oh my!

BETHEL’S STANDARDS – UNITY - MINISTERS

All those sensations, gifts and over emotionalism, bred divisions. Now we do not have anything like that going on here. Compare Pentecostalism with what I am presenting to you, and the kind of an assembly that you are sitting in. Beloved, the kind of an assembly that we have produced in GCC, yes, I mean the servant of God, and the other parts, wherever this message goes. Yes. A church set in order, a revival burning, and the presence of the Lord. Yes. Nobody is running off into fanaticism with dreams and visions, yes, and sensations, and adultery and fornication sitting in the assembly. If it is we do not know, and their sins will find them out.

No ministers fighting one another. Brethren, you cannot find that. You do not evaluate what we have. Here we have about twelve or fifteen ministers. None of us have a different **doctrine**. Nobody’s pushing and fussing saying I am supposed to preach there, and he preached, and I want this position, and I never got it. My beloved, that is foreign to us. Let us be thankful for the opening of the seals. That is the seals that caused that, which is the message that God sent to us. Yes, and because we are of the righteous seed that wants the Word, instead of tongues, sensations, and over-emotionalism.

We want the Word above all things, and we are after charity. We are after charity, the Capstone, the Love of God, and when we seen what we had in 1906 cannot take us in the Rapture, we are bound to humble our hearts, and this is what Pentecostalism is lacking, and that is what the followers of Malachi 4 are lacking, which I am trying to show them through these messages, that they do not have the article to carry them in the Rapture. If ever you see that, you are bound to **humble** yourself, unless you are an unjust soul that is predestinated to go through the tribulation, then you cannot humble yourself. You will have an if and a but, and will hear all what I am preaching here and you will have an if and a but, yes, but I have the Baptism, I worked signs, I worked wonders, yes, and Brother Paul said here, that we prophesy in part, and we spoke in tongues in part, and we do all of these things in part, and gifts shall pass away, tongues shall pass away, yes, but charity never faileth. That is the article I am pointing you to. Yes! So you see all of these sensations, and gifts passed away from so called Pentecost. They cannot even operate what they operated in 1906. Yes. Even because there is a greater gift and the **greater gift** is charity. It is coming brethren. Let us behave ourselves, buck up. Yes. Young people buck up. Yes. Forget the confusion, forget the gossip, yes, forget about who likes you and who do not like you. Forget all these things; let us press to this great article. Yes, it is called the Token. We will have it, or we will perish brethren, yes, let us struggle. Listen, give up your rights. Forget that my brother. **Settle** the dispute, yes, settle the dispute, give up your rights, get a nice humble spirit, put love in your heart, love your enemy, and love them that do not love you. Brethren I could say by the Grace of God, I do not have one enemy here, not one, and there is not one person in here that I dislike, not one person, I say that truthfully before God. That I say I surely do not like that fellow, because he did this wrong, and he has a lot of sins. It does not matter what you done, I love your soul above you, and I have set that example to you. Follow me as I follow Christ.

So brethren, it resulted in divisions, and today we have hundreds, and thousands, of people that claim to be Pentecostals and off shoots from 1906 that bitterly hate one another. Yes, bitterly hate one another. Oh my! The time will fail to tell you about the fanaticism, that goes on. I read on the newspapers many years ago, a little fellow read in his bible that, if thy right hand offend you, cut it off, he went down to a store and started a power saw, and cut off his hand. What done that? Sincerity. What done that my brother? Lack of the Word. Yes. They do not have ministers to guide them. They do not have Pastors to teach them the right things.

This confusion beloved, caused a lot to enter the insane asylum, yes, to be demon possessed. I will quote Brother Branham on that. And now he knew what Pentecost was producing. Now after every one of those revivals, the insane asylums were crowded.

WELSH REVIVAL – INSANE ASYLUMS FILLED UP

Quote W.M.B.: 70-2 *Have you ever studied the history of revivals? Now a revival signifies a move of God in power. And every time God moves, Satan is there to move also. It never fails. In the days of the great Welsh revival (and most people don't know this), the insane asylums filled up quickly, and there was a great display of devil power to take away the attention from God. (Ephesian Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.3).*

That is the fanaticism. They pushed people into such a place to seek God through their sincerity and honesty, until they drive them into the **insane** asylum. I am talking about preachers. I am talking women. I am sure some of you Pentecostal people know that to be the truth. They become demon possessed, they went to the asylums, my God, but brethren we do not have that here, no. We got to thank God. Yes. We take things for granted. Thank God for the Word brethren. Thank God for the opening of the seals. Thank God for shepherds that God placed over you brethren.

O my God! In my early days, when I made that decision to go fast and seek the Lord, other little Pentecostal brothers overheard that. Sixteen, seventeen years, I was not even conscious of it, three or four of them went down and they wanted to fast the very same way. They built a tent in the woods and they went there. I do not know how many days they fasted, about a week, yes, and then after that nothing happened, and they got discouraged, and came out back, and after a while they were so despondent, and so discouraged, some of them backslid.

Do you see what so called Pentecost done; how they damaged sincere people? Now what I am quoting here is a rub off of so called Pentecostalism. Yes! It happened that God had mercy upon me, and I am grateful to the Lord for that. So when we do not know better, then the Lord takes care of us. But many people went into the insane asylum brethren. Some of them got so discouraged, they became worse and went back into the world. Yes. So it resulted in divisions, which we are seeing here today, and organizations.

So now we have organizations by the hundreds that came out of so called Pentecost, the Baptism of the Holy Ghost, the outpouring of the Holy Spirit, the mighty move of God, and these revivals run right up until 1946. Then God sent a solid man who knew the Devil, and knew how to fight with the Devil, and who had the Word of God. His name was William Branham. A solid man, sober, well balanced in the Word of God, and he rubbed shoulders with the Pentecostals, and because of that fanaticism, and own opinion, own ways, they influenced that man, to disobey the Lord, and go **to India** instead of Africa.

He listened to Baxter, and he listened to a couple others, and he said okay. He said listen to me, I am obeying you. Brother Branham was a humble man boy. He said I am obeying you, but that is not the will of God, and if you do not pay my passage to go home, then I do not have any money to go, and that Prophet of God, he said listen to me, you are doing the wrong thing, and this will happen, that will happen, that will happen, that will happen, the next will happen as we go along. O brothers and sisters. They caused Brother Branham to get sick, and he was off the field for about eight months, or one year. Yes. The Lord struck him with Amoeba. Almost died, yes, because he followed the same kind of Pentecostal. Let me tell you something friend. I am not following anybody. I listen to God and **God alone**. I do not care which spiritual woman, which spiritual man. I do not want any advice from anybody. It got to be based upon the Word of God. Yes sir!

Boy I tell you. When I read those things, it made me angry. Yes. Like that woman coming and opening her big mouth, telling Brother Branham, you cannot carry my daughter amongst those holy rollers, and Brother Branham just turned around, being a soft, humble man, he said, "yes ma'am." O God! I cannot get over that boy. That "yes ma'am" caused him plenty trouble, the death of his wife, and the death of his little daughter, almost cost Brother Branham his life, if God had not intervened. .

It is so wonderful, so wonderful to think of how the Lord protected us, yes, and whether you came from so called Pentecost or not. Beloved coming from the world and you do not have the guidance you will **go off**, because these spirits are loosed on the earth and they are spirits of insanity, yes, and they will give you dreams, sensations, this, that. Unless you have a shepherd to look over you, and say no, do not go that way, do not go that way, yes, come this way. You need this ministry, until you come into charity, charity never faileth.

I thank God for his grace brethren. I thank God for his grace. Yes. Otherwise I could have been out there, following such fanaticism, and leading people into fanaticism. I thank God the day that I crossed parts with the first martyr. As much as I had the message and knew the message, without his guidance and just one or two things, I would have gone off, because I loved the supernatural, and I was hungry for the souls of men. O my! I am going to tell you a little story here, to help you to reflect upon how far people could go away from God, and cause themselves many pains and sorrow, and even destroy thousands on account of a lack of the Word and guidance.

WELSH REVIVAL - YOUTH REVIVALIST EVAN ROBERTS

I read the story of the Welsh revival, and the man that was responsible for the Welsh revival was Evan Roberts. He never got married in his life, and he was a young man. He is the youngest revivalist that ever arose, and he arose in 1903, just before the 1906 revival, which actually, that revival of Wales influenced the 1906 revival, and Evan Roberts of Wales, was a most sincere young man, without a Pastor's guidance, without the Word to guide him, and beloved, there is a lot that we could learn here. He was born in a Methodist home, among Methodist family, and he had a desire in his heart, that the souls of men would be saved, he asked God for 100,000 souls and then he sought to reach God in many ways, and then one day his friend went to an evangelical meeting and heard a man called Joshua, and then that Joshua was praying that God raised up a man, a revivalist in Wales secretly and nobody knew, and brother Joshua, was a blessing to this friend of Evan, and he came home and told Evan that he received a blessing and has fully committed his life to the Lord, and immediately Evan started believing that he cannot receive the fullness of the Spirit, and if it comes to him, he would never accept it.

Satan put a **fear** upon this man. I hope none of you suffer that fear, that you would not receive the fullness, the Token. That is the Devil. It is an act of faith, brethren. Yes, it does not matter what happens, repent and go on, never come to that conclusion. And that fellow started entertaining that thought and he

fell into depression immediately, and that triggered off something in the man, which will later destroy that great revival, after many years. He came to revival, he became a blessing, but that seed that the Devil placed in the young man's heart, eventually destroyed him.

In Wales he went out to Joshua, he heard Joshua for himself preaching, and Joshua loved souls, and Joshua prayed, and he used, the phrase, "Lord bend them, bend them, bend them, bend them, Lord", in such agony, that brother prayed, and then that great agonizing fell upon Evan, and his prayer from that time on was, bend them, "bend them, bend them, O Lord", and that man's whole life was absorbed into winning souls for the Lord, that he never even married. Not a stain on that fellow's life of adultery, and fornication. But then friends, one day his friend looked up into the moon and he seen a man's hand coming down from the moon over Wales, and then Evan asked him, "What are you seeing?" He said, "Look up", and then he seen the man's hand coming from the moon, over Wales, and when that happened, Evan's first meeting took place with just a few people, with that agonizing, and then he actually believed that God will have a revival break in Wales. That is the story of the Welsh revival. Remember, Brother Branham made reference to the Welsh revival.

Quote W.M.B.: *128 It was said that some noblemen from the church went over to the Wales to understand, or figure out what all the mechanics was in the revival, during the Welsh revival. And when they got off the ship with their tall hats on, and their round collars; see come down the street, a little policeman, swinging his club around and around like that, whistling, they said, "My good man, could you tell me where the Welsh revival is?"*

He said, "Yes, my brethren; you're standing in the middle of it." He said, "You understand, I am the Welsh revival," said, "because the Welsh revival's in me." (Trying To Do God A Service Without It Being God's Will 65-1127b).

Oh my! So now that revival broke, and when it did Evans had these kinds of mind battles and he lived in fear brethren, and the great fear that the man lived in, was that the people will worship him. See how the Devil could work on your **sincerity**? He feared that the people will worship him. Through his revival the whole community was changed. The horses had to be retrained, because they were such sinners that they used to curse the horses, when they were driving the horses. So the horses were trained to curse words. They had to retrain the horses to Christian words now, in the community. So great a revival. Prostitute houses, became prayer houses. Such a mighty revival in Wales, and Evan was used for that. Within two years time, the whole of Wales had known Evan Roberts, and, it was a blessing to the entire nation of Wales. The revival broke amongst young people. Can you imagine something like that? God gave him 150,000 souls and Joshua sat under his ministry.

But Evan, he suffered with that kind of a problem. So now the Devil was working upon this mighty revivalist. Yes. So he leaned off on **feelings**, he leaned off on sensations. Fear dominated him. Satan worked upon his sincerity. Yes. Number one; he feared that he would not get the Spirit of God, but he did get it. He feared that he would reject it. Okay. Then he feared that the people were going to worship him. He did not want to become popular. He wanted to be so humble, that they came to take his picture on the pulpit, and he went under the pulpit. Such a humble man, a young man, twenty-six years of age, when that revival broke. He was called the boy preacher. You are talking about a handsome young man. Yes. He feared these things happened to him, and then he started to work in that revival and the revival got so big that it stretched overseas, it influenced different parts of the world, including India.

It went into different nations. It influenced Los Angeles and California. Bartleman was in contact with Evan, asking him to come there. But then, the Devil was working upon this man. In two years time, Wales was transformed, and people were coming from all parts of the world to get a blessing from the Welch revival. My God! You are talking about what the outpouring will do brethren. You are talking about what this Token **will do** when it comes. Just imagine. It will turn the world upside down.

So he worked so hard and had these things bothering him, and he only got three hours sleep at night, and he worked hard, and most of his time was spent in prayer, praying, and praying and agonizing, and then somebody told him about overworking, but then, he did not pay attention to that, yes, but brethren, there is a **law** in our nature. It does not matter who you are, you need to obey the laws of nature. Yes. If you do not brush your teeth they will fall off. If you do not bathe, you will smell stink. If you need some medication, take it. Do not be fanatics.

You see all the preaching, writing, correspondences and office work that I am doing brethren, and ending my fortieth year. Some of you are very concerned that Brother Bruce might be over worked. No sir! If I fall down and die, the work will still go on, and God has given me a balance and I thank God for

that, and that is not now but, way back down there. I know how to balance myself, mentally, spiritually, and physically. I thank God for this grace. I was never hospitalized in my life nor ever treated for nervous or mental problems. Five hours sleep is sufficient for me.

So this fellow overworked had only, three hours sleep at night, and his mind, started to go, and the man started to hear voices, day and night. Voices and voices, and voices. Yes. Demons got into it. Voices, yes, and voices was haunting him, and telling him that he is not sincere enough, he is not praying enough, that the congregation is not sincere enough. Sometimes he would come and bawl them out: “You are not sincere enough”, and he started to get a nervous breakdown, and he prayed to get out any negative thoughts from his mind. He will have the congregation waiting there for an hour or two, while two women would be leading the song services, and him kneeling down in a room, and trying to get those evil thoughts out of his mind. You will go “coo coo”- mentally off-balanced. Stop clowning for the devil! Have faith in God.

You cannot take those **evil thoughts** out of your mind. Just don't yield to temptation. Satan has the power to present thoughts to your mind, and if you don't understand that, you would be trying to safe guard yourself from those thoughts coming into your mind, you will go **mad**. Lust will come into your mind, but don't yield to it. Temptations of all kinds will come into your mind. He was trying to remove those thoughts from his mind.

While the people waited, women controlled the song services. Thousands upon thousands were gathered to hear this great man and to receive healing, and miracles. Miracles were taking place. This revivalist, this mighty young man who was healing the sick and doing all kind of things, had **mind battles** that he could not handle, because he did not have the Word. Think of that. Think of what we have in our midst, brethren.

If we did not have that, some of us would be in the mad house. And the condition in which some of you came in here, with those kinds of sensations, dreams and visions, you would have been demon possessed. But when you came here you lost all of that, and you have a straight mind, and you have a balance. This was not accomplished by Brother Bruce. It was accomplished by the opening of the **seals** and the exposition of the devil.

So, he never married and he dedicated himself and got a first nervous breakdown. When he got that nervous breakdown, stayed away for many months and he arose again and came back and served the Lord, he came back to work miracles and healings; he came back to preach to thousands who were waiting on him. And when he returned, he worked and worked again; he prayed and prayed again until he got three more nervous **breakdowns**. The fourth one was very fatal.

EVAN'S NERVOUS BREAKDOWN- DECIEVED BY A WOMAN PREACHER

Without the Word of God, hear what could happen to a man of God, and a great revivalist. It doesn't matter how many gifts you have, how many dreams, how many visions, you need the Word to **guide** you, and you need a Shepherd. I picture that man. My heart was crying for him. I wished I was down there. I wish I could have been the pastor of that man. I would have never let him go that way. But it was not possible. The seals were not opened then.

Hear what happened to this man. Some will never believe it. A woman preacher name Mrs. Penn-Lewis who was thrown out of Wales came there and started to advise Evan, and she took him, secretly, to England, saying that she will take care of his nervous problem. She took him to England where he would remain for eight years. All the members had to take care of themselves. Everything abroad had to take care of itself. And this woman was labeled by believers “jezebel”! (She had a husband. Evan was not interested in her) she wanted to use him to build a reputation for herself, so she secretly took him, built a place for him, stole him away by a train into England and put him in her own house. Wales is near England.

So he abided there as a sick man, and could hardly walk. She nursed and nourished him. Then he confided in that woman counsel so much until she finally convinced him that the gift that he manifested, the supernatural that he manifested and the revival that he brought was not of God. Think of such a thing. That man was convinced. This magnifies the seals, this magnifies the Word of God, as our guidance. He had nobody to help him.

A woman preacher trapped him after such anointing, after such gifts, such manifestations, after such influence that shook even the whole of Wales; and even the Government. It went around the world. She finally convinced him that all that he done was of the devil. And she used his influence and caused him to write books under her name in order to regain her reputation, which was lost in Wales. He went on doing that for eight years.

He stayed in England and his own father came from Wales to see him and he said, "I am not interesting in blood relations. I am interested in the work of the Lord. And his father had to leave England without seeing him, and go back to Wales. When his father was dying and he heard that and went to see him. His father was a Methodist and he looked upon him with all the other relatives and he said, "I forgave you son". That is a Christian spirit; "I forgave you son". He went back to England and the old jezebel died. She was worse than a wealthy woman.

And do you know what happened? To see how God does things. Evan Roberts came back to Wales, after that imprisonment, for ten years. And little children who heard of that revival, and grew to be men, longed to see Evan Roberts. And when they heard that Evan Roberts was back in Wales, the crowds started to gather, and there broke another phase of that revival, and they crowded to see who is this man called Roberts. "We are happy to see you. We heard of your signs, we heard of your wonders, we heard of your miracles, we heard of your name, but never seen you; just like we long to see Brother Branham. And great crowds came to see Evan Roberts, who was not even married. But the devil worked upon his sincerity and humility.

And he went on preaching. You talk about crowds started coming, and he was still healing the sick, his gifts never left him, and he went on like that. And you know what happened? His complex got a-hold of him that "the crowds are building up again, and they will start to worship me." You have got to be properly balanced. I don't have to live in **fear** of that. I have got to know my heart. But he did not have that understanding, and that poor fellow preached again for one year in Wales, and his revival started going around the country. And after that, it started going abroad again, and everybody was happy that Evan Roberts was back in Wales again. That complex overtook him, and he ran away into hiding, never to be seen in **public** again ministering. So he had all those thousands of people, and he ran into hiding, and he went there writing poems, contacting the ministers around the world, and influencing them about that revival.

And the sad thing is that, because of his absence from the public ministry, after some years, they could not find **one trace** of the Welsh revival, in Wales itself. When the head is sick the whole heart is faint. That fellow went down in history as the revivalist in Wales, but that was the end of the Welsh revival, though it influenced many around the world, but in Wales itself they could not find one trace of the Welsh revival, and then so-called Pentecost was born in 1906.

TRAINING FOR THE BRIDE'S REVIVAL

That broke my heart to see what a jezebel could cause a man, and take advantage of a man whose nervous condition paved the way. It's a sad story but thank God there is coming another **revival**, and the people of God and the men of God are going through their training now, in every aspect. They would not lean off on health conditions, they would not lean off on a woman preacher, they would not lean off on gifts and they would not lean off on signs, because we are having the Word of God precept upon precept, here a little and there a little.

So now, this is the **training** that the end time Bride must have, and the men of God must have in order to be successful in this Bride's revival. There is no time for blunders; there is no time for mind battles. This has been my work from the beginning, before I had ever known you. People in those conditions will come to the little prayer house, which was in the middle of this tabernacle, who were ready to commit suicide, who were ready to be committed to the insane asylum, and all kinds of mind problems, and you yourself know how I dealt with your mind problems and battles. [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] It is the Lord training us.

As a man of God, or as a believer, you cannot go off into none of those things. The greatest **battle** ever fought is in the human mind. That was a message preached by the prophet: "The greatest battle ever fought". He said, it is in the human mind. I thank God.

The devil could work upon your sincerity; he could work upon your honesty. He could take you down a dismal road and destroy you, destroy your calling, destroy the work of the Lord that the Lord wants to work in you. We should be grateful to the Lord for the opening of the seals. This revival will never be defeated

Do you understand why this revival is taking such a long time to come, and why we have to have a revival of the Word first? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] A revival of the Word must come first to post us on the Word of God: precept upon precept, and then acquaint us with those demons. All those demons are now on the face of the earth, by the billions, and they were sent there to imprison the people of God and confuse their minds? Evan got real confused, after a certain time, because he had nobody to guide him.

He had not the Word there, and he did not seek the Lord for it. He got so busy in the revival. But I assure you that it will never happen to the Bride of Christ, because we had been under the training of God's Word for a long time.

WE CANNOT HAVE A REVIVAL UNTIL WE HAVE GOD TRAINED MAN

Quote W.M.B.: *6-3 In the midst of all this cry, God cannot send a revival until He's got man in shape to take it. We cannot have a revival until we get men--God called men, God trained men, that's not trained up in the schools of theology and of education, but rugged men of faith that God has brought up in the school of His rugged training, men who are not afraid to face the fire, men who has come in the Presence of God and knows His power, and knows His omnipotence, and knows His healing power, some men that's trained to know the living God. It's all right to train them by the Word, but the letter killeth; the Spirit giveth Life.*

And before we can have this revival, God has to call out and train men (God trained men) to carry this Message. And they don't care what the opposition is. They are willing to go to the fiery furnace in defeat, or to the lion's den, or wherever it may be; they're ready to go, because they've been in the Presence of God and know that He is. Whether it's to victory or defeat, they still stand the same. That's the kind of training God does to man. (God Called Man 58-1005E).

Don't let the devil beat your minds, brethren. Brother Bruce doesn't be in depression. I don't be in suppression. I don't come up here in fear. I don't face my enemies in fear. No, my brother. The Lord has been building me up, and even if it is to help this little congregation, I am thankful to God. If that is all that he called me for: to keep you on the **middle line**, then my mission is accomplished, because I know solid men and women will be produced, to receive that capstone.

You never read of these things over in the Acts of the Apostles. You never read of Peter, James or John getting a nervous breakdown and being led away by a woman. That shows that they did not get the real article like on the day of Pentecost, in all those revivals. Some of them who were just, God will save them, and some of them who were unjust, who did not have the right motives and objectives, are going down to hell! That's the truth of it.

I sincerely believe that there were certain women who went out there, with all sincerity and honesty, not having the Word of God, and went out to preach the gospel, that the Lord will have mercy on them. That is the way that I feel. They did not have the Word. I am not speaking about Aimee and Kathryn now, because they really did bad things. God will decide on that.

Above all things, you need guidance and you need a shepherd until that capstone comes! When that capstone comes, I could **let you go**, because from then on you are perfect, and charity will never fail. How are you going to fail? That will be guiding you. That is your shepherd. That is your pastor. He will lead you from there on. You will never have to ask me if this dream is true or if that vision is true. No sir!

The seals are opened and the church is in training. The first martyr preached two mighty messages called "Knowing your enemy" and "Your adversary". In there, he revealed the tactics of the enemy, how he works upon the individuals.

Brother Barrow, I am waiting on your testimony. You, as former Pentecostals, have to speak to the people. You were there as members and preachers. You speak to them and let them know what you seen, what you heard. And also let them know how you came out, and what you are now contending for. It is going to make an impact. I am waiting on those from GCC also. Bring your documented testimonies. This is going to be dynamite. It is going to blow up Pentecostalism, and it is going to blow up Pentecostalism under the **message** too.

All those things that I just described, about mind battles, sensations, over-emotionalisms, gifts and the baptism of so-called Pentecost made their way under the message; that is why they are bearing the same fruits like Pentecostalism. And when they cannot find the Spirit, they try to make up with worldly

songs, and they have rock-and-roll music, and they have country music and this same falling down business and covering with sheets and everything. It goes to show it is the article of 1906, still in operation, **under** the message of the hour.

Now, all these spirits of so-called Pentecost came right under the message of the hour, and certain men came right over and accepted the message. They were the **devil's agents**. This brings us to the place, of showing you impersonators under the message. Men who have marijuana-heads. They smoked enough marijuana and they took this message, and one became the "Indian chief", "White eagle", and "God manifested in flesh", right under this message. Now that is fanaticisms. Another one became the "Christ manifested in human flesh, the covenant angel"; we heard of them.

Now, those are the spirits that were brought over. It is a carry-over from the **fanaticisms** of so-called Pentecostalism, from the modern Corinthians church. It was brought over right under the message. Watch the New Testament and you will see how they brought over there different philosophies, they brought over Romanism, and they brought over Judaism, right under the message of Brother Paul, and the work of Brother Paul was not so much on the outside, but to fight those spirits, right under the message. That is why he wrote so many epistles. Because they were bringing all their idolatry back under the message. That is the same thing that happened today. Pentecostalism has a **carry-over** under the message, and they brought over the same baptisms, they brought over dreams, they brought over visions. I believe in dreams, I believe in visions, I believe in prophecies, I believe in speaking in tongues, I believe in divine healing, but I don't believe in the fanaticisms of Pentecostalism that were brought over under the message. I will contend for that as long as I live.

NEIL FRISBY - IMPERSONATOR

Now, there is a man who came very close, in impersonation, and I want to acquaint you with this now. A poor man wrote me, and he was under this heresy. He sent thirty dollars to help with the book. He said, "This man must be exposed" His name is Neal Frisby. This man deceived thousands of Nigerians.

I met one fellow who was deceived by him in the U.S.A., and he made reference to this man. I said, "How much following does he have?" He said, "As far as I remember, it is about eight thousand people he deceived in Nigeria, and he claims to be the eighth messenger."

That man's whole life and doctrines are thoroughly exposed in a thirty page document, which will be published, because he is a notable impersonator under this message. It will show you how close he came to impersonating the third pull. But the third pull cannot be impersonated.

THE THIRD PULL CAN'T BE IMPERSONATED

Quote W.M.B.: 6-1 The he third pull has now been vindicated...

Now, remember, there'll never be any impersonation of that, 'cause it can't be. It cannot be. Now, it's in existence...it's just happened, so it could identify its presence among you. See? But it will not be used in a great way, until this council begins to tighten up. And when that does... The Pentecostals and so forth can almost impersonate anything could be done, but when that time comes, when the squeeze comes down, then you'll see what you have seen temporarily, be manifested in the fullness of its power. See...?... see? (Look Away To Jesus 63-1229e).

They are going to work something like that, just as Jannes and Jambres. Moses created a snake, and Jannes and Jambres made two snakes, but they were not creators. No, they were magicians. So we have to divide the line.

This man, Neil Frisby, his place was in Arizona, U.S.A., and this is his testimony from his very book that I read. Now, I am in possession of much of his doctrines, and he has a very thick book that is called: "Capstone, the prophetic scrolls (The Revelation of the seven thunders) (Rev. 10:4)". Those scrolls are supposed to have been given to him through supernatural means, and they are supposed to contain the revelation of the seventh seal. It consists of three hundred and twelve scrolls with all sorts of things. This is the background of this man:

“Prophet and Christ” Neal Vincent Frisby, born in U.S.A.: 1933 - 2005, testified that he was saved in a Pentecostal church and to have received the **baptism** of the Holy Ghost. After two years he backslid and became an alcoholic. He was demon possessed for many years and finally committed to an insane institution.

Quote Frisby: *I went to church in the assemblies of God... A little later I asked the Lord to fill me with the Holy Ghost... I really got the Holy Spirit. I talked in tongues... I lived for God for two years with a constant call in my life. I did not want to preach... Finally I told God that I would not go. I told Him to leave me alone. Then a constant power from Satan came on me... After I rejected God's call, I backslid... After a year of hard drinking... I began to have convulsions, the last stage of alcoholism. I began to use dope... One time when I was under the influence of dope... I thought I was going backward when I was really going forward. (Creative Miracles page 11-12).*

I went to the altar and got saved... later I was filled with the baptism of the Holy Spirit. It was like fire in me! Soon the Spirit bade me to go preach and pray for the sick. I didn't go at all!... I would not do it. One night I saw two demons. They were hideous and evil... Later they were to torment me for nearly seven years... I took a drink of liquor to calm me down because I was going completely out of my mind. The devil was really tormenting me... I disobeyed God again... the Spirit of the Lord departed... (Creative Miracles page 23-24).

Unquote: He got the baptism of the Holy Ghost and it departed.

Quote Frisby: *I began to drink so heavy... I drank every night in bars... I went to the hospital to the medical doctors... but they could not do anything for an **alcoholic**... (Creative Miracles page 23-24).*

*My dad was so concerned about me that he thought he could cure me by having me committed to an **institution**. (Creative Miracles page 13).*

Quote Frisby: *About my third trip to the state hospital, a Jewish psychiatrist looked at me and said, “...you haven't got a chance. You are a goner. You will lose your mind if you don't die of a convulsion first.” I had a normal mind at times... They will not let me put in a book all I saw in that place. The people there had claws like animals. They were deformed worse than beasts. They laughed like hyenas, roared like lions. Hissed like snakes. They looked like demons and walked likeimps. (Creative Miracles page 24-25).*

Quote Frisby's book: *He had been possessed with the devil himself many years...He told me that he had been delivered from the state institution. He had been sent there because he was addicted to alcohol and **dope**... He was incurable, a hopeless drug addict and a confirmed alcoholic... he was six times in the psychopathic. (Creative Miracles pages 1, 5-6).* **Unquote:** The prophet of God said:

Quote W.M.B.: 18-1 Now, don't forget this, now, and you'll see what the initial evidence of the Holy Ghost is. See? Now, people can live in this spirit, and they dance in the spirit. They shout in the spirit. They go to church in the spirit, and they can absolutely have the real Spirit of God anointed on that spirit, but still be lost and just as devil possessed as they can be with that spirit. (Knoweth It Not 65-0815).

A man could have the baptism of the Holy Ghost from 1906, and be demon possessed in his soul. Could you imagine that? You could have the genuine baptism that came in 1906, and in your soul you could be demon possessed. Now, this here is an example of that.

I don't doubt that this man received the baptism of the Holy Ghost, but this man was demon possessed for **seven** years. You see, it played out right. Now this man became a message believer out of the Assemblies of God.

He was later released from the institution and functioned in the Pentecostal circles.

When did that demon leave the man? He came to the message around 1960 and later assumed the office of **Christ's ministry** to the Bride church. In 1960 the prophet was yet alive. If this man wanted to be right he would have gone to the prophet, and the prophet would have delivered him from those demons and would have guided him. So you see the spirit of unjust men. They want to have their way, and have their own opinion. When you have your own opinion you will get demon possessed and you will suffer.

The ministries he assumed are: Revelation 10:1, the Joshua commission, the messenger to follow Brother Branham, revealer of the seven thunders, the capstone ministry, and the **rainbow prophet** to catch the rainbow trout. He also assumed the ministry of Revelation 10:7 and erroneously established that the prophet, William Branham, was not the fulfillment of that scripture, since he was supposed to be alive for the rapture, and he, Frisby, will be alive for the rapture as the true fulfillment of Revelation 10:7, which he said is **Christ incarnate in a prophet**. His headquarters is located in Arizona, U.S.A.

Now, this man made all the claims of the New Ministry of Brother Branham. My mind reflects on Mr. Vin Dayal, and I am saying that the **same** devil that possessed Neil Frisby possessed Vin Dayal. These are insanity spirits that were loosed after the seals, that went out to gather an army to fight the Bride in the end time. So now, they chose certain vessels to demon possess.

He claimed the revealing of the thunders. To further force-fit his thunders program in the scriptures, he declared that when a message was released to Moses on Mount Sinai it thundered and he wrote it. As a result, in 1960, he said he was called alone with God, and fasted forty days like Moses and was given revelations which he too wrote on scrolls. After the fast he was told to take a picture with the Bible opened in his hand which he associated with Revelation 10:1 with the open book.

This man claimed the revelation of the seven thunders and he went fasting for forty days and he was given what you call, 'scrolls', and he made a book (I have the book home) that consists of three hundred and twelve scrolls, and a brother from Nigeria who used to be in contact with E.O.D.H. wrote me and put that book in there and said, "Oh Brother Bruce, praise the Lord that we have finally found the man with the seven thunders. Oh Brother Bruce, read that." He wants me to accept that. I said, "Give me all the particulars about this mighty man of God and you will hear from me, a little later. Who is he in contact with, who are his preachers, how many follow him and what part of the world are these things, again? Please give me this information?" Meanwhile, I am preparing a bomb, and we will drop it first in Nigeria.

So now, this man had a big cathedral in Arizona. Watch that word there, "Arizona", where the angels who were to open the seals met Brother Branham. Do you see where those demons are? And he built a cathedral in the form of a pyramid and claimed the Capstone ministry. Do you see these impersonators arising? Capstone Ministry. See how far this fellow will go.

From thereon he claimed a creative ministry and a super anointing, which he also associated with the creative message of Revelation 10:1, and testified of many "outstanding 'speak the word' miracles by creative powers".

Quote Frisby: *God told me that he was giving me this creative power. It would absolutely create eardrums instantly. (Creative Miracles page 27).*

The creative miracles that I began to see were eardrums... Then God told me to call the people who needed bones put back in their legs. They got the bones replaced... God created bones, muscles and everything... This man's legs grew out in front of the audience... Eardrums, one right after another, were created; legs were lengthened, one right after another. Backbones, nerves and spinal parts were created. Hip sockets have been created, even when there was no ball. (Creative Miracles page 16-17).

*His face as it were the sun... It is the sign of the King releasing a royal message!... a **creative** message of final authority! (Scroll #23 Part 1).*

Unquote: The chief authority from the west. Brethren, this is high deception and it deceived a lot of people in Nigeria. It deceived a lot of people and he brought Africans to make up his congregation in Arizona.

All right! Having laid claims to the **capstone message**; in the early nineteen seventies he built a mammoth tabernacle in Phoenix Arizona called the "**Capstone temple**", in the shape of a pyramid. It was reported though that he never developed a congregation large enough to fill it, and that most of his congregation were from Nigeria. A photo of his tabernacle was published in his scroll book with the inscription: "**White eagle**". He claimed supernatural vindications of pillars of lights, etc. which were photographed and published on his books. He associated this building with the tent or cathedral the prophet spoke of.

Howbeit, it was reported that he lived in recluse since 1990, took ill for several years, died at age 71 and was buried on May 3rd 2005. His thunders revelation therefore never ended at the rapture but at his death. His move never saw the end of the world but his end. He never led the Bride to the rapture for she is yet on earth.

He still believed there were good protestant systems and still held certain theologians, some of whom rejected the message, in high esteem. He therefore, before his death, donated his capstone tabernacle and property to a denominational preacher.

Now brethren, do you see what a demon could lead a man to do? Vin is demon possessed just like this man here, and all who claim the Bride ministry, from Coleman, Santiago, Gan, Dr. Frank, Massoc and, are demon possessed likewise.

This ministry is still coming. Let me tell you something, friends, the very reason that these men rose up and claimed the Capstone ministry shows that there is a genuine ministry coming. The reason that they claim creative power shows that there is creative power coming, and we are contending for that.

You say, “How can you condemn this man?” If a man claims to be a prophet, there is one way to **judge** him. If what he says come to pass, then believe him, and he must have the Word. And if his prophecies don’t come to pass, the Bible said, don’t fear him.

Deuteronomy 18:20- 22 <But the prophet, which shall presume to speak a word in my name, which I have not commanded him to speak, or that shall speak in the name of other gods, even that prophet shall die.

And if thou say in thine heart, How shall we know the word which the LORD hath not spoken?

When a prophet speaketh in the name of the LORD, if the thing follow not, nor come to pass, that is the thing which the LORD hath not spoken, [but] the prophet hath spoken it presumptuously: thou shalt not be afraid of him.>

Now, this man made a lot of prophecies. Now, anybody that is tied up with Mr. Frisby, I want you to know that we don’t **hate** him. I have never even met the man. But there is a way to judge any man who claims to be a prophet and claims to be Christ. And after hearing this and the failure of his prophecies, in accordance with Deuteronomy 18, you will have to be an unjust man, you will have to be a dead hypocrite looking for a meal ticket, to continue to follow something like that, even though God proved that he was a liar, by his death. He condemned Brother Branham on the point that Brother Branham never lived to take the Bride in the rapture, and on account of that he would live to carry the Bride in the rapture, and he is the real Revelation 10: 7. God, by his death, has proven him to be a liar. I could use this man’s death alone to condemn all his claims. God exposed him by his death.

They said, on his book entitled, “Creative Miracles”, that none of his prophecies ever failed. That’s a lie. Here is the proof, by his own words:

Quote Frisby: *I was inspired to write the Elect could leave in the 1970s through 79... I am **sure** the rapture is closer than we realize! The scrolls are surely a **20th Century Mystery**. I am **positive** the date close to Christ return is already written on the scrolls by the Holy Spirit. (Scroll #25).*

Unquote: That is one of his predictions or prophecy. The Bride is still here. Isn’t that true? [*Congregation says, “Amen!”*] Then, another prophecy that he came up with is a bunch of dates that he said that he got from the pyramid:

Quote Frisby: *THE GREAT PYRAMID DATES --- I feel led to put the dates that were discovered in the pyramid of late on this scroll... The remarkable dates to watch are –Will be between 1969-1972 **start** Daniel’s last week (7yrs?).” (Scroll #11).*

Unquote: We are still here in 2006. Daniel seventieth week has not begun.

Quote Frisby: *(Rapture 1972 ½ -75? Or sooner?) (1969-79 Tribulation and Armageddon ends?) –it has to take place by **1980**, because Israel’s exact history (70th Jubilee) old age ends about 1986—but before this it takes them 7 years to burn the weapons and cleanse the earth Ezek. 39:9, 12-16. To start their one thousand years. (rest?) **millennium**.” (Scroll #11).*

Unquote: Again, this man’s death proved that he is a false prophet because he is not here to take us in the rapture. I am saying to you precious brethren, Nigerians, come out of that cult! Now, they are making an interpretation to say that it was not supposed to be fulfilled by Frisby but another man. How dumb could you be, over there? Jump out of that cult. Frisby was a false prophet and demon possessed for seven years. Those devils came to the message. I don’t doubt

that the man had the baptism either, but he was devil possessed and tried to make himself Christ. Anybody knows that any man who tries to make himself Christ, is an incarnated devil.

Quote Frisby: *Events given 1960-1966 –Released 1967. A UNITED STATES PRESIDENT – will arise. He will say come together as one, and carry on with each own doctrine as before. (Then they move towards uniting church and state)... How quick this president rises I am not certain... I believe within now and the next **four** elections he rises. (Scroll #3).*

Unquote: It never came to pass.

Quote Frisby: *GREAT EARTHQUAKES, EXTREME WEATHER AND ATOMIC DESTRUCTION – A major part of California slips into the sea. Millions die as California becomes a feeding ground for sharks. **Before** this happens huge **Islands** will appear off our coast out of the sea!... New York, Chicago, Washington D.C., Detroit, and Philadelphia will be destroyed by atomic destruction... I feel most of this happens after 1969 and ending later in the **70's**.” (Scroll #11 part 1).*

Unquote: That is what the “thunders” are revealing from his Scroll #11. Did you hear anything like that? [*Congregation says, “No!”*] This man is a false prophet.

He said that islands will raise up right around America and all these things would happen at this certain date, and end in the 70's. All right. That's a false prophecy.

Quote Frisby: *THE YEAR 1968 IN PROPHECY – Will be the worse year of calamity and worldwide reign of terror and bloodshed among the nations. (Scroll #13).*

Unquote: We are still here. We have not seen the worse yet. No. So, that is a false prophecy.

Quote Frisby: *THE LUKEWARM PROTESTANTS – should all unite by 1973 and joining the Catholic spirit as one by 1975 – Afterwards uniting into one world Government offering world peace by issuing a mark of #666. But within a few years complete global warfare will start (atomic). (Scroll # 24).*

THE TIME ANGEL APPEARS...Some important dates were given me which will affect the world at that time. (1973 thru 1977) Whether this pertains to (Great Revival) (World Holocaust) (The plagues of Revelations) (Or the rapture) I'm not given to know (all yet). No one knows the exact rapture date. He could come just before, between or just after this... I feel it has to do with all these subjects. The mystery of the seven thunders could lead to and be involved. Rev. 10:4 and uniting Bride. Together. Also, uniting world government and church systems together. And prepare Jewish covenant. Building of completing Jewish temple—Final uniting of apostate churches (Protestants) –For appearing of anti-christ and preparing of Armageddon. (Scroll #8).

Unquote: You lied! If you could hear me down in there, Frisby, you lied! There is not one World Government and there is not One World Church. Yes. You did not live for the rapture.

Quote Frisby: *The next few years [Ed. Printed in 1968.] will bring epidemics, volcanic eruptions, islands will appear out of the sea. (the whole earth will be groaning while we wait for Christ). (Scroll # 25).*

Unquote: We have not seen that. That's a lie.

Quote Frisby's book: *The **prophet** foresees a world food shortage. (Creative miracles page 20).*

Unquote: I don't know about anything like that in the message.

Quote Frisby: *There will be a world revolution in the 80's...plus even before the mid 80's the United States government will go through revolutionary change and the government will be restructured, this I see by the **prophetic gift**. (Scroll #102).*

Unquote: You lied! Your prophetic gift is of the devil. It's a lie of the devil. World revolution by 1980? No sir! And he got that by a "prophetic gift".

Quote Frisby: *And before the ending of the 80's we will have some of the greatest quakes ever recorded, plus floods, famine and droughts that so far have not been seen in a life time! (Scroll # 102).*

Unquote: You lied! We had one of the biggest earthquakes just about a couple of years ago, and that never happened in those years. You could punch right on your computer; just punch "earthquakes", and they will tell you about earthquakes from here backward into the nineteen hundreds and tell you how many people they killed and everything. He lied.

Quote Frisby: *Around 1988 or somewhere in the latter 80's, will come a most terrible convulsion and shaking of the west coast, with tremendous loss of life and property! (Scroll# 106).*

Unquote: California is still standing. Los Angeles is still standing. All right. Hear this.

Quote Frisby: *I am shown that Castro has... directed several assassinations.. I see one day Castro will have to face this or flee! I am not given a date but I feel this happens less than **one year** or two or sooner. (Scroll # 24).*

Unquote: Mr. Castro is still in power and he never had to flee, although he is on a dying bed and may recover. Castro is a hero. The man fought for what he thought was right and he is still alive.

So, Mr. Frisby, you died and left Castro alive. He said that was going to happen in a year or two, but Frisby died as the "real Revelation 10:7" and he left Castro alive. May the Lord bring deliverance.

Now, this same thing, and these same spirits are a carry-over from so-called Pentecost, and it is under the message, in the name of the baptism of the Holy Spirit, in the name of gifts, in the name of the Word of God, and in the name of the opening of the Seals. But thank God for deliverance. We thank God for deliverance that we are not caught up in these things, and they are right under the message.

I am still saying to all the people that will read this book and hear these tapes: "You will receive the Token or you will perish." Because much of this fanaticism is going on right under the message today, and there is not a man to bring deliverance to them. Amen.

The heresies of Mr. Frisby are numerous. Space on this edition of E.O.D.H would not permit the publication of many of his heresies which are already exposed and documented. They will be published soon in one of our publications. However, enough is stated in this book to warn anyone from Frisby's cult, and to bring deliverance to any sincere soul who is deceived by his heresies.

BROTHER ALDWYN CHANDLER'S COMMENTS

Oh yes Lord, we give you thanks. We thank the Lord for His mighty Word, the sword of the King, and a man who is able to use the sword skillfully, cutting and dividing. Challenging that promise unto us.

I want to say that my strength was renewed. Yes. Life came from the message. I feel as though I could run through a troop because the Lord has renewed my strength. And I believe that He has renewed your strength to. Oh boy, I tell you. What a mighty God we serve.

I specially give God thanks for the message because I came through Pentecostalism, that system. And beloved, if Brother Bruce had entitled this message, 'Brother Chandler', it would have been no robbery, because I represent what he preached, and I am delivered from that. I am here today to tell you the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

When I praise and thank God for deliverance, you don't know, but I know where the Lord has brought me from. You don't know, but maybe as the time goes we will get a little chance to testify. But so far, I want to say that all is the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

And those of you who had never passed through Pentecost, beloved, don't grieve but rejoice and thank God that you did not go that way. But I want to thank God that He has brought me out of that great miry clay and have set my feet on this rock revelation that you are hearing today. And I am contending with Brother Bruce, I am behind him, I believe, I know that he is the servant of God and he is not bearing the sword in vain. When I am wrong and he wants to put a spanking on me, I thank God because it is a fatherly spanking that I get, and I always come out right. At the end I endure and it yields the peaceable fruit of righteousness, and I see my sonship more and more.

I thank God for you, Brother Bruce, and I thank God for all the other ministers. But I thank God for His shepherd who is leading us, and I believe that you all want to give God thanks. So let's all lift our hands and give Him praise.

PENTECOSTALISM – 100 YEARS

THEY WILL NOT ENDURE SOUND DOCTRINE

CHAPTER 12

<Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils; Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron.> (I Timothy 4:1-5).

<I charge thee therefore before God, and the Lord Jesus Christ, who shall judge the quick and the dead at his appearing and his kingdom; Preach the word; be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all longsuffering and doctrine.

For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables.

But watch thou in all things, endure afflictions, do the work of an evangelist, make full proof of thy ministry.> (II Timothy 4:1-5).

May the Lord add a blessing to the reading of His Holy Words.

We are back on 'Pentecostalism – One Hundred Years'. And this is our tenth message on that subject and our subtitle will be the words of Brother Paul's prophecy, 'They Will Not Endure Sound Doctrine.' He went on to say,

II Timothy 4:3 <... they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears.>

ITCHING EARS

That does not mean that the teachers have itching ears; it means that they (the people) have itching **ears** and they gather around teachers that could tickle their ears. In other words, tell them the things that they like to hear. Now this religious world loves a false prophet, and they will give the false prophet all their money, they will give them their wives, and give them their daughters, give them their houses, give them their lands as long as they could live in sin and have the assurance of the preachers that they are going in the rapture. These false prophets know that. They know that people are not willing to pay the price for salvation. Salvation carries a price. Yes.

Revelation 3:18 <I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed...>

But the old evil nature does not want to pay that **price** of separation from the world, from the things of the world, from religion, from organization and above all from sin. This old evil nature loves sin. The devil knows that and his servants know that, so in order to be deceptive and to deceive the crowds and take them down the broad way of destruction, the enemy comes with a doctrine to suite the evil nature, and then it becomes very palatable to those who do not want to live the life. Jesus found that and He said,

John 3:19 <And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil.>

He summarized what I just said in those words. He said, "Because they love their **deeds** they don't come to the light." They will prefer to love the darkness and the darkness is interpretation, seducing spirits, doctrines of devils, false prophets, and sons of the devil and ministers of the devil.

The religious world today have billions of people following, even because false prophets and false teachers say things and do things in such a way to scratch the people's ears. Yes! To tickle them, make them believe that they could live in adultery, and fornication, and live vile lives, and dress how they want, and be on the sports fields and believe that they could still go to heaven because God is such a loving God. He is also a God of judgment.

Now, if you preach a doctrine like that you could fill this tabernacle ten times. Just tell people that they could live how they want, and the preacher is not fussy, and they can go to heaven and we will have ten times this crowd. We will have to get barrels to take up the offerings and wheel them out on donkey carts. Yes. Even because people **love** to hear that from a false prophet, they love to have all assurance that they could live what they are living, enjoy this world here and still enjoy the Hereafter. Jesus said,

"Ye cannot serve God and mammon. You are either for me or against me." (Luke 16:13, Matthew 12:30).

PROPHECY OF PENTECOSTALISM

Now, that was the emphasis of Brother Paul: this is a prophecy. So I am going to identify once more Pentecostalism in my closing message, I will identify Pentecostalism in the prophecy of the Bible, tie the knot a little tighter and then I will take I Timothy 4 and II Timothy 4 and tie down Pentecostalism that a fool should not therein err.

We are celebrating and a notice will go up on the website and it will say, "Celebrating Pentecostalism – One Hundred Years." And then we will put up the cover of the book. I have already formatted the cover and it looks beautiful. It says, "Pentecostalism – One Hundred Years versus Pentecost: The Final Outpouring of the Holy Ghost." So it is in flashing colors and underneath is written, "E.O.D.H. Book Fifteen." We have already notified the public on the website, and then we will put up the audio, and the script. So we are expecting a wonderful, wonderful time of deliverance.

II Timothy is a prophecy that says;

II Timothy 4:6 <...the time of my departure is at hand.>

But he was looking way down here with eagle's eyes and he told Brother Timothy,

II Timothy 4:2 <Preach the word; be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all longsuffering and doctrine.>

And people are **annoyed** when we do that. Just exactly what Brother Paul told Timothy is what we are doing. We are rebuking, and we have been longsuffering, we are exhorting and we are reproofing. Why? Because Brother Paul told Timothy to do that and way back there when it was two thousand times better than what we have today when he gave him those instructions: and we are that people who are living in the end time now when this prophecy is fulfilled.

II Timothy 4:3 <For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears;

And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables.>

This prophecy **fits** Pentecostalism to the dot. And then, added to that Brother Paul had already prophesied in the fourth chapter:

I Timothy 4:1-2 <Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times...>

That is our time right here.

<... some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils;

Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron.>

That is **blasphemy**, friends. Now, both these scriptures identify Pentecostalism. It was prophesying that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith and they are going to give heed to seducing spirits and doctrines of devils. It was also prophesying that they shall not endure sound doctrine but they are going to have around them false prophets, and false teachers, antichrists. That fits so-called Pentecostalism. Pentecostalism is **identified** again in these two scriptures of prophecy, and then we could link it to Revelation 3:14-22 showing that a messenger was sent to them called the Laodicean messenger and then they boasted themselves of having need of nothing, but the messenger was offering to them gold tried in the fire and offering them the true article of Pentecost which is the wedding garment. Now, all these scriptures here lined up together are speaking of Pentecostalism.

And while they are celebrating one hundred years of Pentecostalism, the followers of Malachi 4:5-6 have joined in to **celebrate** with them, and the prophet of God celebrated with them on the fiftieth year which was the first jubilee. But here we are, brethren, and this is the second jubilee of Azusa Street. My Lord! I hope it means something, when the Lord can pour out the real article of Pentecost and make this the real Jubilee after one hundred years. May the Lord send forth His power very soon.

So we are in the second jubilee since 1906 and I was watching some figures there. I am not a mathematician and I don't lean off on figures but I noticed that from 1906 right down to 1946 was forty years, one generation and then an angel stood upon the earth and a revival broke with the father of revivals called William Branham. This is the second jubilee since 1906, two fifties and we are looking with high expectation for the Lord to come in **power** and He will come. If He doesn't come today, He will come tomorrow; if He doesn't come tomorrow He will come the next day.

TRINITARIANISM – THREE SPIRITS LIKE FROGS

From these scriptures the religious world and Pentecostalism in the end time were prophesied to depart from the faith. Not only depart from the faith, but give heed to seducing **spirits** and doctrines of devils. That is the prophecy. This scripture here fits exactly with what we read in the sixteenth chapters of the book of Revelation.

Revelation 16:13-14 <And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet.

For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty. >

So, it is bringing out here in this fourth chapter that they shall give heed to seducing spirits, frog spirits, trinity spirits, and they are going to preach doctrines of devils. Then they want to tell us, "Do not call anybody's doctrine the doctrine of the devil, and do not call anybody the Devil." Then, if such be the case, brethren, we have no devils, and all are children of God. That is a wishy-washy, love gospel. The Bible tells us that there are doctrines of devils, and people are going to cater to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils. You cannot change the Word of God. My Bible is telling me out here in the book of Revelation that there are three unclean spirits that went out from the dragon, and the dragon is Rome, and those three spirits represent the Trinity, and all these Trinitarians are around the world today, working miracles and signs, and wonders by the frog spirit. Anybody that preach a Trinitarian doctrine, and come against the message of

William Branham, and come against the basic teachings of the Bible has frog spirits, and they are working right in hand of the Devil. Yes! Now that **happened** when they would not endure sound doctrine. So now, all these seducing spirits took over Pentecostalism when they turned their ears away from the truth. Yes! They turned their ears away from the truth. Now, if they turned their ears away from the truth, there got to have been a messenger upon the earth today. A man today like Moses, bringing the message of the hour, bringing them back to truth today, and that is what is prophesied, that they will have Jannes and Jambres in the end-time, and they are going to withstand Moses.

We had a Moses with a pillar of fire, his name was William Branham, and then if we had Moses today with a pillar of fire, calling a people out of organization, then beyond a shadow of a doubt, we had Jannes and Jambres, and Jannes and Jambres are now leading Pentecostalism. Yes. It is estimated that we have approximately six hundred million Pentecostals in the world today. That makes up Pentecostalism. They all have the same pattern. There is not one that is better than the next. All of them preach doctrines of devils. All of them gave heed to seducing spirits. Every church and every organization.

You may say, "Preacher, what is a doctrine of the Devil?" A doctrine of the Devil is saying that there are three gods, and if they are not saying there are three gods, they are saying that three in one God. There are three, but there is one God, like a bunch of grapes. One grape hanging here, and a next grape hanging here, and a next grape hanging here, and one is the Father, and one is the Son, and one the Holy Ghost, but it is one God. By all mathematics, **three** could never be one. No! So anybody who believes in Father, Son and Holy Ghost, three in one, actually is an idol worshipper. It is a doctrine of the Devil, and that doctrine of the Devil came from old Babylon, it traveled up for thousands of years, and then came to the Catholic Church, which is Mystery Babylon. Three unclean spirits like frogs went out of the mouth of the dragon, and the dragon is old Rome, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet. It is a Trinitarian doctrine that traveled up from Nimrod, through Pagan Rome, and then it came to Papal Rome, and Papal Rome has to do with the beast and the false prophet, and out of his mouth came forth the spirits like frogs. Notice they were not frogs. Three spirits like frogs, and they went out, and the Bible said,

Revelation 16: 14 <For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty.>

If you are a **Pentecostal** sitting here today, or that will listen to this message, my beloved, we are not trying to bring down individuals from the Pentecostal church. You may be sincere, you may be honest, you may love the Lord, just like we former Pentecostals. We were in organizations before, and we loved the Lord, we spoke in tongues, we received the baptism of the Holy Ghost, we never knew that God sent the Word, and Pentecost rejected the Word of God. If you are in a Pentecostal church today, or believe in Pentecostalism, they are **preparing** you right now to fight against God, and against His people.

In the Armageddon battle, there are two different armies, and one army is of Satan, which is coming through religion, and there is another army that is following Jesus Christ, and that is in Revelation 19, and then these two armies will meet together in the end time, and they will have a showdown in a battle called, the **Armageddon** battle. That Armageddon battle takes place here, beloved, after the rapture, before the millennium reign, yes, and the Gog and Magog battle takes place at the end of the thousand years. So here we are. We are going to face Armageddon, and to think of the pathetic thing, you former Pentecostal brothers and sisters could have been in that army tonight, being under the training of Oral Roberts, and Billy Graham, and T.L. Osborne, and Tommy Hicks, and A.A. Allen, and Liardon and under Benny Hinn.

You may say: "What is Benny Hinn doing?" He is gathering an army right now, to fight against the church, and fight against Christ. This is a fearful thing that I am talking about. Beloved, you former Pentecostal brothers who testified so amazingly; you could have been recruited for that army today, thinking that you are serving God, and never know that until you see Christ face to face, and His army coming, and then you find yourself on that side against God's army. Beloved, while the time **is not** yet, you could jump out of Pentecostalism. *Revelation 18:4* says, "Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues." You in Africa, over there in China, over there in India, if you are a Pentecostal, my beloved, it is all summarized that they have drafted you into an army to fight against God. Yes!

SEDUCING SPIRITS AND DOCTRINES OF DEVILS

And they baptized you wrong, in the titles of Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, and they have you believing that God is three gods. “Hear Oh Israel, your God is one God.” (*Mark 19: 20, Deuteronomy 6:4*). Yes, and when Jesus came here in *St. John 4:24* he said, “God is a Spirit”. How could you get a trinity out of that? God is a spirit. Yes, and Revelation 5, there is not three thrones up there, but “I saw one who sat upon the throne.” If there is a trinity in heaven, there has to be three **thrones**. But God is one God. So anybody that would preach three gods and a trinity, is anointed of the Devil. It is a doctrine of the Devil. I am saying it is a doctrine of the Devil, and the Bible tell us, that they would not endure sound doctrine, but they would preach doctrines of devils, and listen, I make no apologies whatsoever. All organizations preach the doctrines of the Devil.

All Pentecostals preachers preach the doctrines of the Devil, yes, and they are misled by seducing spirits today. Yes! So, it is the Devil talking in tongues in them, and it is the Devil preaching, in the woman preacher with pants on, and bobbed hair, and high heeled shoes, kicking up on the pulpit like a mule. Seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils. Yes! That is what the Bible said, “seducing spirits and doctrines of devils.” Anybody who preaches a trinity, it is a doctrine of the devil, and anybody that preach baptism in titles of Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, it is a **doctrine** of the Devil. The first man that ever baptized in the titles of Father, Son and Holy Ghost was a Catholic priest who done it after the Nicene council in A.D. 325.

FATHER, SON & HOLY GHOST BAPTISM, FIRST AT NICENE COUNCIL

Quote W.M.B.: 204 *No person was ever baptized in the church in history for the first three hundred years this side; every one was baptized in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ until the Nicene Council at Nicaea, Rome, where the Roman Catholic church was organized. Then they substituted the title of Father, Son, Holy Ghost.* (Flashing Red Light 63-0623e).

Quote W.M.B.: 150 *...nobody ever baptized in the name of "Father, Son, Holy Ghost," in the Bible. There never was such a ceremony ever said till the Catholic church; the Catholic church is the mother of that. Search the Scriptures, search the history and find out, the first order was ever done by "Father, Son, and Holy Ghost" was a Catholic priest.* (Five Identifications 60-0911e).

Yes, and that baptism traveled through Luther and Wesley, and ended up in so-called Pentecost. So you Pentecostal brothers who would listen to this message, they have you in bondage, my friends, and this prophecy fits the Pentecostal churches, the Pentecostal organizations. You cannot go to anyone of them and say they preach the truth. The whole thing is in one nutshell. They get together, and they turned their ear away from the truth, and unto fables (fictitious stories).

The only form of baptism is in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ.

Acts 2:38 < Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost.>

Yes! In Acts 8 baptism took place in Jesus name, in Acts 10 baptism took place in Jesus name. And somebody may say that, “I got baptized already and I cannot be rebaptized.”

Acts 8:12 <But when they believed Philip preaching the things concerning the kingdom of God, and the name of Jesus Christ, they were baptized, both men and women.>

Acts 10:47-48 <Can any man forbid water, that these should not be baptized, which have received the Holy Ghost as well as we?

And he commanded them to be baptized in the name of the Lord. Then prayed they him to tarry certain days. >

Brother Paul went down to Ephesus, and he found certain disciples there. He said, “Have you received the Holy Ghost since you believed?” They said, “No.” He said, “Something is wrong here. How were you baptized?” They said, “We had the baptism of John.” He commanded then to be baptized in the name of Jesus Christ. When he did that, the Token came upon them.

My God! Children, we are in **line up** for the Token. Oh! We are in line up for the outpouring of the Holy Spirit, because we are baptized right, and our doctrine is not of the devil, but our doctrine is of God. Yes! We are lined up for a next outpouring of the Holy Spirit. If the people in Ephesus got it, we are more

than able to get that baptism of the Spirit. If the house of Cornelius got it, my brother, we could more than get it. Yes sir! If Peter got it on the day of Pentecost, we could more than get it. Yes! If Doctor Saul got it when he repented, we could more than get the baptism of the Holy Ghost. I believe, help Thou my unbelief.

Oh friends! The doctrine of the Devil is so simple. It is a doctrine of the Devil to allow a woman to climb up on the pulpit and preach. They turned their ears away from the truth, and the Bible says that in the last day, there would be "captive **silly women**, laden with divers desires, ever learning, and never able to come to the truth." (*II Timothy 3:7*). But we do not have those kinds here. No! We have women who have come to the truth. But so called Pentecost is filled with millions of women, just like the Bible said, "captive, silly women". They are in bondage of the Devil, bondage of seducing spirits. "Captive, silly women, ever learning and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth". You are talking about studios! You are talking about pencil and paper! You are talking about Bible school! They are qualified, all kinds of qualifications behind their names. They have taken over the radio stations. Oh yes! They have taken over the television. They are around the world. Women preachers, yes! When the Bible said,

I Timothy 2: 12 <...I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in silence.>

They know that. There was a man who declared that, for thirty-three years. He declared that amongst the Pentecostal people, to whom he was sent, but they turned their ears away from *I Timothy 2:12*. They turned their ears away from the truth, and they turned it unto fables. They turned it unto the theologians, unto the Bible schools, unto the false prophets. They gave their ears to men whose consciences are seared with a hot iron. Yes! They listened to the Word of God, and denied the Word of God, and further denied the Word of God, until they were seared with a **hot iron**. Yes! God took an aul and bored their ears. Do you think you are going to get your ears bored with a cold aul? It is a hot iron.

When people turned down the Word of God, and turned down the time of their jubilee in Old Testament time, their ears were bored with an aul. In the time of jubilee, there was a trumpet that was sounded, and also at the end of every seven years. At the end of the seven church ages there was another time of jubilee. And a trumpet was sounded to say that "all slaves from the organizations could go free, all Pentecostal slaves could go free." Oh yes! There was man riding today, blowing that trumpet at the end of the seven church ages, and when he blew that trumpet, all slaves from organizations ought to have dropped their tools, all workers were supposed to have dropped their tools, yes, and throw their hands up into the air, and say, "Deliverance! Deliverance! Deliverance! Deliverance!" Yes!

That was the Old Testament law, and we had a man today sounding that **trumpet**. He was the church age messenger. He was William Branham sounding the gospel trumpet in the last days, and God sent him to a place where they could hear him. Yes! Right into the Pentecostal church. He sounded in Arizona, he sounded in California, he sounded across United States, and seven times around the world. He blew the trumpet, and all those slaves lifted up their ears like a bunch of mules, and said that, "We love our master". That is the law. (*Leviticus 25: 8-13, Exodus 21: 2-6*). "We love our wives, we love our children, we love our master, and even though we hear the trumpet, the price is too great for us to leave our master. We love our master, we love our master." And then the priest came forth, and said, "You are not going free, and you are not going free, and you are not going free? What are you doing with this tool in your hand? Well, did you hear the trumpet?" "Yes, but I love my organization above everything, and I love the superintendent, and I love the doctrine of Pentecostalism, and I would have you to know that I speak in tongues." Then the priest would say, "Follow me, everybody who does not want to go free at the sounding of the Laodicean Messenger; follow me." Yes sir! "Follow me." And they followed him, and then he took them to a post of the temple, and they tied their hands behind their backs, and they heated an aul. Oh yes! A hot iron. And he said, "Come, turn your right ear." And he punctured their right ears, as a mark, and then I believe they marked the next ear. And let me tell you something, friend. that trumpet of the jubilee could be sounded how many hundreds of times, that man with the ear that is bored could not go free. It does not matter how many Token revivals, how much outpouring revivals come. It does not matter if the Capstone falls, there is **no deliverance** for Pentecostalism. They have sealed their doom, and their ears are bored today with an aul. Their consciences are seared with a hot iron.

Now there were seven releases before the jubilee. A release every seventh year. But then there was a great jubilee to come on the fiftieth year. In the great jubilee that we are expecting, there is no deliverance for Pentecostalism. They have sealed their doom. Individuals have come out, we are seated here today. **Individuals** will keep on coming out, sincere-hearted men, sincere-hearted women.

Revelation 18: 4 <Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.>

And if you are a brother sitting there today, a sister sitting there, under this damnable thing called Pentecostalism. I say jump out of it, beloved, before you get your ears bored. To reject what I am saying, and to turn your ears away from the truth, is to have your ears bored, with an aul.

You followers of Malachi 4: 5-6, when you hear this gospel trumpet calling you to freedom. You who have brought over that **baptism** from 1906, that cannot take you in the rapture. When you hear this call to come to the Token: "You will receive this Token or you will perish". It was already declared by William Branham, already declared by the messenger of the hour that you will receive the Token or you will perish. I am only repeating what he said. Yes! This is a call that is going out for freedom. Yes! Freedom from such damnable doctrines, freedom from sin, to come to a greater outpouring of the Holy Spirit. If you just sit down there hoping to go in the rapture by the 1906 baptism, you will never make it. Yes, and those people who are now turning down E.O.D.H., and turning down this presentation of another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, be careful that you blaspheme against the Holy Ghost. Yes! I am preaching to you the Holy Ghost, and when you deny it, you could blaspheme against the Holy Ghost. Yes sir! When you come against a man of God that is trying to deliver your soul from bondage, and from doctrines of devils, and from seducing spirits, and you will take up your sword, and you will speak evil of him, and condemn that man, because you are satisfied with your master, you are satisfied with your organization, you are satisfied with some impersonator in the message. Your **ears** will be bored just like those people in Old Testament time.

Now, this is what we are reading about here, friends. In 1 Timothy when it said that they shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils. This is what we are talking about, blasphemy of the Holy Ghost! That goes with *Hebrews 4:6*. It goes with *Hebrews 10:26*. Yes, my beloved. It is to be cursed with spiritual deafness. It goes with what it says that they will not endure sound doctrine. When it says that their consciences are seared with a hot iron. That is so-called Pentecostalism. When it talks about Jannes and Jambres over here beloved, withstanding Moses. The Bible said, "from such turn away" because they denied the power of God. They denied another outpouring of the Holy Spirit to come upon the Bride. The Bible say, turn away from such unbelievers in the message. When men will rise up and say that there is no more outpouring to come, they are **Jannes** and Jambres, denying the Power of God. Oh yes! They denied the Power of God, but we believe the Power of God. We are looking forward for another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, and it is going to come in New England. Oh yes! That quotation have spread around the world, and I am happy to receive the letters, and our beloved brothers from everywhere are saying there is going to be revival in New England, there is going to be an outpouring in New England, and we say the same thing today.

Oh my! Yes! So now these false prophets took the poor women, captives, silly women, with bad desires. Yes, desire to show out their legs, show off their frames in their tight clothing, and bob their hair off. My beloved, climb up on high heeled shoes. You are a **disgrace**! Yes! You are a disgrace. Yes! And so-called Pentecostal ministers have you in that condition, sister. Come out of that, put down the Bible and sit down under the Word of God. Yes, my beloved. Those women dressed in such attire, ascend the pulpit, and these preachers sit down there like a bunch of **sissties**, a bunch of homosexual, having the natures of their mothers, and clap when the woman is preaching, and say that "she preaches nice." You are a sissy. And then the woman kicks her heels up, and runs on the platform from one end to the next, shaking her behind in their faces. You nasty hypocrite you! You Pentecostal dog! You have returned to your vomit. You sow! You have returning to the wallowing in your mire. God is coming to curse you and send you through the tribulation.

II Peter 2:22 <But it is happened unto them according to the true proverb, The dog is turned to his own vomit again; and the sow that was washed to her wallowing in the mire.>

My God! It is unbearable, Brother B., it is unbearable to think of these people in that condition. To see that film on Benny Hinn, and see those women. Oh my God! It is shameful to describe. "Get the Holy Ghost", and put on a pants, shake themselves so disgracefully, before thousands and thousands of people there. It is unbelievable. But God is coming in **judgment**. They have turned their ears away from the truth, and they have turned it unto fables. I say, for a preacher to tell you that you could preach, sister, it is a fable. Yes! They who tell you the evidence of the Holy Ghost is to speak in tongues and you have the Holy Ghost, it is a fable. Yes, my beloved! They have these women preaching on the television, have them shaking up themselves. Oh God! I cannot describe it. I stood up in a meeting sometime ago and to see the condition of the congregation, to see the women there, yes sir, turn their behinds to the road where I was standing, and I tell you singing, and just shaking, and shaking, and shaking. Yes! A woman on the pulpit is the **biggest** disgrace, and then living in adultery, living in fornication, and bobbed off hair, and you have lipstick, and that is the example you set for the children of God. You are a disgrace! **Pentecostalism** is the biggest disgrace to the world today, and the biggest stumbling block to the Bible, biggest stumbling block to Christ. God is coming! You are going to hell Pentecostalism! The prophet of God said:

BLIND LAODICEA, HOW BLIND CAN WE GET

Quote W.M.B.: *142 Blind Laodicea, how blind can we get. Blind Laodicea, --leading the blind of this age under false pretense, under false creeds, under dogmas that's false, under denomination that's false, under creed books that's false. Oh, blind Laodicea, leading the blind, you're all headed for the ditch. (Thinking Man's Filter 65-0822e).*

You are on your way to destruction and through the tribulation. You are going to pay with your very souls, for turning down the man called William Branham, and then lie upon him. Yes! Speak all kinds of wickedness against that man. Make up all kinds of lies on his name. Yes, and then ascend the pulpit.

They read *I Timothy 2:9* that said, "Let the women be adorned in modest apparel" and turned their ears away from it. Turn their ears away from *I Corinthians 14:34*:

<Let your women keep silence in the churches: for it is not permitted unto them to speak...>

I Corinthians 14: 37 <If any man think himself to be a prophet, or a spiritual, let him acknowledge that the things that I write unto you, are the commandments of the Lord.>

My God! If Benny Hinn was spiritual, if the Pentecostal preachers were spiritual, if they were prophets like all of them claim, they would know that the woman needs to sit down in the congregation. That alone proves that they are the most unspiritual bunch of people that ever walked the face of the earth. When we read the Bible we look at the rebellion of Israel under Moses, but here we have about six hundred million. Not two million. Six hundred million of the most rebellious people that was ever born upon the face of the earth, and who have rejected Moses today, rejected the Word, and turned their ears away from the truth.

As long as I have breath to cry out against this devilish system, to cry out against seducing spirits and doctrines of devils, I will cry out! Oh beloved, the time would not permit to tell you about the doctrines of devils that they have brought into their churches. They have legalized homosexuality. You are talking about the Pentecostal Church legalizing **homosexuality**. You are talking about the Baptist, about the Protestants legalizing homosexuality right in the churches! God is coming to burn you with fire, you hypocrites! Thou shall not suffer a sodomite to live! But thou shall burn him with fire! God burnt all the Sodomites down in Sodom and Gomorrah. That was the solution for them.

They are heading to the mark of the Beast and the World Council of Churches, which is of the Devil. It's a doctrine of the Devil. When they brought up the grand idea, "let us all be one and go back to Rome, it was a doctrine of the Devil that will lead them to the mark of the Beast. America, she will bring up that suggestion and say, "let us make an image to the Beast" (*Revelation 13: 13-18*). She will lead the whole world to take the mark of the Beast, she is going to use Pentecostalism and she "deceiveth the whole world". Yes!

Pentecostalism is that tool in the hands of America that will lead all religions back to Rome. Pentecostalism has adopted all the immorality and perversions from the Catholic Church, she adopted the money schemes, the homosexuality of the Popes and all their cardinals. The Bible condemns women from wearing pants. *Deuteronomy 22:5 <The woman shall not wear that which pertaineth unto a man.>* She took from the Catholic Church Bible schools, education, license, theology, qualifications behind their names: Ph D. LLD, Doctor of the Soul. You are a **Doctor Devil**. That is what you are!

They carried this 'tongues cult' right over to the Catholic people and called them Charismatic. What is Charismatic? It is the foolish virgins going to buy oil. That is what the prophet said.

CATHOLIC PRIESTS SAY THEY GOT HOLY GHOST- UNWISE VIRGINS BUYING OIL

Quote W.M.B.: *51-2 ...the Christian Business Men is shouting the praises of God because in there they got Episcopalian preachers, Catholic priests. I wonder if those men are sound asleep. Do you realize... They say, "Oh, it's the greatest thing you ever heard, Brother Branham. Why, this Episcopalian people, people come over here, and they say they got the Holy Ghost. They spoke in tongues; they've did these things. Glory to God. I'm telling you... Why, their church has been revolutionized." Oh, my, brethren, don't you know what that is? It's the sign.*

When the unwise virgin, rather, wants oil, and while she's buying it, that's the time that the Bridegroom come. (Spoken Word Original Seed 62-0318m).

They have all these Catholic women in pants and shorts and worshipping Mary with a chaplet saying they are Charismatic and they got the Holy Ghost. You are talking about confusion and Devil power, brethren. These are not words that I have made up. The Bible said they would have seducing spirits and doctrines of devils. Pentecostal brother, Protestant sister, Open Bible brother, listen to Brother Bruce. I am not trying to be nasty. The Bible is telling us here what this organization will do in the end time. When they rejected the Word of God they had nothing to do but to turn unto **fables** and to seducing spirits and doctrines of devils. The activities that go on right now in Pentecost are done by seducing spirits and the doctrines that they preach are doctrines of devils. When Benny Hinn comes out there, he raises his hands and allows the men and women to fall on top one another. In some places he paid millions in damages for the people falling on top one another and damaging them. Jesus had the most Holy Ghost. He never fell on anyone and damaged them. That is not the Holy Ghost, friend. People want to figure it out as hypnotism and telepathy. It is the devil, it is **seducing** spirits. All these women falling on the ground and have their clothes up in the air, it's devils.

Many people under the message are practicing that. They want to bring Benny Hinn demons under this. Show me in any one of Brother Branham's meetings where the women fell down and their clothes were up in the air and men with **sheets** had to cover them! You are a dead Pentecostal yet. Anytime you practice that you have a doctrine of the devil! You have a seducing spirit! Look on the film of Brother Branham under all the great power of God nobody fell. My God! Somebody said that Brother Branham used to get weak and fall. That was not the Holy Ghost that did that, it was the **visions** that got him weak. Daniel said that he seen a vision and was troubled at his head for many days. So it was the visions that got Brother Branham weak, not the Holy Ghost that threw him down. This that they are calling the Holy Ghost, under the message, from here to New York, the Holy Ghost throwing down people and men running with sheets to cover them in our capital city, and they call that the seven thunders. It's a doctrine of the Devil! "Come out of her my people! Be not partaker of her sins that ye receive not of her plagues!" When those in the message fall down, that is a nasty, rude ghost, lifting up a sister's dress. Did you ever read that about Mary, or Mary Magdalene anywhere in the Scripture? No sir! Did you ever read that about the Day of Pentecost? Did you read that they had men running with sheets to cover them at Ephesus? No sir! You cannot find that in the Bible. But you can find that in New York under the false thunders. Oh yes. I was there, you were there and we know what we are talking about; Pentecostalism.

What we saw in so-called Pentecost, we are now seeing it under the message, they brought it right under the message. When they fall down and get up, they go and commit adultery. It goes to show that the **ghost** that you got was not the Holy Ghost. It was an adulterous ghost that was lifting up your dress. There is no other way to say it again. That is the truth of it, it is a nasty ghost! They went out and lived in adultery and fornication and got AIDS and then fight what I am preaching. You have a nasty ghost. It is a doctrine of the devil and you have a seducing spirit. Any man who will say that the thunders are revealed, has a seducing spirit. Anybody that will say the revival is on, after the prophet of God said the revival is over and you will say you are in the Bride's revival, you have a **seducing devil**! The revival has not broke as yet. It takes an outpouring of the Holy Ghost to break the revival. It takes the Outpouring of the Holy Spirit to break the Seven Thunders to the public.

Bear patience with me. I got to level here with Pentecostalism. I tell you it is an aggravation to the soul. You brethren who came out of there could appreciate what I am saying. You reached to the edge of Hell and came back. And to think that they brought that fanaticism under the message here today and they claim to have the great article of Pentecost and that great article of Pentecost sent them on the sports field when the great prophet of God condemned sports upside down.

I'D RUN HIM OUT THE COUNTRY

Quote W.M.B.: *25 Now, I can expect these sinful people like now, that call themselves sports, out here in the bowling game. One of my kids would start towards a bowling alley, I'd run him out of the country (uh-huh). Call that sport; that's not sports. (Jezebel Religion 61-0319).*

Isn't it a disgrace if Brother Branham should rise from the dead, like they expect, and find a sports facility down at Voice of God Recording? I don't care who you are; captain, cook, prophet or evangelist, you are wrong! That is not the Message. You are not supposed to have any sports' facilities and different

churches challenging each other. They send out leaflets to let them know when the sports and competitions are going to be. Brother Branham never allowed sports for Christians against Christians nor for the ungodly people against Christians. It's a Roman spirit. It's a proud spirit.

These people who are now following the message have the same spirit as Pentecostalism. The women cannot wear pants but they make something like a pants called a 'coolette'. The first time I went down to Jeffersonville I sat down and watched on, there were about twenty-five people there, I saw a woman get up, she had a dress, when she made a step, I saw a pants. I said, "My, this thing is strange. You mean women wear pants in the Branham Tabernacle?" She moved a little again, I saw a dress. Boy! My mind was playing tricks on me. I came to find out it was a coolant; it is a hybrid between a pants and a dress. You dead **hypocrite** your heart is in the world! As much as the prophet of God condemned those things in the Branham Tabernacle people still do the same things and they have a sport facility. God already said they turned, where the prophet was baptizing at the Ohio River, into a hog-lot and the vision said the Tabernacle would not eat the Bread of Life anymore. I am sending you West. And a bunch of people dressed in white were coming from everywhere and a voice told the Prophet, "feed these". And that is what I am doing. I am feeding the white-robed people today. There is a white-robed people around the world. Feed these with the mountain of bread! (*I Was Not Disobedient Unto The Heavenly Vision, March, 1945, Sirs, Is This The Time? 30/12/1962, para. 52-1, Questions And Answers 975-Q-268, 64-0823M*).

If this does not sound contrary to you, we have come to the **mountain** of bread and if we have not come to the mountain of bread, tell me when will we come to the mountain of bread? We are eating from the mountain of bread. E.O.D.H. is the mountain of bread. What you are hearing here is the mountain of bread. You ask, "Where was this mountain of bread, preacher?" Beloved, it was behind a curtain and the prophet of God was told by a voice, "Remove the curtain", and when he removed the curtain there was a mountain of bread. Can you figure it out? Come on children, you are bright enough, figure it out. Soon after that the seals were opened. When he went to the West the curtain was pulled back. The mountain of bread is in the Seals. Oh my, let me put something on that, Jesus said, "I am the Bread of Life that came down from heaven that a man may eat and never die." "You say, Brother Branham, what is the opening of the Seals? The opening of the Seals is Christ", the mountain of bread. The Branham Tabernacle today is pecking on smooth, baked bread and they would not eat much of it, because they are a bunch of white fowls. I am sending you West. Watch at a very significant thing here. You say, "Is that a prophecy?" Yes. "They would not endure sound doctrine", is a prophecy for the end time.

When the Prophet of God erected the Tabernacle he was going to lay the cornerstone the Angel of the Lord appeared to him and referred him to II Timothy 4:1-5. He said, "The time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine." Look at where the prophet of God placed that. He ripped the page out of his Bible and he placed it in the **cornerstone**. Now if you have any spiritual sense, that was prophesying that there would come a time when Pentecostalism, to whom he was sent, would not endure sound doctrine. And why did he put it in the Tabernacle cornerstone? The time will come when the Branham Tabernacle, with the rest of message believers will not endure sound doctrine. Sound doctrine, on what? Sound doctrine, on what? He put it in the corner stone. The Corner Stone is the true baptism of the Holy Ghost that they received on the Day of Pentecost. So, the time will come when they would not endure sound doctrine on the Capstone to come! They would not endure sound doctrine on the Token to come! They would not endure sound doctrine on the Capstone that is about to come upon the people! That was buried there! Yes sir! And the time did come, that Pentecostalism rejected Brother Branham, and the tabernacle itself, would no longer endure sound doctrine. Brother Branham said,

Quote W.M.B. Branham Tabernacle's... *You're going on to an old fashion Holy Ghost revival, or you'll be wishy-washy, packing around, and pecking like a robin on a apple until the day you die.* (At Kadesh Barnea 56-0527).

Yes. And they sit down there awaiting the resurrection of Brother Branham. He is not going to **come up** until we call for him. Yes! They that are asleep cannot be made perfect, without us.

Hebrews 11:40 <God having provided some better thing for us, that they without us should not be made perfect.>

WAITING & DEPENDING ON US TO BRING THE RESURRECTION

Quote W.M.B.: 52-2 *God having provided some better thing for us, that they without us should not be made perfect. You get it? These people who died in here are depending and waiting on us. So this church has got to come to perfection in order to bring the resurrection, and they're... --souls under the altar, waiting for this church to come to its perfection.* (Stature Of A Perfect Man 62-1014m).

Yes sir. There will be no private resurrection of Brother Branham!! And the end time Bride will call for him, when she receives the Capstone from above! Are you enjoying this? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*]

Oh friend, they would not endure sound doctrine on the Capstone: on the Cornerstone! This is worth repeating again. Beloved, I am saying the Cornerstone is the Token, and the Capstone is the same Token. But they are in two different ages. If you cut off the Corner Stone here from the bottom it would make a triangle, a capstone, and it will fit back on top of the pyramid. If you cut of an edge of the pyramid it will fit on the top. Even because what they had on the Day of Pentecost was called the **cornerstone**! But what we will receive in the end time is the Capstone!! It is the same article! The true Baptism of the Holy Ghost, unlike what they had in 1906! My God! I believe it.

Oh yes my brother, Pentecostalism has come over under this message! And we have Pentecostal preachers with the same birth, the same spirit, under this message today! When Pentecostalism turned their ears away from the truth and they turned unto fables; seducing spirits and doctrines of devils overpowered Pentecostalism. And do you know what happened? The revival was over. The revival was over. That is what **destroyed** the revival. That is why the revival closed! Even because the people had rejected the Word! And that was your former rain revival. So the Prophet of God said, *"Next on the agenda is a latter rain revival, and the Bride's revival."*

So now, they had no power to do all the signs that they were doing, like Oral Roberts, T.L Osborne and all the great men. And they did not know what happened. They rejected the Word.

So now, when they rejected the Word and lost that anointing from 1906, and these seducing spirits replaced the Holy Ghost. And it caused them to start impersonating Brother Branham in discernment, and gifts of Spirit. And you heard the testimonies and excuses for their failures: "The spirit is crossing." "These kinds goeth not out but by prayer and fasting." Lie of the devil. I tell you. They so misinterpret that scripture. Look at that scripture properly. It is not the demon that does not go out without prayer and fasting: it is the **unbelief**. They asked Jesus, "Why couldn't we cast them out?" he said, "Because of your unbelief." He said, "Howbeit, this kind goeth not out without prayer and fasting." He said, after hearing all this Word of God, go and pray and purge your souls to get the unbelief out of it."

And when you sit and hear the Word of God; and you read E.O.D.H books; and you see the Word of God; and you see the quotes behind them; yes, and you have an unbelieving devil in you! You better get down in prayer and fasting to purge that unbelief out and come back and take up the book and read it again! Yes sir! *"These kinds goeth not out but by prayer and fasting!"* Now if that was so friend, that praying and fasting will cast the devil out. The amount of fasting that so-called Pentecostal people do, they could have even cast out Lucifer himself. Some of them fasted for forty days, twenty-one days. I myself attempted a twenty-one days. Yes sir. When I nearly died, brother and sister, I ran and ate something.

So now, praying and fasting is not what Jesus was talking about, yes. He was saying the praying and fasting would take out your unbelief! And when you could sit down and hear the Word of God and speak evil of the Word of God. **Speak evil** of a man that is upholding the truth; sending out the truth to you through tapes and books; and would run him down, you have an unbelieving devil and you need a dose of fasting and praying. Yes.

When you will have bitterness against a sister, against a brother and you would not settle your offences, and you would spread and scatter those seeds right through the church, you are a Pentecostal **yet**! Because that is the confusion that goes on in so-called Pentecost, you are talking about confusion in so-called Pentecost like the Corinthian church!

And you are talking about wholesale confusion today through the telephone! My God! They will contact one person who has something up against the pastor in one church, and they would rattle and rattle over the phone! Husband wants to know how the bill is coming up so high. Check, your wife must be a **tattling wife**! Full of gossip! Yes, running down some sister in the church that she has offence against. And the same sister you have offence against and every day that's the subject! Everyday that's the subject! And your soul is getting bitter, more bitter everyday! Full of hatred! Full of malice!

That is what goes on in so-called Pentecost. And if it goes on here, you are a Pentecostal yet. If you cannot settle your differences in the scriptural manner, and would take up the telephone and just be talking to this sister, and the next sister, and the next

sister, and start talking and running down the pastor's wife, running down the pastor's children, running down the deacon's family you have a devil in you! It is a **seducing** spirit and a doctrine of devils!

Much confusion is around the message. They cannot control those gossips. They cannot control those confusions. I am telling you the truth.

So now, those same spirits from so-called Pentecost makes them feel like if they are spiritual because they spoke in tongues. They brought over that same anointing from 1906, which was not a return of Pentecost! Brother Branham clarified that on the Church Ages; pages 377 to 388. People came over with the same birth, the same baptism and their souls are not yet anointed and changed. The anointing of the soul equals eternal life. And this is what so-called Pentecostals missed, the anointing of the soul. My God!

Beloved, these messages opened a big field for us to hear many messages from the ministers at Bethel and at G.C.C. it opened up a big field! Now, you can see the two sides of the message. People came over with the 1906 anointing, and they are not looking for the outpouring and are waiting on the rapture, but their souls are not anointed. Now you see them surface right in the House of God. They treat their offences like Pentecostals. They would hate one another! They would be covetous! They speak lies! Hypocrites! And they could still come in the house of God and say, "Thank you Jesus, thank you Jesus, thank you Jesus!" You big hypocrite you! You will either get that devil out of you and get out that **bitterness** down inside of you and correct it in the right way, or you are going to hell! You will be at the feet of the Bride crying, and they will tell you to go to them that sell and buy for yourself! Go and work out your salvation with fear and trembling! Go down there and purge out your malice! Purge out your hatred! Purge out your evil speaking! Purge out your gossiping! Yes! Yes sir.

WOMEN PREACHERS – MESSAGE FOLLOWERS

There are Pentecostal preachers whose wives are **ruling** the church. You are talking about a wife walking up to a deacon and disciplining him! Yes, "Why did you do that? You must know when my husband is out I am in charge here!" Yes. You Jezebel! Yes sir! Collar the deacon! Shake up the treasurer! I am telling you that's a Pentecostal spirit. And climb on the pulpit and preach to her husband. It is a Jezebel spirit preaching, and sisters, she is an assistant pastor.

The women under this message are repeating it again. They don't climb on the pulpit but they are Pentecostals! They have a Pentecostal spirit which they came over with, and a Jezebel spirit and a bossy spirit! They have the spirit of Athaliah! They have the spirit of Delilah! Yes sir. And they will come in the bedroom and make complaints to their husbands and their sissified husbands will come on the pulpit and **do their** preaching! When you think it is a man preaching there, it is a woman!

That is happening right in the Caribbean, in the States. Under the message now, they brought over their spirit from so-called Pentecost! Friend, and the women under this message are as much **preachers** as the women in Pentecost!

They preach their message in the bedroom. They preach their message to their sons and their daughters. And you can see that woman very quiet and pious, like if she cannot mash an ant but she already preached her message in the bedroom. "Sister so and so doesn't like me, Ahab. This sister spoke evil about me. And you know what happen, that sister looked at me in a funny way you know." And the husband picks up her cause instead of applying the Word of God to go and meet the sister, meet the brother. And you hear the sissy comes out on the pulpit and doing her preaching.

Her son will do her preaching and her daughters will do her preaching without any cover on their mouth but they are **expressing** their mother's hatred and malice. You are going to hell if you are here. We should not have nothing like that here. I don't know of anything like that here in Bethel at all. No sir. We have gallant men, we have men that will put their wives in subjection, put their children in subjection. Sure, my beloved, we make children but we never make their minds and we could only do so much. Don't look down upon any minister because his daughter or his son leaves the house. Pray for them. We have gallant men here that would not **compromise** for nothing. Don't count them as compromisers, we are believing to the end for their families and your family. But you have those spirits and if you are a woman here having that kind of a spirit or its coming upon you, turn loose of it. It shows you have a Pentecostal devil yet inside of you. I am telling you that bitterness will kill you. It will defile your husband, defile your children, defile your brother, and defile your sisters.

Hebrews 12:15 <Looking diligently lest any man fail of the grace of God; lest any root of bitterness springing up trouble you, and thereby many be defiled.>

If there is a contention that raises up with that Pentecostal woman with a next sister in the church, my God; I guess some of you seen that; she will use her authority, she will use her power, and make that sister an enemy and persecute that sister with a clique until that sister leaves the church. Beloved, that is the same thing that they practice. That is the confusion in so-called Pentecostalism. Because that Pentecostal spirit came over. They brought seducing spirits under this message and doctrines of devils. When you say that the thunders were revealed in 1963, it is a doctrine of the devil. If you say you have the third pull temporary it is a doctrine of the devil.

“GOD’S GENERALS” – EXPOSITION OF THE LIES OF MR. LIARDON

Let me expose a fellow here, his name is **Liardon**. He lied against the prophet. I am talking about “L I A R”, liar. I want to ask you one little question: your mother or father put your name, Liardon, what did they call you when you were a little boy, by your whole name or half of it? What was your pet name? Your pet name was “liar”, “**come liar** boy, come”. Well, you have lived very true to your name. This man is about age forty, unmarried. He is a pastor, he is a historian, a lying one. All that ministry has are lies, so it is a Liardon Ministries and it is established in England, it is established in South Africa, the Philippines and the United States.

Now, this is going to reflect to you, in this one man, and it is going to give you details of the kind of ministers that represent Pentecostalism today. It is going to represent their pride and their ambitions. One remarkable **feature** of so-called Pentecostalism is that Pentecostals look at the preachers that arose in 1947 under Brother Branham’s Ministry and all of them desire to be an Oral Roberts, a Billy Graham, a great power house for God and this is the seed that was sown in the Pentecostal people. That is why they prophesied saying that “God will lift you up and use you around the world.” With that ambition in the hearts of men and women they fall for that kind of false prophecy. Now that is the spirit that is upon the Pentecostal people. Everybody wanted to be one of the big men that came under Brother Branham’s ministry and then when they cannot do that by the Power of God, they became impersonators that is the spirit of the age of Laodicea, notice what is prophesied, “Thou sayest, ‘I am rich and increase with goods and have need of nothing.’” The spirit of the age is an ambitious spirit. Pentecostalism carries an ambitious spirit. Now those same ambitious spirits came under the message, and now they want to reveal the thunders and they want to work the third pull temporarily, and have the people on the sports field and have the women writing books. My Lord, the time will fail.

Now, Liardon is an example of the ambition of Pentecostalism, including the women. Now, he is a writer of a book projecting certain preachers. He featured several great persons according to his theology and one of them is Brother Branham. They cannot get away from Brother Branham’s name in the history because he was the father of that revival and they already have it in the other history books. A thousand ministers gathered one time to honor William Branham as the father of that revival. Can you imagine something like that? Then they turned around and tried to condemn Brother Branham. I want to deal with this **liar** and I will be short but specific

Now, in this book, this man featured several people that were wonderful servants of God and he called them Generals. So you have General Dowie, a great man – the healing apostle; then we have a General here called Maria Etter: “a woman is a General”, and they called her the demonstrator of the Spirit. Evan Roberts: Welsh revivalist. Hear who is a General here, brethren: Charles Parham: the father of Pentecost. William Seymour: the catalyst of Pentecost. John G. Lake: a man of healing. Smith Wigglesworth: Apostle of Faith. Aimee **Mc Pherson** was a “General”: a woman of destiny. Kathryn Kuhlman : the woman who believed in miracles. William Branham: a man of notable signs and wonders. Jack Coe: the man of reckless faith. Poor fellow, A. A. Allen: the miracle man, and Oral Roberts.

There were no Pentecostal Generals. In one hundred years of Pentecostalism, they have not produced a General.

He is saying in this book that these are the Generals that he took out from the nineteenth and the twentieth centuries. He had to include Brother Branham in it. Now, this man **exalted** himself by his theology to show what the failures of these Generals were. Now, if a man is so great to take these great persons and show their failures, he's trying to show himself as a greater General. So, he showed the failures of all these people and their good parts. Then he tried to show the failure of William Branham, and he lived up truly to his name as a liar. He lied on the prophet, misrepresented the prophet in many ways and he put in many unscriptural items to judge the prophet.

SEVEN GENERALS FOR THE SEVEN CHURCH AGES – ALL WERE MEN

Now, I, a little nobody of the Caribbean, a preacher of righteousness, challenge your book. In all your writing of several Generals in this book, there was only **one** great General, and his name was William Branham. I will scripturally prove in a second or two that the title of this book is wrong. There was only one General, you included here. Many of them were true servants of God, but here is a Scripture that I will blow you to pieces with. There were **seven** Generals for the seven church ages and Paul was the first General and William Branham was the last General for the seven church ages! Come, challenge me; fight me on that. There were only seven Generals and God had the Generals in his right hand. The seven Generals, my beloved, were Paul, the second General was Iranaeus, third General was Martin, fourth General Columba, fifth General Luther, Wesley was the sixth and Branham was the seventh General. I am saying to you Mr. Liar, that you lied against the General of the seventh church age and he will meet you at the judgment, and **judgment** has already visited you in your ministry. When Christ chose His generals they were all men: twelve apostles, and seventy other preachers.

Now, Mr. Liardon, you have to be a shameless historian. Yes! You got to be a hypocrite to call Aimee a General, to call Maria a General, and to call Kathryn a General.

1 Timothy 2:12 <But I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in silence.>

I further prove to you from the Old Testament that there were **no woman** Generals in the army of Israel. Shame on Israel today that sends their women to fight on the field, because they don't know God as yet, but all soldiers in the army were men and all the battle Generals like Joab; even David was a General one time under Saul; and all were men. All of God's prophets and Generals in the Old Testament were men. So you are barking up the wrong tree.

Do you know what it means to be barking up the wrong tree? "You are a lying dog". That is an American slogan. Brother Branham used to tell them, "You are barking up the wrong tree." Liardon, you are a shameless hypocrite to call drunken A. A. Allen, a General. The man was charged for drinking and driving and the man died an alcoholic and Shambach and another officer who was under A. A. Allen went in there first and found him dead and they removed the bottles and the glasses, and then called the police. Mr. Cuffie in Chase Village, here in Trinidad is a branch of A. A. Allen. You can go down and see his house. It is like Nebuchadnezzar's palace. Any preacher who lives in such pride, luxury and Hollywood showmanship is a thief and a robber and has the spirit of A. A. Allen and not the Holy Spirit. He is a poor example of Christ and the gospel.

Now Mr. Liar, was that the name your mother used to call you? "Come liar, come son." Don't get angry with me for calling you by your baby name. You are a shameless man to put in this book that Parham was a General. If there was any General, I will prefer to call Seymour the General but yet he was not the General. Parham was not a General, he was a General like you and I will tell you why I am saying that now. In this book you never brought out the inside life of Parham and you had a reason for doing that, because you inherited **his seed**. You have the seed of Parham, you have proven yourself a faithful son of Parham, yes, whom you call the Pentecostal father that is why you hid the man's wickedness. I will now prove to you, Mr. Liar that you have the seed of your father Parham.

I am going to read right out of the Internet, this here concerning Mr. Liar, and it is taken from Evangelical Concerns and Charisma News. This news was published in December 2001. Let us quote this confession that was published on the Internet. He is of age. Let him speak for himself.

Quote: “Pastor and writer ... Liardon is stepping down from ministry after admitting to "moral failure." He is taking a three-month leave of absence to seek "professional and church counselling related to a recent short-term homosexual relationship," according to a statement issued on behalf of his ...Christian Center....

Liardon, 34, announced his decision this week... Liardon said: "As a minister of the gospel, I realize my **moral failure** has been inappropriate and wrong. I have asked God's forgiveness, and for the past month have sought professional counselling and other help. I ask anyone affected by my actions to forgive me and to pray for both my spiritual and physical recovery."

Yes brethren. The “power of God” in England, the “power of God” in the Philippines, the “power of God” in the United States inherited the seed of Parham and by his own testimony admitted to such a crime. This is his own testimony. He came back to the congregation and said, “Forgave me and pray for me, I am getting counsel.” And who is he taking counsel from? Some Pentecostal preachers right in his Bible School and from abroad. They completed his counseling in three months and they sent him back to preach. That is the kind of representation that they have in Pentecostalism. I am telling you the gospel truth; that Sodom and Gomorrah spirit has **flooded** Pentecostalism because they rejected the seed that came by William Branham. The Bible said,

Romans 9:29 <...Except the Lord of Sabaoth had left us a seed, we had been as Sodoma, and been made like unto Gomorrha.>

Oh God, that’s a wonderful revelation there, beloved. Because you accepted the seed that came by the prophet today, you are not wallowing in Sodom and Gomorrah. People who refused that seed under the message today, are wallowing in Sodom and Gomorrah. They have sodomy under this message, adultery and fornication under this message, immoral dressing, sports and everything because they rejected the seed from the opening of the seals.

Now that is not the whole story. Liardon came and confessed what came out, but then there were other men, **students** that this man was living with in the Bible College and members, and he never got married even at forty years of age.

Quote: “DITC Commentary: According to sources the above is not the whole story. Roberts Liardon was having a long term homosexual relationship with another member of his church, as well as others.”

Most of the students defended him. I told you they love a false prophet, why would a student defend him? If you are a sodomite, and you are carrying on a Bible School and you are living with the students, won’t they stand up for you when you are exposed? He returned to the pulpit. Let me tell you something, Mr. Liardon. You lied against the prophet and God **exposed** you for your lie. Hear me loud and clear: a sodomite is the lowest creature on the earth. The prophet of God said an immoral woman is the lowest creature that was ever made upon the earth but I found something that is worst than a prostitute and that is a homosexual. The prostitute was designed for her immoral act. But **a sodomite** was not designed for that and he perverted himself, so you are lower than the woman. I have found a creature lower than the immoral woman and that is a homosexual and the Lord said to burn them with fire. “Thou shall not suffer a sodomite to live.” Anybody who is hungry, go get some food. “My meat is to do My Father’s will” Jesus said.

Look how true this is, the law of the Old Testament was to burn a sodomite and you must not suffer him to live. Mr. Liardon, you are **not fit** to live, and the only thing to deliver you was the message of William Branham, the seed of God by William Branham. You turned down that message and you lied against that man. This is the age of Sodom and Gomorrah and she must face a burning. If God burned those sodomites in Sodom and Gomorrah, He is obligated to burn all these sodomites in so-called Pentecost where many of them legalized homosexuality in the churches, Protestants as well. In the Catholic Church, it is an established thing, and the Baptist also. Yes.

You are talking about a scornful bunch of creatures. “Charismatic”. You talk about, boy I tell you, that is a scornful, nasty, low down act. I cannot come to terms with that. If any of you young fellows have that kind of a **tendency** you better get down in prayer and fasting. A good young man who never even was involved in that, you could have that spirit around you, brother. You say, “Brother Bruce, what to do?” Get the Seed, “except the Lord have left us a seed we would of all liken to be like Sodom and Gomorrah”. When you see that spirit come around you young men don’t be embarrassed, don’t deny it, get down, pray and fast until you start liking **girls** instead of boys. Oh boy, you know what a nasty thing that is brethren, to see a young man lusting after a next man, hold him and kiss him in his mouth. It just makes me feel to vomit until my guts come out. I am talking about kissing a man in the mouth. You are a lower creature than a

prostitute. It takes a powerful devil from hell to anoint him to do that nasty thing. Dismiss that spirit from around you friend. We have **preachers** right in this message today who are involved in that thing. It goes to show that the seed was never planted.

Now they called these churches, “gay affirming” churches: Protestants, Pentecostals, Baptists and Charismatic. They dressed up these words of the Bible. God did not dress up the word. You are a ring-down homosexual, you are a nasty creature. You are a nasty creature. Yes sir. In our youthful days you could not live in our village, we will harass you, we will beat you, you had to get out of that village and normally it used to have one with long hair, and when the young boys meet him, he could not hang out with the young boys, they will kick him and beat him. Then after that, after 1963 when the message was rejected God loosed the spirits of Sodom and Gomorrah upon the Pentecostal people. The world is now in so-called Pentecost and that is why they could fit in and be members and everything in so-called Pentecost.

Mr. Liardon, God never called a sodomite to judge Lot, who was a righteous man, He never called a sodomite to judge Abraham on the hill top in communication with God. All sodomites were blind and the angels blinded some. For a man like you to wet your tongue and open up your throat as an open sepulcher against William Branham you are out of place and you are a dumb dog of Jerusalem that cannot bark. You are totally unfit to judge God’s servants. Totally unfit to judge God’s servant William Branham. You are a rotten sodomite, repent or perish if there is any hope for you. You are not fit for the pulpit. You need to **rewrite** a book now and show us where you failed because you were a greater General than all the Generals that you put in your book and you showed their failures including the messenger of the hour. I want you to write another book and tell us fully about all the wickedness that you done. How much men you kissed, you scornful hypocrite. My God, mouth to mouth, these nasty fellows, you make me feel to vomit. Tell us about these things, write another book and put one General in it, put your name on it as a liar and tell us about this rotten life that you lived. While you were writing this book against William Branham, you were involved in your wickedness. Show us your failure; you wash your nasty linen in public. You dumb dog and you cannot bark. This message is going to shut your mouth. You are a dog called the Great Dane. It is a barkless dog. You are the Great Dane.

Since you lied on our prophet God allowed that spirit of Sodom to come upon you. I will be dealing with all those men on the website that came against Brother Branham at some future time but we will get this out first, and we will deal with all their challenges. Why the followers of Malachi 4:5-6 don’t pick up these **challenges** on the website that speak against the prophet? They are a bunch of cowards and they are involved in the love gospel. That is why they are hugging up Benny Hinn, that is why they cannot come out and speak the words of Life, but somebody will do it. We are militant for the message of the hour.

I will just relate these lies. The lies that this man told are that Brother Branham’s troubles came when he lost Lindsay. And hear what this lying donkey said about the prophet, whom he recognized as a prophet: “William Branham, the prophet of God, had the gift to do signs and wonders but Lindsay had the Word.” Isn’t this madness? If you claim that William Branham was a prophet, a Bible teacher like you, don’t you know that Amos 3:7 said that the Word of God comes to the prophet?

John 10:35 <If he called them gods, unto whom the word of God came, and the scripture cannot be broken.>

I will tell you who Lindsay was. Lindsay was the **modern Judas**, making money by the ministry of William Branham. He wrote a book called, ‘*William Branham, A Man Sent From God*’, and he sold that book, and Brother Branham had to buy that book from Lindsay and he used to give Brother Branham ten cents off on a book. That is the Judas that Lindsay was. And Brother Branham fired Lindsay from the Voice of Healing and **fired** him from being campaign manager.

Then as a lying dog you want to tell me that Brother Branham had no Bible knowledge to match his gift? “He was never called to be a teacher and he sought popularity.” Moses was the meekest man upon the earth and William Branham was the meekest man upon the face of the earth. Brother Branham had the greatest Bible knowledge of all men upon the earth. He was Revelation 10:7 sent to reveal the mysteries of God. He was used to open the seals. He had the greatest wisdom of any man upon the earth. And the prophet of God fired Lindsay. And Lindsay is down in hell today. A modern Judas Iscariot came from hell and went back to hell.

Hear this lie that he made up on Brother Branham. He said, “Brother Branham claimed that his mouth was specially formed to pronounce God’s sacred name, JHVH, and the words of William Branham would restore the name of God and change mortal bodies into immortality.” You are living true to your name. I challenge you to show me **one statement** to confirm this lie. Brother Branham never said anywhere that his mouth was specially formed to pronounce the sacred name of God. He never said no where that he would use that name to transform the bodies of the people for the rapture.

Lindsay and Kenneth Hagin made up a **lie** after they rejected Brother Branham and he exposed Lindsay for his money grabbing spirit. And they made up a lie. They said that William Branham was a prophet but he went off on doctrines and God had to kill him to save his soul. “William Branham was saved but then God had to take him off the earth”, and they quoted I Corinthians 5. Beloved, that lie has **damned millions** of sincere Pentecostal people. This is the origin of that lie. It came from the modern Judas called Lindsay and it came from a man called Hagin who recently died. He was one of those in a laughter revival or drunken revival. They are the cream of the crop.

Beloved, the prophet of God said that when a man denies these fundamental doctrines the election is **off**. And Liardon went through the message and he told everything from Brother Branham’s birth come right down and about his fame right up to 1962, and then turned around to tell these lies. Brother Branham said that the election is off. Here is Liardon’s problem: Brother Branham did not preach the trinity, he did not preach an eternal hell, he preached the seed of the serpent, he preached the mark of the beast, he preached predestination, and that he was the seventh angel messenger.

Beloved, we as message believers believe the doctrine of William Branham because it is scriptural. We stand for that, that God is not a trinity and the trinity is of the devil, water baptism in Father, Son and Holy Ghost is of the devil. The seed of the serpent is a correct doctrine. The serpent had a seed.

Genesis 3:15 <And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed...[Ed. The serpent seed.] and her seed...>

Predestination (*Ephesians 1*). Hear this rotten lie that he told about marriage and divorce. He said that Brother Branham said that a man can divorce his wife for **any reason** and marry another. You are a lying dog! He never said that. Matthew 19 and Roman 7 is what we are quoting. And he said that Brother Branham believed the Oneness doctrine. Brother Branham never believed the Oneness doctrine but he preached against it. Yes. And the followers of Malachi 4 up to today do not understand the Godhead and they follow the Oneness doctrine.

My beloved, thank you for your patience today, but that has brought us temporarily to the end of ‘*Pentecostalism – One Hundred Years.*’ Ten messages that God has given me the grace to preach.

Thank you very much for your patience, beloved. Thank you for sitting and hearing the Words of God. I know you have enjoyed this. I know it has changed your entire thinking, it has changed your entire vision and as it changes your thinking and your vision. I believe that it will also change the vision of brothers and sisters overseas. It will go out in two weeks.

I thank God for the inspiration in formatting this cover; a new cover. He has given us the ability, and Daniel does the fixing of the covers always, but I just put the idea to him and tell him what I want, and the Lord has blessed him on the computer together with Susie, and they have designed this cover. “Pentecostalism – One Hundred Years versus Pentecost: The final Outpouring of the Holy Spirit. E.O.D.H. Book Fifteen.” How many like this new cover? [*Congregation says, “Amen!”*] Yes.

Quote W.M.B.: *We’ve got to go back where we left off at. We got to go back to Pentecost. We got to go back to the Comforter. We got to go back to the Holy Spirit, which is our Comfort. And when the Holy Spirit come, It will not deny any Word It’s ever said. It’ll stay right with that Word, for It is the Word. Amen.* (The Comforter 61-1001e).

So give Him a praise offering for all that He has done.

FORMER PENTECOSTALS TESTIMONIES OF DELIVERANCE - MINISTERS AND SHEEP

CHAPTER 13

After preaching the messages entitled, “Pentecostalism - 100 years,” based on other subtitles, there was great rejoicing at GCC, USA. The blessing continued at Bethel (the House of God). Eleven messages fully declared the facts of Pentecostalism. This created such impact upon the hearts and lives of believers that heard them, insomuch that after six weeks, the saints of God are yet rejoicing with joy unspeakable and full of glory.

Space was given them to glorify God by their testimonies, as they looked back to their great deliverance from Pentecostalism and such practices, even under the message. Such testimonies yet continue and may go on for many more weeks. The following is a documentation of a few testimonies which may edify our associates and other message believers around the world. By extension, they are placed in this book that some Pentecostal folks may take courage and come to light and understanding and be delivered from that damnable system of Pentecostalism.

ROY BARROW – MINISTER & RETIRED PORT AUTHORITY INSPECTOR

I greet all saints locally and worldwide, those at G.C.C (Grace Convent Church): Pastor Kenny Mcgahee, assistant Pastor Renner, ministers and congregation of the U.S.A., also Brother Watson, Brother Asserwathan, Brother Alexander and all saints in India, Africa, China, Germany, Philippines, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Guyana and all those that are contending for E.O.D.H. books and for another outpouring of the baptism of the Spirit, just like they had it on the day of Pentecost according to Acts 2:1 and Joel 2:28.

I will like to use two scriptures to form a base for my testimony:

I John 1:7 <... if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.>

There was a light for the Bride’s day. There was a light for Luther’s day, a light for Wesley’s day, a light for Brother Branham’s day or Pentecostal’s day, and there is a light for the Bride’s day. We are admonished by the scriptures to walk in the light as He is in the light.

Proverbs 4: 18 <...the path of the just is as the shining light, that shineth more and more unto the perfect day.>

For Jesus said,

John 8:12 <...I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.>

John said:

John 1:8-9 <He was not that Light, but was sent to bear witness of that Light.

That was the true Light, which lighteth every man that cometh into the world. >

In James 1: 17,

James 1:17 <Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.>

Among us tonight and I have witnessed thirty years: there has been a good and perfect gift in operation among God’s people in the form of His servant, Brother Dalton Bruce. No man is perfect but God sends good and perfect gifts. I sought for a man of God way back in Tobago, the land of my nativity in 1960’s.

I searched every radio station: Trinidad, Netherlands, Antilles, Anguilla, St. Martin, Quito, Ecuador etc. I turned my radio upside down. I heard the greatest preachers in the land, and around the world, great theologians and Bible scholars, but amongst them never a man spake like Dalton Bruce, for he speaks like one having authority.

The scriptures said that Jesus spoke not like the scribes or the Pharisees, but He spake like one having authority. The scriptures said: How knoweth this man letter, having never learned. How knoweth this man, Dalton Bruce letter, the Word, the revelation and the message, having never learned. God’s servant has never been to college nor to university.

I believe he has the inspiration of the Holy Ghost to speak the words of life that we have heard for the past years, without any error or **contradiction**. Job, the poet, said,

Job 32:8 <...there is a spirit in man: and the inspiration of the Almighty giveth them understanding.>

God showed His servant a great big **rock** upon a hill, on a narrow road and told him in that experience when he heard the audible voice of the Lord, "I will show you on the sides of the rock, I will show you on top of the rock and I will show you inside of the rock."

I was looking for a man who knew the scriptures and knew what he is talking about. I never found that man in George Phillips, my first pastor. I never found that man in Ternel Joshua Nelson, my first presbyter, nor Jeremiah Prescott, my second presbyter, nor Marcus Roberts, my third presbyter; nor in Barker, Leebec, Alexander, Rayon, White or the whole host of them, in my time.

But when I came to Bethel, and sat and listened, I concluded that this is not man, but this is God. This is His Word, and this is what I had been searching for.

Brother Bruce is the first preacher that troubled and interfered with my soul and gave me hope. He is not a quack. He has and knows God's plan and programme for the hour. He knows what it takes to save a soul.

I have seen him over the years, answer our questions, and sometimes when I think that he cannot handle this question and he is going to burst up on this one, I see the Lord comes and gives him the right answers, time and time again. The Bible says that the right answer cometh from the Lord.

Our pastor knows what he is about. He knows God's redemptive plan and program for the hour. He knows how to get a man born again and how to prepare him to receive another outpouring of the Spirit like on the day of Pentecost. And that is why he has challenged the world over, and no one has yet been able to take up the challenge, to prove him wrong on what he teaches in the Word of God. He has our full support, our full cooperation, and as far as I am concerned, Brother Bruce is a man sent from God and he is able to face the oppositions and heresies of the enemy coming from all quarters today.

Brother Bruce was shown three men in a vision: Brother Branham was in the middle. And he was told, "As your body is stiff upon this bed, so shall you walk with this man's message. And from since then, he has been walking straight with the message. He has never one day **changed** his doctrine and he has continued for all these decades to run a straight line on God's Word and the message of Brother Branham. God has shown him this message of William Branham and he has passed it on to us. He has not shunned to declare unto us the whole counsel of God.

I am here because God brought me here through an invitation that was given to Brother Chandler by Brother Jackson, which was extended to me. I thought I was just coming to that meeting and move on to the evangelistic field, because a group of us were planning to go through the Caribbean and South America. I held almost every **position** in the church. I was a preacher for ten years up until I came to Bethel. But God had better plans for me and for you. When I heard the Word of God the first time, I wanted to hear more. When I heard It the second time, I wanted to hear more, and continued to want more. And even up to now, I still want to hear more. I am never tired of hearing the Word of God.

When I came here, the first thing that the Word took away from me was my false water baptism. I subsequently got re-baptised in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ. I thought that was all, but as I continued to sit under the Word, It took away my birth. That is what pushed me into desperation after Life, until I came to clear cut understanding on the Rock revelation of the Son of Man.

As I continued to follow on, the Word came and took away my Baptism of the Holy Ghost that I received in Pentecost. I lost my water baptism; I lost my new birth and my baptism of the Holy Ghost. And tonight, and I am contending for the genuine baptism of the Holy Ghost that the apostles received on the day of Pentecost, and I am going to receive it

I, Roy Barrow, a former Pentecostal for thirteen years: 1964 to 1977, do solemnly and truly declare that this series of **ten messages** preached at U.S.A. and at Bethel, Trinidad, W.I., by our beloved pastor and shepherd, Dalton Bruce, on the commemoration of one hundred years of Pentecostalism, is the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

I confirm, fully support and endorse all the things that were preached by God's servant on 100 years of Pentecostalism, to be true, for I was among them.

The things that I am about to speak is not hear-say, nor did anyone prompt or asked me to say these things to pull down, castigate, criticize or degrade anyone, but these are the facts and my experiences.

I was born in Belle Garden, Zion Hill, Tobago. Five years after my conversion to Christianity, I migrated to the twin Island state of my country called Trinidad and lived at Abel Street, Diego Martin. Four years later I got married and lived at Church St. Petit Valley.

In 1977, I came in contact with Brother Branham's message and seven years later I went to live in a place called Freeport, where the Word of God is preached in its purity by God's humble servant, Brother Dalton Bruce, and where the holiness standards of the message are highly upheld and kept by God's people. No television, no sports, No bath suits, no mixed bathing, no high heeled shoes, no immodest dressing etc.

I can look back and say that I was not born in Mt. Zion by chance, nor did I live at Abel and Church Streets by coincidence, and neither am I living at Freeport by chance. Freeport is a free port indeed. It is the only place that I know of that had and still has the revelation that has set my sin sick soul free. Jesus said, "Whom the son of man has set free, is free indeed." The son of man came to seek and save that which was lost.

In my Christian travel, the places that I lived, from Zion Hill to Freeport was ordered of the Lord. The footstep of the righteous are ordered of the Lord.

My parents were Anglicans but my father leaned towards the Spiritual Baptist and Ethiopian Orthodox Faith. As a boy, I went to church and to Sunday school, where I was taught Bible stories and sang sacred songs and choruses.

As I advanced in age and approached teenage life, I became wild, having my own way, disobedient, rude and rebellious. I obeyed my parents when they were around, but when they turned their backs, I would either go to play, or head to the sea, river or for the fields. I would go there for the rest of the afternoon, after school and for almost the whole day during the close of the school term. I was a bad boy. I grumbled when my parents gave me instructions, but not for them to hear or see me fussing and rebelling against what I was told to do.

I was such a **disobedient** boy that my parent would send my bigger brothers to catch me. They never could have caught me, and I always outran all of them. And if they happened to take hold of my shirt, I unbuttoned it so fast and left it in their hands. I was a leopard on my feet. I outran all my elder brothers. I don't know how I was not hung by some cocoa tree limb, badly injured or knocked down by vehicles in my escapes.

In order for my mother to catch me to flog me, she acted nice with me and then grabbed me and let me have it. I got licks all in my head, because I was harden, but after a time, in order to flog me, they had to tie me with a rope while I was sleeping, wake me with blows and let me have it. Both parents used to beat me.

I was a fearless teenager. I had loved to dance, go to cinema and I cursed a lot, but not in the hearing of my parents, or elder brothers. I stole like flies, meaning that anything my hands fell on was gone. People's fruits were in trouble with me. One time I stole my mother's brook lax, which is a laxative. I mistook it for chocolate bars and it gave me a purge of my life. The thing nearly killed me.

I was such a naughty teenager that anything that happened in my village, they blamed my two cousins, Anva and Alston, and myself. I was the **ringleader**. When you saw one you will see the others. I was such a terrible teenager that my father, on his dying bed, for days, prayed and cried out to God that he would change me. I don't know he saw what was coming for me, but looking back, all I could see was prison term after prison term, or possibly the hangman loose.

One year after my father's death, a Pentecostal known as Brother Hensley Moore, came to live in the village, and he began to witness to me about how the Lord Jesus Christ came into the world, bled and died on he cross to save sinners. At the end of his witnessing to me, he asked me if I wanted to accept Christ as my Savior, and I said, "Yes", and I meant it. From that time a dramatic and drastic change came over my life. It was two weeks after that I realized that I had stopped cursing I was a "cuss bird", lying, stealing and being rebellious in such a way that I was amazed. The village was shocked and surprised and took note of the change that came into my life and was glad for me.

I later got baptized in water in the titles of Father, Son and Holy Ghost at Goldsborough river Tobago, and where I continued to serve the Lord. I was told that the next step was for me to get filled with the baptism of the Holy Ghost.

I wanted the baptism of the **Holy Ghost**. I recall visiting the Scarborough church for the first time, where there was a white evangelist, an alter call was made for all those who wanted the baptism of the Holy Ghost. I went up, the evangelist laid his hands on me as I knelt at the altar and the anointing of the Spirit fell on me. I began to rejoice with great joy. As I prayed and waited, some grumbings and groanings came out of me (something almost like tongues) but that night I did not speak in tongues.

Shortly after, the man who we knew, in the Pentecostal circles, as the Holy Ghost man, Pastor Hector, came to Pembroke Tobago, and on a Friday night meeting he was tarrying with those who did not have the baptism of the Holy Ghost.

He told me, “Just say, ‘hallelujah, hallelujah, hallelujah, hallelujah. Say it faster, faster and faster’”, until an anointing came upon me and I began to speak in tongues. From thereon I spoke in tongues, prayed in tongues, sang in tongues above many youths my equal: and even the adults in my church, until I came to Bethel, where the Word took away my tongues and put it in its place. I never practiced speaking in tongues. I could speak in tongues but I am waiting on what Peter, James and John had. Pentecost is built upon tongues and not the genuine baptism of the Holy Ghost according to Acts 2:1 and I Corinthians 13.

As a Pentecostal, I was full of zeal, zest and impetus for Christ. I was hungry and thirsty for God. I wanted God to use me. I wanted every spiritual gift and I wanted to be used of God.

As a young believer I ate God’s Word, I memorised my scriptures and I was a “praying mantis”. When I prayed, you could have heard me in the distance calling upon God and speaking in tongues like an automatic pistol. I hardly prayed without speaking in tongues. When that **anointing** came up me and I spoke in tongues, I used to feel way up in the Spirit, and I felt I could have taken on any devil, but it never worked.

I fasted but never for more than two to three days. I desired power to heal the sick and to cast out demons. I prayed and laid hands on the crippled and they remained crippled. I prayed for the demon possessed and they remained demon possessed. A demon possessed man from Pembroke who used to drink a large tin of tea and ate two to three bakes, was prayed for and the man continued to drink his tin of tea and ate his bakes. I knew of another **demon-possessed** case, when the evil spirit came upon that man, he became extremely strong.

On one occasion he ripped open a bolted door and lifted up the back of a Bedford truck and was running through the village shouting and saying all kinds of things. They were prayed for and remained and died demon possessed. We still continued to claim the baptism of the Holy Ghost but it was **not** working like the one they received on the day of Pentecost.

As a Pentecostal, I was not ashamed to walk the streets with my Bible, distribute tracts and witness to people. As long as there was a gathering of people, Brother Moore and I would grab the opportunity to speak to these people. We, along with one or two of the other men, spearheaded every crusade, which was undertaken by my church. I held almost every position in the church and I was a fireball for God. I was a little ram skipping on the mountain for God. I hardly knew what it was to be in the valley, except when I did wrong. But I quickly rose and was at it again. I never knew what it was to stay down.

As a young man, I would jump on my bicycle, ride to Speyside and Roxborough to preach to young people, and rode all those lonely roads back at 9:30 –10:30, all by myself, in the night. The roads were so dark that I could not see the palm of my hands. As a young boy certain fears used to attack you, but I pushed it back as I passed by the graveyards.

I attended many street meetings in the Leeward district of Tobago with a group of young men from the Scarborough church. After the street meetings, we ended up in the church and prayed all night.

EXPERIENCE

I recall one of my experiences that took place in one of the services. It was a Sunday morning, the meeting was so charged with the anointing of the Spirit that when I came from that meeting, I felt numb in my entire body, I felt air borne, I felt not on the earth. I was speaking to my brethren but I was in another sphere or a heavenly realm. In that sphere I felt serene, peaceful, sweet and holy with an awe upon me.

I was a little fearful and scared. To bring myself out of that experience, I began to jump, and stamped my feet several times to snap out of it and to return to my normal feeling, but it still lingered for some time and then vanished away.

VISION

I recall one night as I knelt to pray on the side of my bed, I broke into a vision where I saw myself on a green plain, and out in the distance I saw a white horse galloping toward me with a rider and a sword hanging on his side. As the rider came closer to me, I recognized him to be the devil. He came off his white horse and tied his horse on a wooden rail. From the same direction, way in the distance, I saw the Lord Jesus Christ, the identical figure of the **Hoffman's** head, coming toward me. The devil was angered and pulled his sword. I became fearful and fell on my knees. The devil started to charge his sword at Jesus, and he walked right through that charging sword without any harm coming to him. At that stage I was still on my knees where he laid his hand on me and he appeared to be praying for me, within his heart, without words.

In the drama I opened my eyes to find out what was happening. Then I discovered it was a vision. I closed back my eyes to see if it would continue but I saw nothing.

Thank God for breaking the power of that white horse rider, the devil, in my life and for laying his hand upon my life and praying for me.

I heard men and woman spoke in all kinds of tongues, I heard interpretations of tongues. I heard men and woman agonized, and travailed and shouted in the spirit. I heard men and women prophesied. I also agonized, travailed and shouted in the Spirit. The usual prophecy was, "The Lord is coming soon and we must be prepared to meet Him."

TONGUES

One of the things that amazed and baffled me as a young believer was a brother by the name of Brother Caruth who spoke in a powerful unknown tongue. He used to vibrate and shake down the place with froth on both sides of his mouth and spittle flying all over the place. But I came to find out that he was living in **fornication** with an unsaved woman. That troubled me until I came to the message, where we were taught that the rain falleth on the just and unjust. Sad to say, this brother, when he was exposed for his sin, lost his mind. In his insane state, at times, he claimed to be God, and other times he claimed to be St. Paul, and he said I was Timothy, but I never believe him to be Paul, much more for him being God. He ended up in the mental asylum.

PASTORS' ADULTERY

I knew of pastors living in adultery and still speaking in tongues. I knew of a good minister friend of mine whose wife was living in **adultery** with his fellow minister friend. That minister still preaches the gospel and has a big church in the city of Port of Spain. He still lives that adulterous life, speak in tongues like an automatic pistol and now claims to have tremendous healings and supernatural signs and wonder in his ministry.

He groans and behaves as a hog in his preaching and when praying for the sick. I know that he is demon possessed. It is not now he is an adulterer. He has been so for quite sometime.

You cannot preach, groan, agonize and travail in the Spirit like him. He has a silver tongue and is full with a lot of drama in his preaching, but he is a stinking, nasty, filthy adulterer. It always baffled me how a man could be filled with the Holy Spirit and live such an unholy life. How a man could live such life

and still stand behind the sacred desk and talk about God, and look right in the faces of the women with whom he committed the act. It is beyond me. Such ministers have more guts than a calabash. Such ministers ought to step down.

My minister friend had to run from this country with his wife to get away from this other minister that used to live with his wife. I witnessed for myself my minister friend's wife's face and hands used to be blue and black from **blows** that he used to put on her, and the minister and this woman claimed to have had the Baptism of the Holy Ghost. This minister always says that "God has a miracle for you with your name written on it." A bunch of devils! I cannot be such a hypocrite and claim that God is using me to heal the sick and cast out demons. You are a liar, you are living a false life and you are a make believer. Hell is too good for you! Repent or perish!

I knew of a minister who had no children with his wife, who went out and committed adultery and had a **child** outside of his wife. And is still pastoring and claim to have the baptism of the Spirit and is still speaking in tongues. He was one of the first pastors in Roxborough, Tobago. Is this the experience of Acts 2:1-4? No! It is what they received at Azusa Street. It's the rain falling on the just and unjust. What the apostles received in Acts 2: 1-4, they never went and committed fornication and adultery with it. No man could have charged them with such sexual sins, for they were built-up right and they had the genuine baptism of the Holy Spirit. (*Joel 2:28*).

I now understand what it means for the rain to fall on the just and the unjust, and power apart from Christlike character is satanic. What they received at Azusa Street was power apart from Christlike character. That is why they could have gone out and committed fornication, adultery, sexual perversions and pulled for money with it. But what they received in Acts 2:1-4 was genuine and they could not have lived such wicked lives with it.

I knew of a case in Charlottesville, that my pastor at Pembroke had the oversight, where a brother and sister got married in the spirit. This couple, along with others, used to shut away in the church and pray a lot. This woman and this man claimed that they were married in the spirit. "The Lord joins together." They used to speak in tongues, claimed to have the baptism of the Holy Ghost and went out and started to live in fornication and claimed they were married. They quoted the scriptures, "*What therefore God hath joined together, let not man put asunder.*" That was fornication, that was lust that came over that couple.

I knew of Brother Barber from the Diego Martin church. He used to speak in all kinds of tongues. He left his wife and went out and was living with another woman. He fell sick and before his death his brethren encouraged him to repent and make his life right, which he reluctantly did and went back home.

EARLY PENTECOSTALISM – HOLINESS STANDARDS

In the early Pentecostal days, you could not be living in sin and coming to church. You would have been put out or stopped at the door. The ministers now, have no shame. They beg for money like shameless dogs. They rob the poor people of their little money that they have to go by. They will make you empty your pockets and put your travelling money in the offering.

Pentecost taught us that John the Baptist was the last prophet and quoted Hebrews 1:1, and, "The law and the prophets were until John." (*Luke 16:16*). If the last prophet was John, then who were Jesus and the prophets in the early church like Agabus? Pentecostal ministers condemned Brother Branham as a prophet and preached him down as a false prophet and said that he went out of his mind. Brother Branham was God's prophet of the hour. He was Malachi 4:5-6, Revelation 10: 7, Revelation 3:14-22 and Matthew 17: 11. They, who condemned him, now claim to be apostles and prophets. But they are false apostles and false prophets.

I knew of a pathetic case in my church where the senior deacon fell sick and his wife wanted to take him to the obeah man (Soothsayer). He was against it but it appeared that he began to give in to his wife. He being sick, his wife a Pentecostal, was pushing him to go to the obeah man, because she believed somebody did him something. Everything the brother ate he just kept passing it out.

I stood up against the sister wanting to take her husband to the obeah man and she lambasted me and called me all kinds of filthy names but I stood my grounds. The brother lost his mind and ended up in the mental home, where he was treated and recovered. He was my best friend. This brother worked hard and fasted a lot and did not eat the way he ought to, and he hardly took vitamins, which resulted in him falling ill.

The women in Pentecost never practised mixed bathing, never wore swimsuits and bikinis and never wore immodest clothing. They wore full dresses, skirts and bodices. You could not have seen the impression of their underclothing, but now it is a beauty show, it is a circus. You can see the impression of the women's underclothing on the outside. No reason to doubt that's why the ministers and lay members are falling in so much fornication and adultery.

In my early Pentecostal days a woman could not wear jewellery, never straightened their hair, never wore lipsticks and **painted** their faces. The women could not wear pants, coulette and slacks. They hardly wore gold, except a ring, if they were married.

I saw woman slain by the Holy Ghost, fell down on the floor, their clothes lifted up where their **underclothing** were exposed, and men and women had to cover them with sheets. If that was the Holy Ghost, it would have kept their clothes down and not exposed their underclothing. It is a rude ghost. After they were slain, they were embarrassed to know they were rudely exposed like that.

In 1964, my life was miraculously, supernaturally and dramatically spun around. I lost taste for dancing that I had loved very much, for partying and for carnival, which is a National Festival that takes place in this country for two days annually. I lost taste for calypso music, country and western and sentimental songs, and all worldly music. I stopped going to cinemas. I stop chasing girls and I began living for Christ.

As a Pentecostal I attended almost every service, which was five times a week, plus other departmental meetings. In those days, I walked three miles to church and back with some of the brethren. As we walked those lonely roads, we sang those sacred songs and choruses, bubbling with joy and great happiness. I cannot forget those days. They were some of the best days in my life.

Beloved the Pentecostal world has perverted all those sacred songs and have brought calypso, rock, soca and dub into the church to see if they can win the world. You cannot win the world like that. The world has to adjust to suit the Word, and not the church adjusting to suit the world. This is the reason why the world has gotten into the church, and you cannot make out or distinguish whether it is a worldly song or a sacred song that is being sung.

I am against all these worldly **music** that Pentecost has brought into the church. They have desecrated the Holy songs and have put all these worldly beats to them.

In my church, the week was filled with all kinds of activities. There was hardly a day in the week without some kind of activity. On Sunday I taught a Sunday school class in the morning. Two Sunday school classes in the evening, and together with that, hit the streets for open air meeting, before attending the evangelistic service in my church for 7: 00 pm. I was a workhorse in Pentecost thinking I was fulfilling the great commission of Matthew 28-16.

One of the hallmarks in my Christian experience is that I can vividly remember when the burden and the load of sin were rolled away from my life as I surrendered my life to Christ. From thereon I experienced a peace, a joy and a happiness that I never had. I knew when my fetters, my chains and the shackles of sins were broken in my life and the prison in which Satan held me swung opened and I was set free.

I knew when the load and the burden of sin left me as I wept and looked away to the one dying on the cross for me. I felt like tons rolled off of my back, I felt light and I felt when the weight of sin was lifted from my life.

Jesus in Matthew 11: 28 said, *<Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.>*

My village was glad when they heard of my change and that I was living for Christ. After which I was invited by Brother Moore to a service at Pembroke Tobago and from that time have not turned back to my vomit, like a dog and wallowing in the mire and mud like a hog.

Azusa Street was not a return of Acts 2: 1-4, but a restoration on the gifts.

I said all that to say this: Just before I came to Christ, Brother Moore started speaking to me about accepting Christ as my saviour, and this night in particular, I dressed up and went to dance, and all of a sudden the music meant nothing to me, and as if it was way in a distance. I left the dance and I went home without missing anything. I felt something like a hush, a calm or peace come over me. One day I was sent by my mother for something and on my returning, I felt something came upon me and reminded me: "You stopped cursing", and I felt so good, so happy and a joy came over me and strengthened me to go on.

I heard and seen Arturo Skinner, Oswald Davis and Judith Brown. Later, the televangelist Benny Hinn. They all make a mockery of the **discerning** of spirits. They always make mistakes and blunders as they try to tell people their sick conditions, and it is not so. They are a bunch of quacks and impersonators of Brother Branham who discerned the hearts and lives of the people for many years and never one day made one blunder in his discernment. Check his books and tapes. None of his discernment ever failed.

We are not going to settle for any shakes, quakes and quivers. We are not going for tongues, which is the least of all spiritual gifts. We want the genuine Holy Ghost baptism like Peter, James and John and the church at Pentecost. We want the same signs, the same wonders and same miracles, and added to that, a speak the word creative ministry. In Jude 1: 3, Jude exhorted that *<ye should earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints.>*

In Ezekiel 47: 1-5, there are four measurements of water. There was an ankle measurement, a feet measurement, a loins measurement and an overflowing measurement. Luther, by the Revelation of the just shall live by faith, received the ankle measurement of the Spirit. Wesley, by the Revelation of living a sanctified and holy life, received the feet measurement of the Spirit.

1906 Pentecostalism, by the outpouring of the Spirit and restoration of the gifts of the Spirit, received the loins measurement of the Spirit. The Bride, by the revelation of Christ, will receive the overflowing measurement of the Spirit, the river of the baptism of the Holy Ghost, to swim in and display such power as the world has never seen, then go away in the rapture.

There is much more power in here, than Moses used to open the Red Sea. There is much more power in here, than Joshua used to open the Jordan. There is much more power in here, than Joshua used to stop the sun in its track. There is much more power in here, than what created the sun, moon and the great galaxies. There is such power in here that can roll worlds outside there and you can go and live upon them. The power that is in here can give a man eternal life, where you cannot die, just as God cannot die. There is a power in here that can change your evil nature, your sinful appetites and desires for sin. There is a power in this service that can give you the new birth and eternal life and can change you from within and without, where you will not have any desires for sin. There is a power in here to make you a Son of God and give you the power of the baptism of the Holy Ghost. Amen!

GERALD RENNER - MINISTER & RETIRED ACCOUNTANT

*Acts 2:1-4 <And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, they were all with one accord in one place. And suddenly there came a **sound** from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting.*

*And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of **fire**, and it sat upon each of them.*

*And they were all **filled with the Holy Ghost**, and began to speak with **other tongues**, as the Spirit gave them utterance.>*

I am Associate Pastor here at Grace Covenant Church in Middletown, Connecticut U.S.A. I was born in October, 1934 in a small farming community in south central Florida. My first recollections of religion, church going and Pentecostalism begin in the late 1930s when I was but a small child.

I have come not to preach but to relate some of my experiences and also some of the things that my wife, Norma, remembers. Some of our experiences are related for the benefit of people who may hear by tape or see the videos or who may read the book, "Pentecostalism—100 Years, in which The 1906 Revival is compared to True Pentecost."

Brother Dalton Bruce has abundantly proven, both by the Holy Scriptures, the message of the prophet/messenger of Malachi 4:5-6, William Marrion Branham, and the history of the Pentecostal movement over the last one hundred years, that the 1906 Azusa Street revival that resulted in an Outpouring of the Holy Ghost, said to be a return of Pentecost, was based upon a faulty doctrinal foundation that was established by men who, themselves, were not in "one accord," and some of whom were in an apostate condition. True, some of the men were sincere, God-fearing and devout and God honored their sincerity and honesty. Nevertheless, the manifestations, or lack of certain manifestations in the 1906 revival make it evident that the outpouring was not that which we expect and that which is required to prepare the end-time Bride of Christ to be taken up from the earth in the "Rapture of the Saints." The end-time Bride of Christ must

be prepared by a return of True Pentecost. Therefore, the true return to the Pentecost of the time of the Apostles is yet before us. We seek It and we expect It with all our hearts.

Our experiences illustrate the extent to which the Pentecostal organizations have **strayed** from Holiness Standards without which no man shall see the Lord. (*Hebrews 12:14*) (Much less, go in the rapture.) I will speak particularly about the organization called “The Church of God,” which, I believe, is similar in most respects to “The Assemblies of God,” “The Pentecostal Holiness Church” and other denominational churches. There are also many independent congregations that are similar in their doctrine. I will also mention some experiences in a “Jesus’ Name” church whose pastor was a member of the International Ministerial Association (“IMA”) and whose doctrine is similar to that of the “United Pentecostal Church,” that is, they baptize in water in Jesus’ Name—not triune titles of Father, Son and Holy Ghost. Otherwise, outside of the baptism, the “Jesus Name” groups seem similar to the Trinitarian Pentecostal organizations.

My recollections begin around 1938 or 1939 in the Church of God congregation that was located in Arcadia, Florida, a small farming and cattle-raising area in south central Florida. This was only thirty-two or thirty-three years after the beginning of the 1906 Azusa Street revival. I recall the strong, powerful preaching but not what was said. But I can remember some of the manifestations that preaching brought of “tongues,” most of it **unknown** tongues. Of course, the only tongue I knew was English and not very much of that. But there were “tongues” and “interpretations,” shouting, dancing in the aisles and crying and repenting—and some falling over the seats. And I can remember, as a small child, sometimes we would sleep under the seats and when some of this began to happen, we small ones would cower under the seats in fear that we might get stepped on.

I will be referring to “pastors” and “teachers” and “evangelists.” I don’t refer to them in the sense that these are part of the **five-fold** ministry. That has not been set in order. But those terms are the terms that were used in the churches that we attended over the years. They called the people, “pastors” and “evangelists” and “teachers,” “overseers,” etc.

HOLINESS STANDARDS

The Church of God organization originally subscribed to very high and strict standards of holy living including: **modest dress** with long sleeves for women. “Long sleeves” became a controversy: “Does that mean a full length down to your wrist or does that mean a three-quarter length sleeve, half way down from your elbow?” As time went on it became elbow-length sleeves and still later it became half way to the elbow from the shoulder. And then it went further than that.

Those standards included no **jewellery**—not even a wedding band; watches with decorative bands were frowned upon. Normally, if a man wore a wrist watch, it would have a plain leather or cloth band. Nothing fancy at all. It was there for utility, not for looks. Women were not to wear **pants**, even at home, no drinking of coffee or soda drinks (like Coke or Pepsi Cola), no lipstick or make-up and no cutting of women’s hair, no smoking or use of alcoholic drinks. “Divorce” was considered a dirty word. Adultery and fornication were strictly forbidden. There was to be no mixed bathing. Breaking of some of these rules could be cause to be “turned out” (that is, dismissed) from the church. Tithing was taught and expected as were fasting and daily prayer. People who broke these rules were considered to be in a “backslidden” condition and, in the absence of repentance, were considered “lost.”

BASIC DOCTRINAL TEACHINGS

The organization taught, and we heard this from Brother Bruce concerning the early Pentecostal fathers, when he talked about Mr. Parham, Mr. Seymour and others who subscribed basically to the same doctrines. The organization taught, as did Charles Parham a generation earlier, three distinct works of Grace: Justification, Sanctification and the Baptism with the Holy Ghost. Speaking in other tongues was the “initial evidence” of the Baptism of the Holy Ghost in a person. They also believed in the pre-millennial rapture of the saints. They also taught a Trinitarian form of water baptism by immersion (“according to Matthew 28:19” which we just read). And they allowed and ordained women as preachers.

Now, the baptism was immersion in water but the formula, the thing that was said over the people, was according to Matthew 28:19. The belief was stated, as I heard many times, that they would rather baptize the way **Jesus taught** than the way Peter said it should be done. Of course, they forget that Peter was the one with the keys to the Kingdom. Also, most of them do not realize that the “Kingdom” was the Baptism of the Holy Ghost.

They had a lot of rules, a lot of strict **standards**, but rules and standards do not guarantee adherence either to the letter or the spirit of the rules. By the early 1940s, the Arcadia pastor had begun to favor certain younger sisters and would not be corrected. I do not recall the specifics of what was going on but my parents, because of this, being greatly disturbed and grieved by the situation, left the church but they began to drift spiritually. In late 1944 or early 1945, the U.S. we moved to Miami. Around that time, we, as a family visited a local revival where we met my future wife, Norma, and her family. I was about ten years old at that time. We moved back to the farm for a period of one year in 1946/47. Farming was difficult and costly the weather was bad, my dad lost all the money that he had saved previously trying to farm and we had to go back to Miami.

ATTENDED BROTHER BRANHAM'S MEETINGS

In February 1948, our family attended the meetings of a **boy** preacher, called “Little David” Walker and also Brother William Marrion Branham. After Little David preached, Brother Branham gave a fifteen or twenty minute faith-building sermon and then called a healing line. I think we were there every night. The reason I wanted to go was that I wanted to be saved. At the meetings we witnessed many healings: crippled legs were made well, deaf ears were opened, blind eyes were made to see and “Water-head” babies were healed. (“Hydrocephalus.” This is a condition where water accumulates around the brain and the head actually swells bigger and bigger.) Brother Branham would tell the people to wrap a string around the baby’s head, cut off the string and note each day how much less string it took to go around the baby’s head. They were healed all under the mighty Power of the Holy Ghost in a man. And we heard about Brother Branham’s vision of a boy, killed in an accident, who was to be raised from the dead. (This was fulfilled in Finland some two years later.) An outstanding feature of these meetings that made a lasting impression on me was the great humility exhibited by Brother Branham. Although we attended the meetings and saw these wonderful things, I did not accept salvation until, perhaps, three months later.

During the 1948 Miami meetings, Norma’s father, Andrew Collins, who is well known to many, received salvation, threw away his cigarettes and went on a fast to seek the Will of the Lord. He became a life-long supporter of Brother Branham’s ministry. Also, in 1948, Brother F.F. Bosworth heard and met Brother Branham for the first time and, for a time, was his campaign manager.

After I accepted salvation in 1948, I began to seek sanctification, the second “definite work of Grace,” as was taught by the Church of God. After a time I received an experience that I accepted as sanctification and began to seek the Baptism of the Holy Ghost at around thirteen or fourteen years old.

Those seeking the Baptism of the Holy Ghost were invited to the altar to pray. Those who were already filled were invited to pray with them. Various methods were used to help “pray you through” to the Holy Ghost. One person would tell you to say, “Praise the Lord, Praise the Lord, Praise the Lord,” as fast as you can. Another might tell you to say whatever came into your mind, while a third might tell you to say, “Abba, babba, babba,” and just make babbling sounds and continue to do it until you had lost control of your tongue. Some seekers would be so earnest and try so hard that they would work up a sweat and literally get sick, go out and throw up and come back to pray some more! Sincerity!

A few people would claim to be “saved, sanctified and filled with the Holy Ghost” all in one night. However, many of those same people would soon go back to the sins that they had tried to escape—“like a dog to its vomit.” The church believed that you could be saved and lost and saved and lost any number of times. Also, you could receive the Holy Ghost and lose it to go through the cycle again. I never understood that. It didn’t seem to fit with Ephesians 1:13-14. However, I continued to seek for the Baptism. But what I eventually received was not like the original Pentecost.

Seemingly, all my young church friends received the Baptism after only a short time of prayer and, having received it, several announced that they had a “call” to be a missionary, an evangelist or to have some other form of ministry. However, I did not receive the Baptism for several years (1952 or 1953), although I went to the altar to pray at almost every opportunity. When, finally, although I was baptized in water in a trine baptism, I did receive the “Baptism of the Holy Ghost”—the 1906 version—but I thought it was the article of Pentecost. Following this experience, I was sure that the Spirit would be strong in me to fulfil John 14:12 and Mark 16:17. But within three days, I knew something was wrong. It didn’t work! It didn’t work! The Baptism in me did not do what It did in the Apostles; It did not do what Jesus said It should do and I felt no call to any ministry. It did not do what I had seen in Brother Branham’s ministry. It didn’t work! There was something wrong and I didn’t understand what it was. But I continued to claim that Baptism of the Holy Ghost for a number of years, until about 1964 when I essentially made a public confession that I didn’t have It. That led to “problems” that I have told about before.

During my teen years, I learned that you cannot necessarily believe something just because it is written in the Sunday School lesson book or just because a preacher says it in a sermon. In a Sunday School lesson concerning Jesus’ crucifixion, the writer of the lesson text, a well-known minister of the church, wrote that when they nailed the hands and feet of Jesus, “You could hear the **crunch** of the bones.” Immediately, I remembered the Scripture that says, “A bone of Him shall not be broken.” (John 19:36) I began to learn to be critical of things that preachers said, even though I was so caught up in the church doctrine that I did not then question many major errors in doctrine that the church held. It took time. As Isaiah 28 says, “It’s line upon line, precept upon precept, here a little and there a little. It took time—years.

MANIFESTATIONS OF “POWER”

During these years, I observed men and women shake under what was believed to be the Power of God. Women danced until their hair pins came out and their hair fell down. Sometimes men and women would be “slain in the Spirit” and someone would have to come and cover the exposed legs of the women because they were exposed indecently. Sometimes the men, shaking under this power would fall over the seats, the benches, the pews, whatever was there. They would fall over it and things would go flying. If people happened to be sitting there, all of a sudden they had a lap full of somebody that was “slain under the Power of the Spirit.” Somehow those things were kind of hard to reconcile, too.

People often spoke in “tongues” but never in a language that I could understand or even recognize. My mother’s parents were German. I could have recognized the language if I had heard it. I would have recognized Spanish. I think I would have recognized French. I was in high school where French was

taught. I never heard a language that I could understand or even recognize. Sometimes the “message in tongues” would consist of a couple of words, sometimes repeated. Often such a “message” would be “interpreted” but the “interpretation” usually was far longer than the message in tongues. The message might go for two or three or half a dozen words; the interpretation might go on for five or ten minutes. My wife can attest to this. Occasionally, a “message in tongues” would be lengthy, as was also the “interpretation. Interpretations were almost always quotations or paraphrases of Scriptures or general warnings of judgment coming upon the land—nothing in the way of specifics as Brother Branham taught and the way he tried to put it in place in his church.

Sometimes the “Spirit” would begin to move in the song service or in a period of testimonies. Then praise and worship would extend until almost noon (on a Sunday). Usually the minister, at that point, would get up and say that the song service or the worship was *so good* that there was no need for any preaching—“So, we’ll let you go a little early!” Somehow, that seemed to put things just backwards. As Brother Bruce was pointing out today, the Word is first. That is not to say that a service should not be set aside to come and worship God.

Other times the minister would, in the course of giving his sermon, begin to speak in tongues and “prophesy.” This might set off a period of unchecked “prophesying” by several people. (“Prophesying” meaning speaking in unknown tongues.) Since there was no church order to put it in place, the minister would have to quit his sermon and give an altar call or close the service. People would still say how wonderful the service was even in the absence of a completed sermon. You remember that just today, Brother Bruce told of women that would begin to prophesy and speak in tongues and even displace the minister from the pulpit!

Often the service would degenerate into a babble of people speaking in unknown tongues with no interpretation. As Brother Bruce pointed out, in I Corinthians 14, such “babble” was not Scriptural. Paul said that, if there are tongues in church, there needs to be an interpretation so that the church can be edified. There might be several people speaking in tongues at the same time. Paul said that it should be only one or two or maybe three, at the most, and that should be “in order.” And, if there is no interpreter, no interpretation, be quiet. Keep silence. If there is no interpreter, let him keep silence in the church. (I Corinthians 14)

It has often been said that, among Pentecostals, their knowledge of the Scriptures is woefully inadequate. Why? Because they don’t care that much about the Word. They go more on feelings and emotions. A lot of times, as Pentecostals, we would “look down our noses” at Baptists and Methodists and Presbyterians and people like that, because “they didn’t believe in the Baptism of the Holy Ghost with the initial evidence of speaking in tongues.” But I learned, over the years, that those people had a better knowledge and understanding of the Scriptures, generally, than the Pentecostals had. The Pentecostals liked their feelings and emotionalism better than the Word of God.

Over time, it became obvious that the pastor’s sermons followed some centrally organized schedule. Often, as I learned, the sermon at the Church of God was essentially the same as that at the local Baptist church or the Presbyterian church and used the same Scriptures and illustrations. That was often the case. And then I found that many ministers purchased their sermon outlines—some through the church official documents and some through other organizations that weren’t even Pentecostals.

MONEY COLLECTIONS

There was a strong emphasis on money in the Church of God, and, I am sure, in the other Pentecostal churches (and in most churches, generally, I think.) There seemed to be a preoccupation with money, especially the getting of it. There often seemed to be some project that required money—a building

addition, a new piano or organ, a new sound system, a new Sunday School bus, money to pay for Radio broadcasts, money to send the pastor, the youth director, their wives and certain youths to special youth meetings, money to send the pastor's family to the annual "camp meeting" or to the general conference of pastors and overseers, or money to pay visiting evangelists or to send to the mission fields. There was no end of "needs" for money. Seemingly, none of these things could be budgeted to come out of the general fund of tithes and offerings.

To pay for special "needs," a deacon or minister would go before the congregation and tell the people, first, how good they were, how wonderful it was that they were so generous and willing to help with past projects. They would then explain the present "need" and how much was required. Then they would ask for pledges beginning with \$100. After collecting several \$100 bills, they would go to \$50 and then \$20 or even \$10. After this, the offering plate would be passed to collect all the odds and ends, if there was any left. While the pledges were being made they would have someone counting the money as it came in and, if not enough was given, they would start over again—the same day! Pledges did not usually have to be paid on the spot but people were encouraged to give what they did not have and often what they had no prospect of getting short of taking a second job or sending the wife out to work. There were often calls for a "silent offering." They did not want to bother with loose change, they wanted bills. We think, "Well, a dollar is not worth much." It was worth a lot more in those days. In the 1930s and in the early 1940s, you could buy a week's groceries for a family of four for five dollars. You can't fill a grocery bag for five dollars now. A silent offering, they didn't want to bother with the change. Seemingly, they forgot that Jesus commended that widow woman that put her two mites in the offering. He said that she had given more than them all. (*Mark 12:42*).

DONUT SALES

During the mid-1960s, we attended a Jesus' Name church in Tampa. Since the church "needed" a school bus to bring children and others to Sunday School, it was determined to raise the money by selling donuts. Each Saturday, several adults would take a few children and quite a few boxes of donuts in their car, go to several different neighbourhoods and they would send the children door to door to sell donuts. Over a period of time, this bought the Sunday school bus.

I recall that Brother Bob Lambert said something about donuts. He said that, in Louisiana, a donut shop was completely ruined by a church going into the donut business and one furniture store operator was heard to say that he hoped the church did not decide to go into the furniture business!

Pentecostalism! Those things were almost fifty years ago. What is it now?

BIRTHDAY OFFERINGS

Those celebrating birthdays at the Church of God were asked to put in one penny for each year of life. Some churches had a small replica of a church that they would bring out and set on the altar. There was a bell inside so placed that when the pennies were dropped, the bell would ring. The congregation would count and see how old you were. Some of the more "mature" people circumvented this. They would hold the pennies in a certain way so that when they

dropped, they would go “r-r-r-r-r-r-ring,” so no one could count. And they would sing “Happy Birthday.” The pennies so collected were to be used for missions. The average birthday offering on a given Sunday was probably not much more than a dollar.

DAVID TERRILL’S GUITAR CASE

Tent “evangelist,” David Terrill, held a meeting in Tampa around 1969. He preached and prophesied and played his guitar. Brother Carlton McGahee wanted to see Terrill and give him a Church Age Book with the hope of influencing him to follow Brother Branham’s message. He and I, together with our families, went to an evening service and witnessed an amazing sight. Following several congregational songs, Terrill came to the platform (which was about five feet high from the floor) bringing a guitar case. He took out the guitar and began to play it as he sang portions of a song and to “prophesy.” All of the prophecy concerned money and how that the economy was going to fail, that the money people had in their bank accounts would be no good and that they should put it into the ministry of the Gospel—his ministry. He “discerned” that someone out in the audience had a \$100 bill in their billfold and that it should be put into the offering. He “prophesied” that he would put his guitar case on the platform floor and that the people would fill it up! You know, David Terrill was a true prophet. He went on for forty-five minutes or more in this vein as the people under the tent walked forward and put their cash, their checks and their “I.O.U.s” into the case. Before they were finished, the money could be seen mounded up higher than the side of the guitar case! Brother McGahee and I and our families witnessed that.

Terrill’s pull for money should be contrasted with Brother Branham, who said he never took up an offering in his life. In fact, more than once, Brother Branham “fired” people who made a pull for money in his campaigns. One of the people that he “fired” was the wife of F.F. Bosworth, who may have been his campaign manager at the time. The meeting was being held at a Christian Missionary Alliance church in Miami in 1949. She made a big pull for money and He said, “That’s enough of that. We won’t do that any more.”

SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS OFFERINGS

After we had been living in Miami for a few years, around 1953 we still had a lot of family in the Arcadia, Florida area and I visited the Arcadia Church of God once again, the same church where I had been as a small boy. We were there for a Sunday service so I joined a Sunday School class of older teenagers and young adults. At the beginning of the class, the teacher, a woman, took the roll and asked someone to take up the class offering after explaining the current need. When that was done, she asked someone else to give a report on the class fund that was to be used to pay for class social activities. They discussed some things that might be done and took up another offering. When that was finished, someone remembered the “flower fund.” So, another report was given, another discussion and another offering collected. When this was done, the bell rang signalling the end of the class period. They didn’t so much as read a verse of Scripture of the lesson that was supposed to have been studied during that forty-five minute period! In giving her apology for not getting to the Sunday School lesson, the teacher said, “Well, these things are important, too!” Money! Preoccupation with “money.”

PASTOR APPRECIATION DAY AND LOVE OFFERING

Pastor Appreciation Day was observed once a year. Some official would tell how great and wonderful the pastor and wife were and then call the people to show their appreciation by making an offering and coming forward to pin it to their clothes. Naturally, everybody would want to be seen to love and support their pastor and his wife. Contrast this with Matthew 6:1-4:

*<¶ Take heed that ye do not your alms before men, to be seen of them: otherwise ye have **no reward** of your Father which is in heaven.*

*Therefore when thou doest [thine] alms, do not sound a trumpet before thee, as the **hypocrites** do in the synagogues and in the streets, that they may have glory of men. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.*

But when thou doest alms, let not thy left hand know what thy right hand doeth:

*That thine alms may be in **secret**: and thy Father which seeth in secret himself shall reward thee openly.>*

PASTOR'S SALARY AT MIAMI CHURCH OF GOD

The Church of God pastor's salary is based upon church membership.

Sometime around 1950 my father "got saved" again and began regular church attendance. After a time, he was appointed to the church's Finance Committee. At one meeting, he raised the question concerning many members being listed on the church rolls who had not attended church in years, some living in "open sin" and some were not even known to the members of the Finance Committee. It had been a long time since they had been to church. My father thought that the membership rolls should be cleaned up and inactive names be eliminated. This evidently pinched the preacher a little and he commented, "Those people were members before I came and they're gonna be members when I leave!"

"Pentecostalism!" I think you get the gist of it. These things illustrate some of the things that Brother Bruce has been talking in the several messages that we have heard lately. What he has been saying is right on line. It's the truth. Pentecostalism that developed out of that 1906 revival was based upon faulty doctrine, faulty standards, faulty foundations to start with. We could talk about sexual misconduct, dishonesty among preachers, etc.

We appreciate that the Lord has seen fit to use us in a small way to support this ministry that is going out through the E.O.D.H. books, the Expositions of Damnable Heresies, around the world. We thank the Lord that we're elected to be a part of that. We look for a fulfilment of God's Promise at any time. Praise God!

HOLINESS

Hebrews 12:14 <Follow peace with all men, and holiness, without which no man shall see the Lord.>

Holiness is a big word and we who are trying to live a holy life have our work cut out for us. All around us, every day, is all sorts of unholiness, all sorts of sins and iniquities. The Bible says, “As it was in the days of Noah, so shall it be at the coming of the Son of Man. As it was in the days of Sodom and Gomorrah, so shall it be....” And we see that all around us. The Bible says that, in the days of Noah they married, they gave in marriage, they builded, they did all sorts of things. They lived unholy lives. Not that there is anything necessarily wrong with marriage. Paul said that marriage is honorable and the bed is undefiled but there must have been something dishonorable in what they were doing in the days of Noah.

Many of the Pentecostal churches have taken it upon themselves to call themselves, “Holiness Churches.” At one time in the early days of “Holiness,” that fit. It fit very well because they were very strict in the way they acted, the way they appeared, the way they dressed, the way they conducted their lives, but, I’m afraid, in too many cases that has long since been forgotten.

LET-DOWN OF HOLINESS STANDARDS

All of you have heard of Oral Roberts and his ministry. He had a very powerful ministry that came after Brother Branham. In fact, he went to Brother Branham and asked if he thought the Lord would bless him in a ministry. Brother Branham told him to go ahead. Around 1951 or 1952, my mother was healed of a severe and very painful case of arthritis in his meeting. You heard from Brother Bruce how his stand degenerated into a call for \$8 million or God would kill him and how he, in later life, embraced the Methodist church.

In the early 1950s, Oral Roberts’ father and mother visited Miami, probably in a denominational Pentecostal Holiness church. They were members of the Pentecostal Holiness organization and he was a minister. They seemed like very sincere people, very nice, very humble; dressed modestly. I don’t recall the subject of the sermon but Brother Roberts preached a message that we appreciated.

By the 1950s, and particularly in the urban churches, holiness standards had begun to be let down. Women began to wear high-heeled shoes and you know some of the things that Brother Branham said about high-heeled shoes—it throws the shape of your body off and it causes men to lust after you women. It also does things to your body that will cause leg and back problems. People began to wear jewellery on their clothes, a pin, a brooch, a necklace. Sometimes a wedding band was to be seen. Men began to wear flashy watchbands. Young men began to participate in organized sports at local high schools—football, basketball, baseball. Somehow, in my coming through high school those things did not attract me. I thank the Lord for it. And it was frowned on. It was frowned on but people began to do it anyway. The people who did it were not chastised; they were not thrown out of church or anything like that. They just went their own way and did it. But they were still “Christians.” Remember that the Pentecostals placed more emphasis on feelings and emotions than the Word of God.

In the mid 1960s, we observed young women, older girls, wearing short skirts, several inches above the knees, to church. That was right along the line of something Brother Branham said. Somebody asked him a question, one time, about “scandal skirts.” He inquired to find out what a “scandal skirt” was. Apparently this was a combination of a long ruffled underskirt (slip or petticoat) worn under a shorter outer skirt so the ruffled slip can be seen. Brother Branham made a comment about that. He said he couldn’t understand why a woman would want to go around with her underclothes showing. I think that is still good to remember.

Recently at a large Pentecostal church that I know of, there were men, apparently officials in the church, wearing their long hair in pigtails, braided pigtails down their back, not real long but they were there. Some women, on the other hand, had very short hair, cut really close. If you didn’t notice what kind of clothes they were wearing, you weren’t sure whether they were men or women. Women wore lipstick and other makeup. Many women wore dresses but they were often very tight, very revealing. Many women wore shorts or pants. At least one person, a grown woman, had on what I would call a “playsuit.” And when the “Spirit” began to move in the church and people all around began to speak in tongues and “prophesy,” this woman in the playsuit began to speak in tongues and “prophesy.” Some men were observed wearing gold chains and earrings. Women wore earrings and gaudy finger rings. The choir members all had on fancy robes.

In the late 1940s, after one of my uncles was saved, he came to the Lord, he had a television set. Do you remember what Brother Branham said he would do if he had one? My uncle literally did that. He took it out in the yard, got his shotgun out and shot the thing! He knew television was wrong and he never again had one. Now, however, most Pentecostals have their television sets.

WOMEN PREACHERS

As long as I can remember, there were women preachers in the Church of God and the pastor’s wife at a Jesus’ Name church in Tampa that we attended in the mid-1960s was also an ordained minister. I noticed that, while these women were ordained ministers, in most of those churches you did not often see them preach. I suspect, although I never heard it discussed very much, that they realized that it was a controversial issue and that the Bible has some things to say about that. Paul said, “I suffer not a woman to teach nor to usurp authority over the man.” He said, “Let a woman be in subjection.” How can a woman be in subjection and be up there preaching trying to exhort the whole congregation? I Timothy 2:12 strictly prohibits it.

We noticed that if the leader of the assembly has a particular problem, for example, he or she was divorced and remarried, then there is likely to be a large number of people in the congregation with the same problem. Whatever spirit is on the leader attracts similar spirits among the congregation. If you find a congregation where the pastor is preaching under the Spirit of God, you are going to find people that want to hear the things that God spoke and the things that will make you eligible to go in the rapture. We don’t want any of those evil spirits around here. So, if there is a divorced woman who remarried and is pastoring a church, there likely will be a high percentage of divorced women in the church and, possible, not very many men. And we have seen that.

SEXUAL MISCONDUCT AMONG THE MINISTRY

In Miami, a woman, a preacher, although I don't recall ever hearing her preach, was also a lesbian. It seemed to be common knowledge that she was a sexual pervert, even though the church had strict rules against that. But no one would investigate the matter. No one, no officials would do anything about it. They left her strictly alone—and she preyed on some of the younger sisters in the church, especially those who didn't have any parents in the church. She would make friends with those.

There was a pastor of a large urban Pentecostal church in Tampa Florida where my sister went and still goes. Three or four years ago he gave a heretical sermon. I was there and when he gave the title of his sermon, I realized that he was “barking up the wrong tree.” He was dead wrong. When he took his text, I just flipped over in my Bible. He told the people they didn't have to follow him in their Bibles, but I looked at the chapter and glanced down the verses and I saw a verse that totally destroyed his entire sermon—in the very chapter that he was using. One verse destroyed the whole sermon. But he went ahead, he preached verse by verse—from memory. Every time he finished with a verse he would go on to the next one, repeat the verse from memory and comment on it to support his thesis, his primary point—until he came to that one verse. I wondered what he would do with it. Very simple. He skipped it! He could do that because nobody was looking on, nobody was reading their Bibles. You don't have to worry about that here. We're not going to bring a message and find out down the page and our whole message is destroyed. No. No. You don't have to worry about that here. When he skipped that verse and went right on the next on, He never skipped a beat, just went right on. I said to myself, “There is a dishonest preacher!” In less than two years he saw fit to run off with a man's wife. He left his own wife, ran off with the other man's wife. This is the pastor of a big church, Pentecostals, “Holy Ghost” filled preacher! He could quote Scripture, as Brother Branham said, “Like peas rolling down a dry cowhide.” It nearly destroyed the congregation.

That's not the end of the story. The church officials got together. This was a big problem. What were they going to do about this man? This man is very smart, very bright, very influential, had a great program going at the church and was very well looked up to in the neighbourhood, in the community. The church officials put together a program to **rehabilitate** this preacher, this minister. They were going to rehabilitate him within two years so that he could go back to the ministry—but he refused. He didn't want to wait two years. He left the church; he went down the road and started a new church. I don't know how they ever put that in the Scripture. I don't know how they excused themselves for trying to bring back somebody like that. It's wrong. But, apparently, that is the way they do things.

PASTOR APPOINTMENT

In the Church of God, pastor appointment, “*appointment*” is for two years. At the end of two years the pastor either leaves and goes somewhere else, or the church might vote on him and reappoint him for another two years. If the church is tired of the way he preaches and his sermons are too long or they pinch too hard, they might just have the deacon board tell him that he won't be reappointed. So he leaves and they begin to look around for somebody that is more to their liking. They get names; they call the state general overseer and they get names of preachers that are available and they begin to interview these preachers, get their resumes, and settle on two or three. They will invite them for a weekend of services. The preacher comes and preaches Sunday morning and Sunday evening services and goes back home. After the deacon board has heard two or three of these candidates over successive weekends, they get together and decide to “invite” one of the preachers to be the pastor. Or, if they are not satisfied, they might ask for more candidates. (That's not the way Paul told Titus to do it.) When they call him and offer him the position of pastor of thus-and-thus church and he “prays” about it. He waits a few days. He's got to fast and pray about this—and see if he gets another letter in the mail from some other church with a better offer. That's the way it's done.

MINISTERS JOKING

Probably the most filthy joke that I ever heard in my entire life—I was in the U.S. Army for three years and I heard people tell things—but, probably, the most filthy joke that I ever heard in my entire life was from the pastor of a Pentecostal church. I can tell you that whatever respect I had for that man was destroyed. It was destroyed. That was quite a few years ago.

One time there was a Pentecostal group that had an older building but it was in serviceable condition, I thought. The pastor got a letter from the city zoning board. The letter stated that the building had been inspected, was in need of repairs, the cost of repair was more than the value of the building, therefore, the building had to be torn down and removed and the lot cleared within thirty days. I saw the letter. I read the letter to the congregation. I had it in my hands. I wish I had made a copy of it. The pastor, the next day went down to the city officials to inquire about this and find out, “Is this really true?” They looked at it and said, “Yes sir, it’s true. Your building is going to cost more to repair than it’s worth so it must be torn down in thirty days.” “Well, who can I talk to.” “Well that’s the way it is. You are going to have to do it.” Then the pastor got a little hot under the collar and he said, “Well, I’ll have you know that I am a member of an organization that has churches in forty different countries and we have papers and magazines in every one of them and I’ll see that a copy of this letter goes in every one of them!” So they said, “Oh, well, Reverend, let me see that.” They took the letter back in the other room and in a few minutes they came back and said, “Reverend, it was all a mistake. It was all a mistake. That letter should never have gone out!” The church was not torn down—at least, not then.

Later, I questioned the pastor about that and he gave me an answer that I thought was very unusual. What I was questioning was his calling on the power of his organization. He claimed to be an independent Pentecostal preacher, a Jesus’ Name preacher. When confronting the zoning board, he called on this organization, the IMA. He said, “Well, I found out I had to have a covering for my head.” “I found out I had to have a covering for my head!” Now, what does the Bible say about a covering for the head? Our covering for our head is Christ—not some man-made organization.

Norma and I used to loan out Spoken Word books to some of the people in the congregation if they showed any interest at all. Some sounded like they might be interested and we’d loan the books. When the books didn’t come back and we would ask about them. “Well, we never got around to reading it.” “Well, I don’t know just where it is. Maybe I can find it.” We told people that we had tapes of Brother Branham. We gladly would have loaned those around to people to hear them. Nobody had any interest in those tapes or in the books. After a while we decided that we were wasting our time. So we didn’t bother any more.

AMERICANA HOTEL CONVENTION, 1961

Those of you who have read the “First Martyr” Book have seen some of this but I’ll say it for the benefit of those who may listen to this tape or whoever might read this testimony in the new E.O.D.H. book that is being prepared now.

The Full Gospel Business Men's Fellowship International (FGBMFI) had a convention in the Americana Hotel in Miami Beach, Florida, about May of 1961. This was right after Brother Bob Lambert had been in Sarasota, Florida, at Gerald Derstine's convention. Brother Bob had gone down there under the leading of the Lord. The Lord met him there and many of you have seen a copy of the tract that was written describing his experience, "God Spoke." That was at the end of January 1961.

Norma's parents attended. We happened to be in Miami, at the time, and we determined to attend the FGBMFI convention. Brother Bob Lambert was there. He had been invited to preach but they did not let him preach. I guess somebody heard that he had some controversial doctrine about Baptism in Jesus' Name and people didn't have the Holy Ghost the way they claimed. In their meetings, they had a number of "converts." On Sunday afternoon, they planned to baptize these people. On Miami Beach, the nearest fresh water (more or less) was in the hotel swimming pool. The hotel did not allow anyone who was clothed to go into the swimming pool; they had to wear a bathing suit.

The announcement was made that there would be a baptism service in the swimming pool but everyone would have to wear a bathing suit! Norma and I heard about it, probably being invited, but we determined **not** to go. We did not go. That was an evidence of a **corrupted excuse** for a holy sacrament of God—one of the sacraments—baptism in water. We are commanded to baptize but we are *not commanded* to go out and *make ourselves naked* before the world!

Brother Bob said, "I was so disappointed at the Americana convention." He said, "Shame, shame, shame upon those ministers down there, public bathing, it's a disgrace to our God. Carried their Jesus down there in the presence of those ungodly women, naked, bathed themselves and talked and chatted with them. Even invited me. I shuddered and was scared to my shoes. My toes would curl up."

And he was talking to some young minister and he said, "Brother, you don't have enough money to hire me to come in public swimming with you. Son, you're not fit to preach the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ, if you don't know that much. If your Holy Spirit in you hasn't possessed you enough that you're not sensitive enough in the Spirit to something that terrible, Brother, you had better get back to your prayer closet and make you a contact with God." Full Gospel Business Men!

Brother Branham preached a message, "The Seed Is Not Heir With The Shuck," and he talked about how the corn comes up with the sprout, the stalk and the tassel, etc. I think it was Brother Branham that someone asked, "You know, you talked about Luther and Wesley and Pentecostals, what is the Full Gospel Businessmen?" Brother Branham is said to have replied, "Well, that's the fungus on the shuck!"

I think that pretty well covers my testimony. There are many other things that could be said. We are looking for something real. We are looking for a return of the same Pentecostal experience that the one hundred and twenty had on the Day of Pentecost, almost 2000 years ago. The substitute that the 1906 "Pentecostal Fathers" accepted will not take us in the rapture; indeed it will not even keep many from smoking, lying, cheating, stealing or committing adultery and fornication. The Prophet, Joel, spoke of an Outpouring of the Spirit of God to come in the last days. The Apostle, Peter, who spoke to the crowd on the Day of Pentecost, said that "This Promise is unto you and to your children and to them that are afar off even as many as the Lord our God shall call." That means even down to our day. To accept anything less than what they received is to condemn our own souls to the great tribulation. Amen!

**ALDWYN CHANDLER – MINISTER &
SECURITY OFFICER**

I am a citizen of Trinidad & Tobago by birth. I lived a life of drugs and sexual immoralities. At the age of seventeen I was at home when I had an experience with the Lord that led me to repentance. While on my knees weeping, my sins came up before me. I wept until my heart became soft. My desires for drugs and immoral living left. I just wanted to serve the Lord. A few days after, a cousin invited me to a crusade at the Church of God Deliverance Centre. I accepted the Lord Jesus as my Saviour and it was a wonderful feeling; my sins were forgiven. I felt at peace with God.

I never saw people like that. I only knew about Baptist, Seventh Day Adventist, Anglican and Catholic. I witnessed singing and dancing in the Spirit, speaking in tongues and interpretations. There were prophecies, greeting one another with a holy **kiss**; brothers and sisters, both young and old. To me, that was love. I was baptized in the titles of Father, Son and Holy Ghost. They preached about the Holy Ghost and I wanted it more than ever, for I was powerless.

There was a sister from Tobago who came to us for deliverance from demons. They were grunting as pigs and I, with other ministers, was in prayer and fasting. They had the Holy Ghost but I did not. They left me with this sister. She was big and fat and in her fifties. All I had to do was command the devils to work and they would start to make the woman pass out something like mucus, which was green, yellow and off-white in colour. I emptied buckets of it. The demons spoke with a man's **voice** and one said to me, "You have a commanding spirit, but you better get the Holy Ghost. Why don't you go and cast the devil out of your brother who is in prison?" How they knew those things, I did not know, but it was the truth, for I had a brother who at that time was in prison. I started to plead the Blood and commanded the demons to work. They never left and she returned home.

RECEIVED 1906 BAPTISM - MANIFESTED GIFTS

Some months after, I was in a "tarry meeting" for the Holy Spirit; which I believed I received after speaking an unknown language. This was a great thing, for I received power to do the works of Christ. I started preaching on the streets and anywhere I could; going to the hospital, praying for the sick, casting out devils, signs, wonders and all the gifts of the Spirit working in me.

One time, I went into a Catholic Church, which was filled to capacity. The priest was coming to the altar and I was walking up the aisle, calling the people to come out of Babylon. The priest fled as I stood there. Then two men held me by my arms, and being thrown, I was in mid air moving very fast and landed outside of the church. I was wrong and it was zeal without knowledge.

I had an anointing that came on me very strongly whenever the Lord was going to use me, and It told me things before they came to pass, and they did. One time I was praying in the church, preparing for a youth rally and we had a speaker for that night, a pastor, and a wonderful preacher. The anointing came on me and revealed to me that I was going to preach that night. No one told me anything up until I had taken the offering and was in the room looking for the minister. Then the youth leader told me that I would be preaching, the other minister could not make it. Another time in Tobago, a brother and myself were praying,

fasting and seeking the Lord. On that Sunday morning, we were all ready and waiting for the vehicle to pick us up at 8:00 a.m. When it was 8.30 a.m. no car showed up. So, I told them to wait, and I went to a room where I prayed and asked the Lord to **reveal** to me, by the anointing, whether the vehicle would come for us or not? The anointing came and said that the vehicle would come and I would be the preacher that morning. I told them that the car is coming. It came and we arrived just before the time of preaching of the Word. I had never seen the people before and the sister told the pastor that I was from Trinidad. He went to the pulpit and called me to preach.

One night, after a prayer meeting, while going home, I came out of the bus and the anointing came on me. I knew that the Lord was going to use me. I kept on walking and He said, "Stand up here and preach." There was no one there at the corner of Charlotte and Duke Streets. I started to preach and then one young man came and stood up. He was a backslider. I preached with boldness and he accepted the Lord. After some days of praying, fasting and tarrying for the Holy Ghost, I laid hands on him and he received the baptism of the Holy Ghost. Today he is still serving the Lord, on that experience. That anointing would not stay around if I did anything unholy, but if I repented and drew near, It would come. I was "teacher, pastor, evangelist, prophet and apostle." Something was wrong but I could not put my hands on it.

One night, my sister came to church and decided to **pretend** that she was demon possessed, screaming with a loud voice. I was not aware that she was pretending. The bishop began to speak in an unknown language: "Umbadah humbadah humbadahhi", and commanded the devil to come out. Then I leaned over her, she was on the ground, and I put my hands around her neck and started to command that devil to come out. I was choking her and did not realize until she opened one eye and said, "Aldwyn, you are choking me." It was then I realized she was just acting. No one else knew what happened. I told her to say, "Jesus" and she really said, "Jesus".

1906 BAPTISM DID NOT OPERATE AS THAT OF ACTS 2

There was a man who accepted the Lord after an open-air meeting. He was a bodybuilder. As we prayed for him, he began to vibrate and a demon spoke out of him and said, "I am not leaving this strong body. I am not coming out." I said, "In the name of Jesus Christ come out of the man." But the demon never did. I was ashamed and said, "This kind goeth not out but by prayer and fasting." I was trying to cast out a devil from a sister and the spirit in her was so strong that about four of us had to hold her down. She held on to my tie and began to **choke me**. I escaped by the grace of God.

I had the chance to see and hear the renowned "Apostle" Arturo Skinner, a preacher. The same sister from Tobago, who had those demons in the form of pigs, having heard of the reputation of Skinner, came to Trinidad. I thought, "We would have the victory."

One Sunday, at the Queen's Hall, the "apostle" was having a meeting and after preaching they brought the sister for the "apostle" to cast the devils out. He was dressed all in white and said, "Ocaparshanda." It was an unknown language. He made a lot of noise for about fifteen minutes or more, and commanded the devils to come out, but nothing happened, they refused to leave. Then he said, "This kind goeth not out but by prayer and fasting", which we were doing all the time. I did not know that Skinner was an impersonator

of Brother Branham, until I came to the message of the hour. But there were also impersonators of Skinner; an evangeline (woman evangelist) and two evangelists who are now "apostles" and "doctors of divinity."

The evangeline was at the church trying to discern the people. I was next in line to a woman who looked as though she was with child and nearing time to deliver. I heard the evangeline tell the woman that she was having problems with the child she is pregnant with. The woman answered, "No lady, I am not pregnant." Being next in line, all the faith I had just left. On another occasion a man was told that he could not eat because of a stomach problem; the man replied, "Not so, I can eat anything, even you." One of the evangelists went three places and made a guess about a woman, whose name he said was, "Lois or Loicy or Loiceana." No one showed up and at each place and on each occasion he said, "The spirit is crossed."

Then there was this brother who was filled with the Holy Ghost. Sometimes different parts of his body would twitch and vibrate and he would say that it is the Holy Spirit and he would pray until all his clothes would be wet. He ended up in prison for having sex with his daughter.

MIXED-BATHING – THE WORLD CREPT IN

Brothers and sisters go be mixed-bathing at the beaches. Sisters in their bikinis and brothers in their shorts. Though I was involved, I felt as a hypocrite, for we preached against women wearing pants, and that they should dress modestly, but here we allowed them to be almost naked in public and said nothing against it. To me, we strained at a gnat and swallowed a camel. We did not go to the Carnival but we enjoyed the "parade of the bands" and the shows at home on the television. The music of the world crept into the church with the fashions and there was competition in dressing. The women cut their hair and used a hat or some kind of cloth to cover their head. I am not saying these things to be nasty. There are people, as far as I know, lived a holy life, even more than I. But I just want to bear witness to the truth that the Holy Spirit that we received was only an anointing on the flesh and on the spirit of man, but never touched the soul to change that evil nature.

I came to find out about water baptism in the name of Jesus Christ and women preaching, and took a stand, and was therefore forbidden to preach or take any active part in the church. One year after, the "apostle" of the church sent for me. I went and he told me that he wanted to hand over the church to me because he knew where he stood with me. I told him that I could not accept his offer because I believed in baptism in the name of Jesus Christ, and that a woman should not preach and he did not believe those things. I told him that two cannot walk together except they agree. He said, "This is why I called you because you are the only one that I could trust. The others are underneath but I know where I stand with you."

On one occasion, I was preaching at another minister's church. The other ministers used to sit behind the minister on the pulpit. While preaching against certain wrongs that were taking place in his church,

the pastor there started to pull on my **jacket** to indicate to me that I should stop what I was doing. The more he pulled on my jacket, was the more I preached against the wrongs in his church.

Then, I was exposed to some of the books of the prophet. I wanted to come to the message but I did not want to be identified with the shame brought on by a backslidden preacher of the message who came from Pentecost with the baptism but his nature never was changed.

I went to the "Church of our Lord Jesus Christ" where I met an old friend known as Brother Jackson. We spent some time there and stood for the teachings of Brother Branham, and they could not prevail over us. One of the deacons got in a rage in a meeting and said, "Chandler, I hate you! I don't like your head!" The bishop of the church, in that meeting, had to agree with us that the evidence of the Holy Spirit was not speaking in tongues. He said that he believed Brother Branham was a prophet but he died. I asked him, "What about his message?" He could not answer. Brother Jackson left and I continued there as pastor of the church in D'abadie and preached on the radio. By this time I was convinced that the Holy Spirit that was in me was not **working** as it did in the apostles.

I baptized myself several times trying to master my evil nature. Oh what a wretched man I was. On the outside professing to be a Christian, but on the inside a prisoner to sin, a sheep on the outside but on the inside a ravenous wolf; reformed, but my soul was never touched. I changed the dressing of the women, but some rebelled.

FOUND THE TRUE MESSAGE OF THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST

I was just about to be ordained as pastor, when I received an invitation from Brother Jackson who told me that God was using a brother in the message of the hour, not with signs and wonders but with the Word. I was so excited. I told Brother Barrow and another brother, and we came to Bethel. We did not get to hear Brother Bruce, but he sent two of his taped messages to me by Brother Jackson, something that he never did. My God, when I heard those messages, "Empty vessels" and "Seeking the kingdom", that settled it for me. I told the church, "I have found a man with the true message of the baptism of the Holy Ghost." I wrote a letter of **resignation** and told my wife, "I have found the thing I had been searching for all the days of my life. If you want to follow me, as Sarah did Abraham, you are free to do so. But, as for me, I am going to follow this message." This was around September of 1977.

Brother Bruce asked me to go and visit the church that I pastored, so he and I went. On arrival they greeted us with open arms and asked me to preach. I told them that I was no longer preaching, as I said before I left. I told them about Brother Bruce and they asked him to preach. It was the hottest message they ever heard. He did not spare anyone. After the message, they said that they were blessed and wanted him to come again.

About two nights after, I took Brother Bruce to the head church and the bishop was preaching. When he saw us he stopped his message and greeted us. He said that he was one of us and he believed the message of Brother Branham and that he is in possession of the books. At this point in time he had no

knowledge that we had been to the other church and Brother Bruce had preached there. He hugged us and shook our hands. Days after, he found out that we were there and all the "brotherly love" turned into wrath. He wrote me a letter in **red** and charged us not to step our feet on that compound or he would take us to court. I showed the letter to Brother Bruce. He read the letter and said, "The blood of those people shall be upon the bishop's hand."

I sat down in Bethel and never did **preach** until five years after. I am now assistant pastor of Guayaguayare, South Trinidad, also a deacon and a songleader. The Lord has used me to minister to some of the churches in the Caribbean and in the U.S.A. I am under the tutorship of Brother Dalton Bruce, whose life is blameless before all. A man who lives what he teaches. One of the only preachers in the entire world who gives to the people while others beg the people. The people are not perfect but are striving towards perfection. Our doctrine has never changed and will never change. Thank God, for our ministers are of one mind, humble and are against pride. I have fully given over my spirit to the truth of God's Word under Brother Dalton Bruce. I am now contending for the true Pentecost, and challenge both the living and the dead, and none can stand and prevail against this because it is God.

The whole creation is groaning until now, waiting for this outpouring. It would take a whole book to tell of all my experiences, good or bad. I thank the Lord Jesus for bringing me out of the Laodicean condition I was in. Praise be to God for his message by the seventh angel messenger to the churches in Laodicea. Thank God for a gift in this hour, for bringing me out of Pentecostalism and taking it out of me. These things are true. I am a witness and I am contending for the **outpouring** of the Spirit.

The message of "One hundred years of Pentecostalism", preached by Brother Dalton Bruce is the most powerful message I have ever heard. The clarity and dividing line, the exposition of Lucifer to Satan, in my own life; even the place that Judas sat in and still was lost. I never saw the children of Israel in the book of Corinthians or the Azusa Street experience. I have heard many messages preached by Brother Bruce, but this was a collection of them all. There was such an anointing and simplicity and revelation that left no room for unbelief. To me it is the message of the kingdom, and this same message, if never preach again, shall lead us into the great outpouring.

This, to me, is what I call the headstone message. It has revealed my darkness, wretchedness, nakedness, blindness, poverty, and the miserable person I was, though religious. Surely it is the goodness of the Lord that has led us to repentance. It is as though I am being born all over again by the incorruptible seed Word from the opening of the seals, and now, obedience of faith is leading me to the token.

There is enough **power** behind these messages to raise all the dead from the grave. I testify that all the ministers that have submitted themselves unto this ministry under Brother Bruce, are all of one mind, they are not after money, women or popularity, but are set for the defence of this token message.

Our assistant pastor, Sookdeo Ramnarine, is a very humble man indeed. Pastor of Grace Covenant Church in the U.S.A, Brother Kenny Mcgahee, is also a very humble person. I greet you all in India, Africa, Europe, Philippines, South America, the Caribbean, and wherever God's children are. Brother Bruce has never changed his doctrine. At no time had he gone into fanaticism. He has always stayed in the middle of the road running a straight line.

There is a being that is connected to Brother Bruce that loves me very much. I can sing all the songs. I am so revived; a love spirit is around me to love all. Whatever I do it is from the inspiration of this message. It has lifted me up to a place that I have no desire to leave except it is to go higher. Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord.

Let us pray. Oh Lord, Father God, the voices of innumerable company of angels cannot express our gratitude. All that we are, we owe it all to Thee. Lord Jesus, thank you for this great deliverance. Oh Lord, I bear witness that your Word is truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I bear witness that this revelation shall go into all the world and catch the elect in this end time here. I thank you for the mercy that has come along with this exercise, Lord. Oh God, for truly, by mercy and truth iniquity is purged and by the fear of the Lord men depart from evil. Thank you for thy servant, Brother Bruce; your goodness and mercy bottled up in the simplicity of human flesh. Thank you Father for the Word you have put into his heart that he may speak it unto us, Lord, for without that gift we could not even hear. "How can we hear without a preacher?" We thank you for him. We ask you to bless him; yea, we put all our faith together, all our strength, all of our minds. Anoint your gift, anoint your servant, protect him Lord and use him mightily, use him to shake down the kingdom of Satan. Lord, already I can see the impact of these messages out there, much more when they are anointed by the true outpouring of the Holy Ghost. I believe this will be a forerunner.

All I want to do is sing and shout and dance and praise the Lord. It has put life into my **soul**; it has rekindled my zeal in me as when I first started out under Pentecostalism. Lord, I feel I can run with the footmen, the horsemen and with the swelling of Jordan, as if I can run through a troop and take the land. I say, "We are more than able; let us go up at once and take the land." Forgive me, if I have over-expressed myself, Lord, but this is just bubbling in me. I pray that the same inspiration on me would pass on to others. Much has been forgiven and we shall love much. Thank you for this great deliverance. May you guide and protect your people from all evil that shall come against us because of these messages. I know it shall do damage to the kingdom of Satan and he would not like that, but you are greater than the devil, Lord, and shall lift up a standard for us. I commit all things into thy hands, in Jesus precious name. Amen.

SISTER MYRNA BOXHILL - WIDOW

I was a witness of these things from a very young child. I grew up in Pentecost and I was sincere as a child. I believed in the baptism of the Holy Ghost, however, I was very confused about the behavioural pattern of those who claimed they had the baptism of the Holy Ghost.

PEOPLE MANIFESTED GIFTS OF THE SPIRIT YET THEIR LIVES WERE NOT RIGHT

I knew of people who spoke in tongues yet their lives were not straight. I knew of others who spoke in tongues, had the manifestation of different gifts of the Spirit and were living very clean lives. I knew of one woman who acted very strange when she said the Holy Ghost came upon her. Her voice was distorted as that of a man. She would disturb the song service, singing very loudly and out of chord. She did not use a microphone yet people would hear her from a distance. She had a very strange tongue which made me wonder as a youth. One night we had a prayer meeting and this woman started acting very strange. My mother, who was fasting at the time, drew closer to this woman and started praying for her. The next thing we knew is that the woman was stretching out on the ground and the spirit started speaking out of her in a man's voice saying, "My time is expired". My mother started praying more, realising that it was not the Holy Spirit. The woman, by this time, was so distorted in her face, that her eyes were bulging out of her head. She took out her wedding band and said, "Give this to my husband." She felt she was going to die.

With much prayer that night the entire church bound themselves together and insisted that the demon had to leave this woman. The battle was fierce and long. As children, we were very fearful. It was an awesome experience. For days, this woman was very sick, until supernaturally the hand of the Lord did intervene and helped the woman. I saw others climbed on chairs hysterically, supposing to be filled with the Holy Spirit. Others lying on the ground, supposedly filled with the Holy Spirit, their wigs flying off their heads, women running with sheets to cover their nakedness. Then I thought to myself, "I would like to have to the Holy Ghost but not in that fashion." I did not want to blaspheme against the Holy Ghost but I was very troubled in my mind and I knew some were genuine, I knew some were demon possessed and I also knew some of them were working up themselves in a frenzy. So, I took a position where I did not doubt that there is the genuine anointing but I had problems with those who spoke in tongues and lived nothing.

After a while I became very formal. I was a good observer and was afraid to yield myself to any spirit I was not sure about. Just then I felt very drained as if I had reached the end of my Christian walk, but I knew I did not reach my final destination and I did not know where to turn. I stopped going to church as regular as I used to go because from the pulpit to the pew needed a revival. As God had it, I changed residence and came in contact with my precious Sister Cindy who has gone on. She invited me to Bethel (The House of God). I heard things I had not heard before, yet something within was saying, "I believe this is the truth." I understood quickly what was required. I had to make my decision. The price was heavy and hard, however, His grace is sufficient for me. I understood clearly now what organisation had and still has, what the early church had on the day of Pentecost and what we are now looking forward to. As the prophet said, "The Token or Perish", I now press towards the mark of the high calling in Christ Jesus.

SAMUEL JONES – MINISTER & RETIRED

ESTATE SEARGENT

I am from Bethel, Trinidad. I grew up under Baptist parentage. Having no choice, I went along with my parents in obedience. As I grew older and read the Bible, I found out that practices of "The Faith", as it was termed, were contrary to what I read. I then questioned the immoral lifestyles of fornication and adultery of some of the leaders and members (a condition I had left in the world) and the purpose of their rituals. This caused disturbances which resulted in many heated debates, for a long time.

Around that time, we met and joined with some other Baptist brethren, who were having similar problems. With the **quest** for truth, we all got together and formed a study group, and assumed a name: "Free Baptist." We met a Preacher from South Trinidad, by the name of Dr. Peter Francis, who had also come

out from the Spiritual Baptist faith and became a Full Gospel Minister. This association took us to several Full Gospel Churches throughout the country. We grew in numbers and established a Fellowship, with Brother Errol Edwards as the pastor.

Some time later, Brother Errol was introduced to "Apostle" Baird of Faith Revival Ministries, who is a renowned Bible Teacher in this country. He advised us to attend an "Advanced Ministry Class" for two years at his Assembly for a better Pentecostal understanding. Brother Edwards, Brother Aldwyn James and I complied, from which we attained **Certificates** from that exercise.

THEY TAUGHT US HOW TO RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST

Out of this association we had Ministers from Faith Revival visiting us from time to time who taught us how to receive the Holy Ghost, and after tarrying with us, some of the Brethren received it, and spoke in tongues. This, we believed then, was "the initial evidence".

We then registered under the name of CHRIST GOSPEL ASSEMBLY LTD. at Montrose Village, Chaguanas, in Central Trinidad, with "Apostle" Baird being one of the Directors.

We then came in contact with an Evangelist from New Jersey, U.S.A. by the name of Jacob James, who preached to us knowledge on the scriptures that we never heard before. This birthed much confidence in our hearts towards him, and because of this, we allowed him to have the oversight over our group when he was in Trinidad.

My wife and I had the opportunity to visit his assembly in New Jersey, U.S.A. in the eighties, where he showed us a plot of land that he said was once occupied by followers of Brother Branham, and when he was at my home I saw some Spoken Word Books in his Bible case. I later found out that the "Truths" by which he had influenced our minds were obtained from the **messages** of our prophet, William Marrion Branham, which he hybridized with Pentecostalism.

Pastor James came to Trinidad and held some meetings, during which he rebaptized most of the believers, in the Name of Jesus Christ.

A special "cottage meeting" was called for those who needed to be **filled** with the Holy Ghost. In that meeting he taught on the Holy Ghost baptism, which we tarried for, under his watchful eyes. We were taught to say, "Hallelujah! Hallelujah! Hallelujah! repeatedly", which we did. I experienced uttering strange sounds, while the tutor complimented us, to continue, and prompted us and said, "Give it sound! Give it sound! Speak no English! Speak no English! No English! No English!" In the space of half an hour everyone in the house was speaking in **tongues** and crying. Our voices then somehow were amplified by the tongues with much rejoicing. It was a wonderful experience. We were then assured that we had the baptism of the Holy Ghost, and we all believed that.

We were advised by him that from then on we must continue to speak our new language whenever we are alone in our cars, wind up our windows and fellowship with the Spirit.

Out of these experiences, Sisters Jones and Daly were outstanding in speaking in tongues and interpretations, respectively. Brother Daly was the only brother in the assembly who never received the "Holy Ghost". This got him frustrated that he almost backslid. Had it not been for our beloved Pastor Dalton Bruce, whom the Lord had sent our way, the brother would have no longer been with us.

DISSATISFACTION

After several **years** of praying and fasting with hope to see the reality of the power of God we read of in the Bible, we were dissatisfied and wondered what next must be done because we desired to go on. A deeper hunger and thirst stepped in, but was not fulfilled.

On Pastor James return, I asked him, "How is it that we who now have the Holy Ghost are unable to experience and to do the things the apostles did?" His answer was that "After Jesus was baptized, He went into the wilderness, fasted, and then came out in the power of the Spirit." This answer brought about a greater desperation to further seek God.

About that same time Brother Errol preached to us that we “have to make a turn.” Some time after a co-worker named Mungal Ramnarine, a deacon at Bethel, extended an invitation to me to attend some special meetings. I attended those meetings and while the preacher, Brother Dalton Bruce, was delivering his message, he said, “There are some people who jumped out from a denominational ship, jumped in a Pirogue and are going around in circles with no sense of direction.

Immediately, I knew that I was that man in the Pirogue. Something about the **atmosphere** in that place brought about a peace in me. Right there and then I concluded that I was not returning to my former Assembly, but in obedience, I went for a short while to encourage the brethren to come and hear this great truth. I also invited Pastor Edwards who gladly accepted the invitation and complied. After the meeting he expressed thankfulness and desired to have his congregation hear what he had heard.

Around that same time, Pastor James from the U.S.A., surprisingly called informing us of an unexpected visit. We suspected that he was informed about our new move and wanted to stop it, but continued to attend the meetings. He was greatly disappointed, and had no other choice but to accompany us.

On that particular night, the Lord had Pastor Dalton Bruce to speak about all the "ills" of Pentecostalism, which had the evangelist a **nervous** man on his seat. On our return home he lectured to me all through the night until the morning, trying to turn me away from what I had heard. When he realized that he was unable to do so, he cut short his visit.

Before leaving he asked to speak to the believers, with departing words as "I am not a Prophet, but I am prophesying that this Fellowship would not be the same again, mark my words".

DELIVERANCE FROM RELIGIOUS DECEPTION

Brother Bruce came to our assembly at the request of our then Pastor Edwards, after the special meetings at Bethel, and ministered to the Saints for three services. He rightly divided the Word of truth, which mightily delivered us from religious deception. The Word we heard from Pastor Bruce stripped us of all we thought we had known.

Ninety Percent of the congregation went over to fellowship at Bethel and were rebaptized in the only form of Christian baptism, which is in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ. After listening to Pastor Dalton Bruce’s messages on “Pentecostalism – One Hundred Years”, where he stated that 1906 was a mixture of the genuine anointing and demon power, looking back at the spiritual manifestations I had seen and experienced in both Baptist and so-called Pentecost, I was identified in that statement.

Thank God who had given me ears to hear and a heart to believe when the unadulterated Word was delivered to me. Amazing Grace would always be my song of praise. My Pentecostal experience could not have qualified me for the rapture. I am sure that what I am now contending for is more than able to do so, as I must have the token or perish, according to the message of Malachi 4:5-6. Amen!

VINCENT JOSEPH – RETIRED ENGINEER

I was born in the Catholic institution and could never understand what the priest was saying.

After I got to the age where I felt I could now choose my way of life, the climax of dissatisfaction for the church ended on an Old Years night. After hours of waiting for the priest to come to the altar, I saw some officers leading the priest through a back door into his presbytery. He was drunk so they had to lead him to the altar. I got up and never went back to that church. I was convinced that all along he had alcohol on his breath in the confession box.

I bought a Bible and read such words of comfort but I tried to join church by listening from the outside and watching the lives of their members.

I migrated to the U.S. in 1970 and visited my two sisters in Youngstown, Ohio where I entered the Pentecostal church my sisters attended. I heard speaking in tongues and saw most women and girls fell as they got what they called the “Holy Ghost”. The older women had sheets at hand to cover their legs on the floor.

Pastor Wagner was very vibrant and highly articulated. His congregation had about fifteen hundred people and his emphasis was on baptism in Jesus’ name and speaking in tongues if you are to go in the rapture. He also preached that women should not wear britches which are pants, but they wore coulettes which is a pants-dress, that has legs.

I asked questions about the receiving of the “Holy Ghost” and was told that I must be baptized in Jesus name and then go up to the upper room in the church.

I was baptized and after much prayer and fasting I did not receive the “Holy Ghost.” There were three sisters in the room to witness you receiving the “Holy Ghost”. It took a long time exercising the speaking of the word “Halleluiah” quickly. Months went by as I tried to get this gift and could not get it. After this, I then tried saying, “Ahleluiah” and I still did not receive it, until one night while I was chanting “Halleluiah, Halleluiah, Halleluiah”, and the Halleluiah turned into something else. I had finally received it. So the church rejoiced and everyone was happy.

TONGUES COPIED AND IMITATED

I felt renewed, but after a while I noticed that all the ministers were speaking the same words the chief Pastor Wagner was saying. They began their preaching most of the time with the words “AH-SHAT-TA-MOYA”, but no one knew the meaning.

I had some personal experiences on business matters with Pastor Wagner. He had intended to erect a school and office building. I was asked to help with this project because of my knowledge in construction and engineering. During the course of the construction of the building, I was asked to order some building material on my company’s name. I did so without questioning the method of refund of cash for the bills. After awhile, I approached Pastor Wagner on the bills incurred on my company’s name. He sent me to the church treasurer who was also a preacher. The treasurer then sent me to a deacon and after much run around I had no success. The bills began to pile up until one of the lumber stores called me in and asked, why weren’t my bills paid. I then told them I had taken the lumber for Mt. Calvary Pentecostal Church. They then told me that they too had been having problems for payment from the same church and as a result many other stores had them on their records as bad creditors. This is when I saw how dishonest a man who preached God could be. I had given thousands of dollars in job tithes, even before I had completed a job.

I had a treasurer minister who took care of my accounts for the business and to write the checks. In preparing the pay sheets for my office staff and tradesmen he always showed deductions for taxes, but the state never received it, as I found out later. I knew then I had to get out of this mess.

IMMORAL, SPEAKING IN TONGUES & SINGING IN THE CHOIR

Our choir director invited me over to her apartment telling me that

other brethren would be there also. I knew how strong she stood for holiness, preached, spoke in tongues and was well respected. She also had her doctorate in music. I decided to go a little late and when I got there, there was no one else there but me. I asked, “Where are the others?” and she replied, “They will be here soon.” The table was all laid. I realized it was a trick when she went and changed her clothing so I then got up and started for the door when she blocked me and told me, “We are adults.” I had to then push my way through to escape that trap. The next day she was shamelessly leading the choir, and speaking in tongues as usual. I did have a few other encounters like that one but thank God he saw me through.

Recently, I visited Youngstown, Ohio and was shocked to see the pastor's daughter in shorts in a fund raising meeting. He has lost all his credibility in Ohio and even the three-floor school building and offices due to his dishonesty with man and God.

I want to thank God for delivering me from Pentecost, opening my eyes to truth and bringing me to where it is being preached. Thank God for an honest and true minister of God and for his imparting the knowledge on how to receive the true baptism of the Holy Ghost. I know there are many sincere people in Pentecost and pray that they too will be delivered from the many deceptions that have them bounded.

KEITH BACHAN – MINISTER & HEALTH WORKER

I am from Grace Covenant Church at Point Fortin, Trinidad. I came to the message in 1974. I started preaching in 1985, when the pastor fell in adultery. We were already aligned to the New York Christian Assembly, therefore, when I took over I continued that trend. I attended the dedication and convention of Pastor Wesco's church in West Palm Beach, Florida in 1985 and Pastor Coleman's convention in Penharris, Pennsylvania in 1986. I bring to you the testimony of a true witness of what took place.

FALSE THUNDERS SEALING-HEADSTONE REVIVAL

There was a "sealing revival" in progress. We had been receiving videos from the New York church on a regular basis; therefore, we were updated on all the activities that were taking place, whether in Puerto Rico, South Africa, Leon, France, and the conventions held before.

The theme of the convention was "Charity, the **headstone** is here." There was a big banner with the words, "Charity, the headstone is here."

The songs were sung in a Pentecostal rhythm and flavour. The New York church sings very fast and just like Pentecostals, they seem to enjoy songs that are very fast and have a lot of action. At that time African and Spanish songs were very popular among them. They considered themselves a church of action. Some of the songs had nice meanings and most were sung in an upbeat tempo.

The New York church is a very noisy church. They had found a quotation from the message which said that the Pentecostal church was a noisy church. They majored on quoting it often.

The church in New York has an attendance of about seven hundred members. They operate a shift system to accommodate the members. Pastor Coleman preaches in the morning and the evening shift looks at the video.

In the convention, the auditorium was big enough to hold everybody. There was plenty of noise and wild worship. There is a conception among them that the more noise you have is more of the Spirit there is in the building. Many a times it is not.

PENTECOSTALISM UNDER THE MESSAGE

After the song service and preaching, there were long lines formed to receive the seal of God. In the convention that year they were preaching "Pentecost has **returned** and we are in a sealing revival. Charity the headstone is here." Not coming but "is here, sealing the believers with the true baptism of the Holy Ghost."

People seemed to program themselves to fall when hands were laid on them. You were told that when you pass through the line and hands were laid on you, you will be slain when receiving the seal of God. I wanted that thing so badly that I programmed myself. I knew I was going to fall before I got there. When I finally reached the minister who was laying on hands, his hands barely touched me and I was on the ground. I was glad about that because they were preaching that if you were no slain, something was wrong in your life. Therefore, everybody seemed to be receiving the seal of God: little children, three years old, middle age and old people. We really thought we were in a revival.

Just as you have heard on these messages, there was a lot of confusion and conflicts taking place; those who fell on the ground were uncontrollable. Sometimes women and men fell upon each other, rolling over each other etc. The helpers with sheets were kept busy, sometimes unable to cope with the amount of brethren on the ground.

I saw a lot of accidents take place, as women clashed with men on the ground: glasses were broken, people's clothing were ripped. A sister fell on the guitar and amplifier and damaged her back. Another sister who was a helper with the sheets said that a sister with a high heel damaged her foot.

Sometimes things got totally out of order. The people were so hard to control that the helpers had much difficulty to keep order. In rage and vexation they roughed up some people. The lines were long and everybody that attended the convention was asked to pass through the lines. With all that noise and confusion there is no power. **No** miracles or healing were taking place.

We took a sister from Trinidad on a wheelchair to the convention and we brought her back the same way.

I did not see any visible manifestation of healings or miracle, though they claimed that the dead were raised and the crippled were coming out of their wheelchairs.

I was part of that revival. I did believe back then that it was a true move of God and I supported and defended that revival until I was delivered.

When I was in Florida in 1985, the half an hour silence was a big subject.

In 1986 the emphasis was on filling and refilling. Those who were filled the night before had to come the next day for a refilling.

WORLDLINESS & UNHOLINESS ACCOMPANIED NEW YORK THUNDERS, SEALING REVIVAL

Worldliness took over the convention. In fact, the New York church is a very worldly church. It was nicknamed the Corinthian church in the message.

We were shocked to see the **pastor's wife** and daughter in such high heels, tight dresses, and people in the church who were members with makeup on their faces.

In the plain message, up to that time, we had a higher standard of holiness, although we did not have the revelation of the son of man.

Being surprised by what we saw, we put in a question about the heels, dressing and makeup. The answer from the ministry was that "Trinidadians are a fast and inquisitive people; we do not like too many questions around here. What you see here, what you hear here, when you leave here, leave it right here!!!" Their favourite quotation was, "Here in New York, we are not on **legalism**."

The lifestyles of the believers at home is another story. It was no big deal to see a sister come out with a **nightie** to serve coffee and sandwiches. We never saw that in Trinidad. They put on their **television** and watched "Sex in the City", wrestling and whatever was showing. Even the children looked at anything.

Another sister was wearing **lipstick**. She said that her job allows her to wear that. She was an airhostess.

Something is wrong. A Christian man and woman have to make a better stand than that. Sometimes it may mean you have to leave a certain job. Amen.

When they take you out they visit all types of places, even saying

"When you are in Rome you do as the Romans do."

At first, we regarded the New York church as the most spiritual church in the message. We knew that pastor Coleman was ordained by Brother Branham and therefore allowed ourselves to be indoctrinated by him, and that the black man being the most spiritual man, we actually believed that he was the man of the hour. Yes.

The worldliness got us upset at first, but as time went by we started **adjusting** to the worldliness. When I came back to Trinidad the Port-of-Spain pastor called me up to a meeting. He discussed certain things with me. Then he came down to Cedros and had a meeting with the entire church. In that meeting he made it clear that the sisters could wear **any size** of heels except spike heels, we could have television and sports etc. Certain sisters from the Cedros church responded very well.

I was influenced and I passed on that influence to the church and just like New York and Port-of-Spain, we started saying that we did not believe in legalism.

I am saying this to show how the influence of one you trust as a servant of God could fall upon another minister and his congregation. I believe that the influence of the pastor of the Christian Assembly in New York contaminated a lot of believers worldwide.

Now that we were in Trinidad, fresh from the convention where we received the “seal of God”, we had our own three days of meetings where all the groups that associated with Pastor Coleman came together so the believers could receive the seal of God. The same things that happened in New York and Pennsylvania happened here in Trinidad. As they laid hands on the people they fell to the ground, they were slain, they rolled, they screamed, they clashed on each other etc.

UNHOLY MANIFESTATIONS & FANATICISMS

An outstanding case was a sister who could not be controlled in the song service. She would **pull up** her dress to her waistline, and the deacons would quickly pull it down. Her behaviour got one of the deacons so mad that he pulled off his belt from his waist and strapped her down to the bench of the church. She tried to resist but he tightened the belt and kept her under control. The song leader said that he thank God that the sealing angel had started sealing the people already.

The brethren went off into **fanaticism**. The people started seeing all kinds of supernatural things appearing to them: “the cloud with the face of Jesus, the pillar of fire, the rainbow, and some even saw written messages in the sky.” The pillar of fire was as common as the sunrise every morning.

I don’t say this to make a joke: we were all in church one night when we heard a loud scream outside the church. Someone said a sister just saw a pillar of fire and it is there right now. We rushed out only to find a fire-fighter truck with the red light revolving and blinking. They had become so fanatical that everything was spiritualised.

BACKSLIDINGS

That fanaticism went on for a while until the people started backsliding. I called the minister in Port-of-Spain and told him that many of the people in Cedros who received the “seal” were backsliding. He said that the same thing was happening there in Port-of-Spain.

Something is wrong with that kind of seal. The Bible said, “We are sealed until the day of our redemption.” The seal is supposed to keep you. That seal had no keeping power.

I asked that pastor for an explanation and he said that he did not know, but he would call New York to find out. He called New York and they said that the same thing was happening there. He told me that his assistant **minister** backslid.

The Port-of-Spain pastor said, “Maybe some of the people were not truly sanctified”. I told him that was strange because we were saying from the pulpit, “nineteen were sealed tonight, and forty were sealed Sunday.” How could we take back our word now, and say differently.

The ministry among us then had sanctioned the seal. The people who were “sealed” were giving testimonies of their experiences. Some had tremendous experiences and manifestations. One sister said that she became so desperate for the seal that she told the Lord she was not moving until she got it and she did. Another said as she looked up she saw her name written in the sky, with these words, “You will be sealed on such date” and she did received the seal on that date.

The pastor’s wife told me personally that since her son received his sealing they were not having any trouble with him again. It was not long after that her son backslid and left the church.

It was as though Sodom and Gomorrah had **taken over** the assemblies. It affected the unity between us ministers that we started to go our separate ways. That is when I started accepting invitations to preach in other places like Bethlehem Tabernacle etc.

This was a junction in my life where I was really confused and started searching the prophet’s words for logical explanations on a number of issues.

I started preaching that “The shout was the prophet, the voice is the Bride, and the trumpet – dead saints. The seven thunders is not something to preach but a manifestation.”

I realized in my own life that I was as powerless as a doornail and started doubting my sealing. Although I believed and experienced falling to the ground, there was this question: “Why are we so **powerless**?” We tried to manufacture something by fasting for three days but there simply was no power. No miracles were taking place to accompany this great “sealing revival.”

I am saying today that that “seven thunders revival” has proven itself to be of the devil. In a nutshell, the manifestation is the interpretation.

Sometime ago I met this pastor and we were discussing some of these things. I reminded him of the banner they brought to Cedros written, “Charity, the Headstone is here.” Concerning the incident about the sister who was strapped to the bench in the church, I confirmed to him, as a witness. I asked him on the phone about the people who were sealed with the “true baptism of the Holy Ghost”, “how is it that they backslid?” He could not answer. Then he said, “Maybe we were not referring to the true baptism of the Holy Ghost. Probably it was about the many fillings.” I said, “No, the banner was not saying Charity, the headstone is coming, but Charity, the Headstone is here.

Brother, the Lord so allowed it. I had taken some pictures and on one of the **pictures** the banner came out plain: “Charity, the headstone is here.” I said, “Look at that”, and he said, “But, it is true.” I said, “Of course it is true.” He then said, “In life, you have many experiences. That was a phase we went through. We have revived ourselves and we are moving on.” I said, “I myself am moving on.”

That was of the devil! Anybody who has to move on from that must confess that was of the devil. We denounced it and started over afresh.

You just can’t say, that was a bad phase, and continue to serve the Lord. It doesn’t work so. You have to confess that that “seven thunders, seventh seal revival” was of the devil and not of God. When you confess that, you then accept truth to move on.

Thank God, that many years ago I confessed that it was of the devil. When truth came my way, I received truth and I moved on. I am moving on by the grace of God.

DELIVERANCE PASSED OUR WAY

I give God thanks and praise for His servant who had passed our way at Point Fortin and Cedros. We give God thanks and praise. What would have happened to my mind if I had stayed with that revival? Probably I would have gotten a nervous breakdown.

I give God special thanks for His servant who passed our way, and preached the revelation of the son of man that delivered me and those of Christian Assembly in Cedros, who wanted truth.

When we heard truth, the Words of Life, the revelation of the son of man, we came out realizing, “Here is a man truly preaching the holiness message.”

One of the outstanding things back there when Brother Bruce came was his first message, *‘I was not Disobedient to the Heavenly Vision.’* I had never met a man in the message who met the pillar of fire face to face and heard the audible voice of God. Today, every dog and cat in the message is making claims.

Since we came across this what we now believe, the people are so satisfied, they have a revelation in their heart, they know where they are at now and where they are going.

The plan of salvation is so clear to us. We know what we believe and what we have to receive.

Together with the church from Point Fortin, I thank God for His marvellous and wonderful servant, Brother Dalton Bruce. We always wanted to go right but we were **deceived**. May God again bless His servant, strengthen and anoint him as he leads us to the true outpouring of the Holy Ghost.

Through this series of meetings on “Pentecostalism – One hundred years”, such a burden came in my heart for some Mexican people who I met in Texas. They are a lovely bunch of people who are trying to uphold the standards of the plain message. My heart’s desire for them is that what we have been hearing can somehow be translated in Spanish that they can be blessed also. May the Lord bring it to pass is my prayer.

GARY KELLMAN – MINISTER & BUILDING CONTRACTOR

I was born in Guyana. In the year 1977, on the 12th of June at the age of 16, I gave my heart to the Lord. I remember going up to the altar and repenting for my sins as they rolled through my mind. A great weight was lifted from my shoulders and I cried all day thinking of Calvary. I was then told that I must visit converts or baptismal classes which lasted for about six weeks. Later on I was baptized, went on to receive the **baptism** of the Holy Ghost and spoke with tongues. After water baptism I was asked which duties I would like to perform in the church. I wanted to play music and to be a treasurer. This was my first encounter with the envelopes that had written on them: offerings, tithes, radio funds, missionary funds, love offerings and your name.

One service night, a sister came up to the altar. The pastor said she had seven devils. He told us, “Get under the bl-oo-d”, “Plead the bl-oo-d”, “Sing the bl-oo-d”. We had to stress on: “The bl-oo-d, the bl-oo-d, the bl-oo-d of Jee-sus”

After many hours the pastor came to the pulpit and said, “We cast out three devils and next service night we will cast out the other four devils”.

On one occasion my nephew had a stiff-neck, I prayed for him and almost broke his neck. In my zeal I also prayed for a dying baby and told the father of the child not to take the child to the hospital because the child is healed. The child died and I became his enemy unto this day.

The same brother who had led me into Pentecostalism had just accepted the messenger and he led me to the message. After a few months he went back into the world after a preacher preached him down as a sower of discrepancy. Later on a sister came up with a revelation that five brothers were serpent-seeds. I was one of those brothers. We were a bit shaken and our only consolation was prayer. We had to face this spirit for a few services. This sister also influenced others not to shake our hands in spite of our efforts. One night after service as I was walking home with a sister called Patsy, I made another attempt to shake the sister’s hand. But she refused, shook herself up and walked off in anger. At this point I remembered that I had encountered such a spirit in the Pentecostal church and I told her that she had an old Pentecostal **Devil!** At the next service, to my surprise, the sister shook my hand and the others came also to apologize.

PENTECOSTAL FANATICISM – MESSAGE MINISTER

In the year 1996, on the 22nd of December I went to visit a church in Trinidad located at El Socorro. Together with me was a brother, his little son and daughter. Our purpose was to meet the brethren in the message. Arrangements for our visit were made via telephone with one Deacon Desmond and confirmed by another Deacon Rodney. They were informed that a party of four were coming to visit. My pastor, Brother Dalton Bruce, was away from church from the 11th - 28th December 1996 and had no knowledge of our visit nor did he send us to visit the church. We were given an invitation to visit by another brother. During our visit there was a prophecy made by the pastor of the church - Sham Ali.

Before he prophesied, he started **cackling** like a hen, and crowing like a cock. This went on for about half an hour. He “prophesied” saying, “I see, I see, I see, I see”. “I am seeing things”. “Do you want to hear what I see?” “I see three brothers are here amongst us. They are not here to worship, they are spies sent to visit churches. They have been sent by one. I know him. He is their pastor. His name is Bruce, Bruce, Bruce, Bruce, Bruce. His name is Dalton Bruce, he is their pastor. He sent them, he who it is that sent them. He has held my people in bondage. He is being worshipped as God by my people. He never give the glory to God but had built himself a kingdom. His kingdom will come down. I will bring down his kingdom saith the Lord and set my people free. He has held many of my people in bondage. You brothers can be set free this morning. Thus saith the Lord, you can be set free. Accept your deliverance.”

During the meeting he claimed to have spoken a **new bone** into a sister’s hand, whose name was Gita. The sister died and never received her new bone.

He also called a couple up to the altar and told the sister that she will have a baby in her old age like Sarah and Abraham.

He further went on to tell a brother that he will be healed of his kidney problem, and that the swollen veins in his hand will go down as a sign from the Lord.

He then prophesied again of a brother having doubts about his ministry.

Pastor Sham said, “If these things are true you will **scream** at the top of your voice”. I noticed that after Pastor Sham had requested three times for the brother to scream, the brother then made several attempts to scream.

After the service I was questioned by Pastor Sham: “Were my prophesies of God or of the devil?”

I replied, “It is of the devil”. I also made it clear to him that I did not want to get into any argument and that I never came to spy.

Later on I wrote Deacon Rodney a letter. These are some excerpts of what I wrote.

“I have known Brother Bruce for the past thirteen years. I never saw or heard of anyone **worshipping** Brother Bruce and never heard him claim any such thing or try to lift up himself as anybody. If I ever met a man of God, he is one. One who is in love with Brother Branham’s holiness message, love God’s word and his people, stands for this message and is persecuted the most for such. He never had to repent for adultery or taking the sheep’s wool or for fanaticism on the message. He does not desire wealth, fame or any kingdom here on earth. I know better; I am a true witness.”

“I never confronted your pastor, Sham Ali. I do not want to be rebuked by Brother Dalton Bruce if any would give such untrue report. We appreciate the attitude of the sheep towards us in making us feel welcome but not the pastor’s attitude which was most unwelcoming. I am on scriptural grounds in bringing this matter to your attention as a Deacon, seeing I have already declared myself to your pastor, Sham Ali.”

“The prophecies were questionable to us since it cannot be justified by the Word or the message. I cannot understand how his first prophecy could be false and the other four true, if it is the Spirit of God speaking. We are closely monitoring these other prophecies and await their fulfilment. If they are of God, they will come to pass. I hope I am free to visit again, especially to confirm the fulfilment of these prophecies. Your brother, Pastor Kellman.”

YOUR ADVERSARY
R. L. LAMBERT - THE FIRST MARTYR
28-01 1971

Many more are wiser today concerning a final outpouring of the Holy Spirit for rapture power, than when the prophet W.M. Branham first declared that marvellous promise and concluded the same with his highlight message called the token. This vision was passed on to a humble little man R. L. Lambert, who kept it alive and sealed his testimony with his blood, contending for the token and many other truths of the message.

However, ministers who proclaim that vision of the token are not aware of preparations which must be made before the church receives it. When E.O.D.H presented the truth, many, because of selfish motives, desire for independency in trying to shun the Nicolaitan system and **spirit**, which is prevalent around the message and perhaps previously dominated them. Some began preaching the token, claiming that revelation first handed. However, they only have half of the truth

To help those precious brethren who mean well, I state honestly and sincerely that our system is not based upon Nicolaitanism, but it is based upon scriptural order. We allow each local pastor to be led of the Spirit and not make him accountable to us: financially, doctrinally or otherwise. We deal with thousands around the world and do not have the time for such **Nicoliatanism**. However, if there arises a question which we can answer, we try to help in that respect, especially if questions are based upon our teachings. We shun fanaticism, cults and isms and do not hold ourselves accountable for those who identify themselves with E.O.D.H for the wrong purpose, and who preach contrary to the message and truth which we proclaim. The following quotations were taken from a message of the first martyr, preached in 1971. We trust that this will be of edification to all as it had been to us at Bethel, GCC and other churches.

“Now, if you ever held steady, hold real **steady**. Satan has moved up in heavy force and I have been standing my post of duty in prayer and consecration that God would move back the pressure and He has. How many felt the pressure roll back here? How many know it was great pressure moved up right after I closed this service out during the week? How many felt it? How many feel it move back, now? I know that we’ve got the victory over the enemy.

And so I certainly have appreciated the great Power of the Holy Spirit that has been in our midst and everything that was done was led by the Lord Jesus. There were no mistakes, no mistakes. Everything was right on time. And it was wonderful that the Lord led us that way because it certainly helped us. How many, it helped each one of you? To show you that it is a total impossibility to receive that Token unless you come God’s provided way—no other way.

And the desperation is not desperation praying for the Token to come but the desperation is being desperate for you to come God's provided way to get the Token. You could get desperate for the Token to come and it would never come *to you* unless you come God's provided way for that Token Promise to come.

Now, we are going to be continually in a closer walk with the Lord Jesus that we might be ready at that chosen season that He will come. And then if we are not ready when He comes, I believe it will be our own fault because He will give each and every one ample time to prepare himself for that great event.

So we want to keep our Assembly just as reverent, just as reverent as we possibly can. And of course there are times when you *have* to whisper. There are some times when an emergency arises with the children or something that you have to whisper, and we understand that. But we should come under here with great expectation that we are in the Presence of Jehovah God and He is investigating our lives.

I believe that, in these few days, the investigating Angel, (that supernatural Presence that you felt) passed by here investigating your lives and He didn't find that you were able to be sealed. If He had found it, He would have sealed you. So then, you ought to be thankful because if He had Sealed a couple, then it could have been disastrous.

DEMONS ARE REAL

Let me tell you something, Brother and Sister, the devil is a real devil. He is a real, live person and his demons are real, live. They are real live; it's not just in your thinking. There are real live demon forces. There is a devil and he's Your Adversary and he's out to devour you. And so what I'm doing? I'm warning you in the Name of the Lord that if you have ever walked close to Christ, walk close to Him now because something has happened.

Oh, how we need to pray that prayer, "Lord..." Humble yourself, sanctify the Lord God in your heart daily. Be prayed up every hour of the day. Be **prayed up** every hour of the day. Be **led** of the Holy Spirit every hour and every day. Be led by the Holy Spirit. Did you know that if you are not being led by the Holy Spirit every day, that if you are not prayed up and you are not consecrated to God and being led of the Holy Spirit every day that you are taking an **organization** life in you and it's organizing you? We must be led of the Holy Spirit every day of our lives. We must be led step by step, step by step, closer to the Promise of the hour. How many believe that?

We have an adversary, the devil, and he's a roaring lion going about seeking whom he may devour. And I have got to warn this congregation, if I have ever in my life, for the past few days, if I ever seen the activity of demon power that is trying to get at this assembly, it has been in the last week! And listen. Whatever you do, you make sure that you live above sin because this Revelation, if you don't mean business to go on with God....

I don't know how to say it but when you come up around where that Revelation is, you are moving up around something where all the demon activity and all the power of the devil is at. Don't you realize that if God didn't have an office there and had not lifted that poor little brother up there to stand in that place, he would lose his mind, that no man could stand against the demon power that is around that Revelation, trying to destroy it? Then don't you know that if you come and sit under that ministry that you're right there, that you're a target of every demon?

BREAKING DOWN THE WORD WITHOUT AN OFFICE - DANGER

But when you see men coming in—especially preachers! Watch those preachers! Watch any man that wants to be a preacher—there's where the devil is laying. Watch it! Let me tell you something, Children. How many are going to do what Brother Bob tells you? Why would you men here want to gather yourself together in houses and talk over a Revelation that God has not called you to handle? Knowing that if you add **one word** to this Revelation that

God brought and if you take one word away from the Revelation, don't you realize that you could have already taken your name out of the Book of Life? Supposing you think you got the Revelation down pat and you begin to try to teach your brothers in their homes when you're eating dinner with them or when you are out in the car, and you begin to try to bring out the Revelation of this and the Revelation of that. Just supposing that you make a **mistake**? Supposing that you add one word to it—He'll take your name out of the Book!

Have not I warned you continually, year after year and year after year that "I'm the preacher! I'm the preacher; I'm the preacher! You're not the preacher! You are not the preacher; you're only supposed to believe!" And let me tell you something: when you men go to one another's houses and you sit there and you start breaking down this Revelation to one another, supposing that you break it down wrong? Do you have an **office** down in there? Do you have an office from God Almighty that is able to catch that Revelation and teach one another? Then the Bible said, "Be not many teachers [masters] among your congregation, knowing that ye shall receive the greater condemnation." (James 3:1) Come on now! When you gather together for fellowship and some of you raise up and begin to start to explain the Revelation, what you're doing, you are making yourself a preacher whether you believe it or not! (And remember, if you add one word to the Revelation or take one word away from it, He'll take your name out of the Book of Life.)

CHRIST IS THE VOICE OF GOD

Now, here, let me just explain it here this way. How many love Brother Bob? [Amen!] I would rather ten of the biggest men in this congregation come over to my house and with their bare fists, each take their turn and beat me to a pulp until I had no eyes, no mouth, no nose, break every rib I got, break both my arms and both my legs. I would rather you do it than to verbally be voicing by your mouth, "I think Brother Bob's this. I think Brother Bob's that. I believe he's the Voice."

I am not the **Voice** of God! The Lord Jesus Christ is the Voice of God! I am a sinner saved by grace! A wretched, filthy, dirty, nasty sinner that was cleansed by the Blood of God!

OVEREMOTIONALISM – INSANITY SPIRITS

Let me tell you something. What we need to do is to harness up ourselves. Watch that **over-emotionalism**. Balance yourself with that over-emotionalism. If you get out of cater with emotionalism, the devil will take a hold of you real quick. Be emotional—sure! Be emotional; love the Lord; praise Him. But watch out when you get real emotional and get loose with your tongue, and then the devil will just hit you (See?) he'll hit you bad.

Precious Brothers, don't preach to one another. Don't preach to one another. When you get together, say, "Isn't the Lord Jesus wonderful? Oh, I love Him with all my heart! I prayed; I sought the Lord this morning. I found His Presence. Oh, I love Him; I just love His Word! I can hardly wait to get back to service. God bless you, Brother, how are you doing? I'm praying for you! Oh Lord, encourage you and bless you!"

But now, when you start talking about those deep things—about that Voice of God and about all of those deep things that you have been hearing—oh, don't do that, Honey! Don't try to handle that. Don't try to explain that. You are not able. I tell you right now, you are not able to do it! Let me tell you something, if it wasn't a super, supernatural act from Almighty God, there is no way in the world that I could run that straight. It's too, great!

Now Children, insanity spirits are loosed! **Insanity** spirits. Let me tell you something, you don't realize it, the devil will take a hold of you real quick now if you don't walk real careful; throw your mind in a confusion. You reach up there and you try to get that Revelation and you'll try; and then the next thing you know, your mind will start giving way!

BRIDLE YOUR TOUNGE

How many here (I want to see your hands.) you want to bridle your tongue? See, everybody. I used to have a loose tongue. I'd try to tell a few secrets of the Lord. God gave me visitation from the Lord and I saw Brother Branham. He walked right up to me, just as stern as could be, and took that finger right there, and here he came with *that finger*, walking right toward me; come right to me! He pressed it right *down* on me. I tell you, he got through to me! I said, "God, have mercy, bridle my tongue! God, bridle my tongue."

HEAVENLY MINDED – NO EARTHLY VALUE

Don't try to be so heavenly minded, you are of no earthly value. Do like the Lord said the other day, "Get a job, work. If you don't need the money, go work that you might give to others," the Bible said. (Amen?) Work that you might give to others. Brother Branham said, "Plant your corn. Plant your potatoes."

And don't try to be a superhuman. God will make you spiritual as you are able to receive it. What happened? Look at all those guys out here that went off in rooms and closed the door and stayed in there, fasted and prayed. Every one of them went cuckoo. (The devil tried to take me down that road.) No, just be yourself; just be yourself. Be sweet and kind, and be the kind of person that people like to be around. Be a good listener; smile and be a good listener. And people will say, "I just love to be around that person; there's just something about them!" Let the other person do the talking. And then, if you want to fast and pray and seek the Lord—wonderful! You ought to. Fast two or three days; wait upon the Lord hours; wait upon Him lots. But, you see, when you try and get to pulling and trying to shove God into something you can't do that! (See?) Just day by day, grow in grace and become more like Him day by day. Be real steady. Do you understand what Brother Bob is saying?

I like that saying, "Don't try to be so heavenly minded that you are of no earthly value." You see, you want to be of earthly value. The Bible said, "Lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven." (Matthew 6:20) Now, how can you lay up any treasures in heaven if all of us go over and find out a big patch of woods and go over and hide in the woods; none of us work? Suppose that everybody in the congregation say, "Well, just working, and we might as well just quit!" Well, what is going to happen? Stop the program of God! You say, "Well, God will create the food!" No, He won't! He'll let you starve! "Oh, Praise the Lord! We got faith. We'll go over there and God will create a loaf of bread!" No, you'll go hungry and you'll starve! (I'm telling you the truth!)

I know a sister, a good beloved sister of mine, Brother Branham said, "Sister, you ought to go and have that tumor cut out." She said, "I'd rather commit adultery on my husband before I'd go to a doctor and let him cut that out!" Well, she almost died! She should have gone and had it cut out. Now what was she trying to do? She was trying to be so heavenly minded that she was of no earthly value. God wasn't pleased with that. Now it was just the mercies of God that He didn't let her die. What we got to do is....

Like we were out in the woods with Brother Branham...I was out in the woods with Brother Branham, we all had beards and bloody clothes and everything, but when we got to town, Brother Branham said, "Preachers, shave!" Why? Because, Don't be **conspicuous**! A Christian should never be conspicuous.

Did you ever see somebody that would try to act really spiritual in the congregation to get everybody's attention? That is hypocrisy. You know, some people like to pray on the streets but Jesus said, "They don't want to pray in their prayer closet because they only want to pray to be seen of man." See, that man is trying to be spiritually minded but he's of no earthly value. But now, why couldn't we just be....

I think, to me, Brother Branham was a prime example for us to follow. I never did see Brother Branham, as many times as I ever shook hands with him, when I went up and shook hands with him, I never did hear him say, "Praise the Lord, Hallelujah!" Not one time did he ever do it, not one time! Every time I ever met him he said, "Why Bob, how are you? You're looking to me like you're gaining weight, Boy. It's good to see you!"

... Now, we have formed a religious habit of praising the Lord for things that we shouldn't praise Him for. (See?) When we meet somebody, we automatically say, "Praise the Lord, Hallelujah!" Well, now but you're not really saying that sincerely. You are saying that out of **habit**. It's a habit. I know a certain minister who said, "Why, I called a brother on the phone and he didn't even say, 'Praise the Lord!' Such a sour spirit!"

DANGER OF PREACHING

And I know if the devil can get somebody that *thinks* he is a preacher, he can do great damage with him. There is a **great danger** to think that you are *called* when you are *not* because the devil.... You've got to be really sure that you are called and you've got to watch that because the devil will really lay it on us. So, leave the preaching to the preacher.

Now watch this here. Now let me just show you something. All right. Let's suppose that a brother has a true Revelation; he has the real true Revelation of what I'm trying to get to you; and he comes over to your house and he begins to try to explain that to you. Let's say that he tries to explain it to you and then you explain it back to him and he says, "I believe you've got it now!" Do you know what you have? You've got a **third-hand religion**. You've done passed it down two ways and now you've got a third-hand religion. How many say, "Amen?"

But now, look here. "Faith cometh by hearing and hearing the Word of God" from the man that God called to hear it. Listen now. The Word of God is of **no private interpretation**. No one has any right—no right whatsoever—to try to interpret the Revelation of this hour. God is His own interpreter and it has to be God doing the interpreting. And then if it is God doing the interpreting, then it's perfect! But then if it is handed down through the congregation and they begin to hand it to one another (then it has changed hands two or three times) and then what do you have? Then you warp that person's thinking. When, if everyone will sit in the congregation and keep hearing that ministry, keep hearing that ministry coming forth and then, when the Holy Ghost overshadows them, it drops down in their heart—a Revelation—they'll have it just like the preacher has got it—by a Revelation from God. Then you're standing solid but then if you try to hand it back and forth.

KNOWING YOUR ENEMY

R. L. LAMBERT - THE FIRST MARTYR

19-05-71

REVELATION ON THE DEVIL'S STRATEGY

We have revelation on the Godhead but, we need revelation on the devil. You can know who Jesus is but you need to know all about the devil.

Back in so-called Pentecost they didn't talk about the devil. I don't know how come they get that way but they never talk about the devil! They say, "Don't mention the devil in here!" Well, because that they didn't mention the devil, the devil took the churches over and the devil **baptized** them with his spirit and the devil spoke in tongues and done all kind of things because the ministry didn't want to talk about the devil. Well, I talk a lot about the devil!

And I believe this is an hour when the Bride of Christ for the first time, for the first time the elected Bride of Christ, since Jesus Christ died at Calvary, is to get a **complete victory** over the devil. And you can't get a complete victory over the devil unless you have a **revelation** of the devil. You must have revelation on the devil and how the devil works and how he moves. We know how the apostle Paul said, "We are not ignorant of his devices." [II Corinthians 2:11] And that word, "devices," means we are not ignorant of Satan's strategy.

I find that there is a great danger in that Satan can take somebody that is just so sincere just like a baby, just as sincere, as **sincere** can be, and be so in love with the Lord Jesus—and then turn right around and deceive that person and just beat them to death. It's because that sheep must have a shepherd to watch over them and lead them.

OUTPOURING BY GRACE

Now, how are we going to get this revival that we have been preaching about all these years? How are we going to get an **outpouring** of the Holy Spirit?

Number one: it is predestinated; it's foreordained and predestinated of God. God, in sovereign Grace, has let us see into His plan for this hour—by sovereign Grace. That's the only difference. There's no other way you could even see into God's plan in this hour other than being foreordained and predestinated to see it.

I believe that what we have to do is be so wise and so Scripturally trained that we'll know the **tactics** of the devil.

Now let me just say it like this. It is a total impossibility for any assembly to get an Outpouring of the Holy Ghost unless God has elected that assembly to get it. In the first place, the Outpouring has got to be in the Word of God. Is that right? Now look what they had out at Azusa Street—that wasn't Pentecost. That wasn't Pentecost at all! But here we have a Promise to return to the original Power that fell on the hundred and twenty on the Day of Pentecost. We got that Promise so we're coming to God, not because we just want that in our heart, but because He promised it in His Word.

That's the way that you stand in faith in Christ, as you stand on the Word of God and confess what the Word says. It's not so much how you feel, or whether you're up today or down tomorrow. This revival, this Outpouring of the Holy Ghost, this Bride of Christ that is to come forth, a **super Church**, it isn't rested on whether or not you and I are up today or down tomorrow, or whether you feel like it's coming today or tomorrow. It's God's Promise! God's sovereign Grace promised that there would be a supernatural Bride Church here and there is nothing can **stop it!**

REVELATION OF THE WORD TO FIGHT SATAN

I never had enough wisdom and revelation on the Scriptures to know how to fight the devil. See, you can't just fight the devil with **tears**; you can't just fight the devil down on your knees crying and praying to the Lord; you can't fight the devil like that! The only thing that will back up the devil is the revealed Word of God. (See?) You say, "The Power," that's right! But Power without the revealed Word of God won't do it. It has to be the revealed Word of God. Just the revealed Word of God will put him to **flight**. And I didn't have enough of the Word of God to fight the devil, he just tormented me all the time that I was going to lose my ministry—oh, it was just terrible! (Ch. Ages p-13-16).

SINCERE - RIGHT LEADERSHIP

The sovereign Grace of God has predestinated a Church; He has predestinated a Bride; He has predestinated believers who are going to receive the Token of God; and that is what we have to rest in. It doesn't make any difference whether it tarries six months or a year. It will be here anyway. The thing about us, let us make sure that we believe it and we are here to receive It; no matter when it is, God is going to do it.

But what is it going to take? I think the only thing that will stand against the tactics of the devil in this hour and his strategy, is having the **right leadership**. I believe it all hinges on the right leadership.

It is because and what I find out is that no matter how spiritual and how anointed—the best that you have in the laity—they are no match for the devil! I have watched people go (and let them go) and see how they go *this* way; and I have to go to them and straighten them out *this* way. I see them go this way. I let them go a month or so and come back here and they will just be, (if we didn't put a hand to it and straighten it out) they would be just in disaster —and be just as **sincere**, as sincere as can be and love the Lord Jesus—I mean right down love Him and be living the life! See?

You can't try to make yourself something you are not. You can't make yourself **spiritual**. You can't study the Word of God and figure it out, see. But how are you going to know the **tactics** of the enemy? Just have the right leadership and just be what you are. Be honest, you see. Don't try to put on something. (See?) Don't try to make people think you're spiritual; don't try to act spiritual; just be a normal human being; just love the Lord and read your Bible and pray.

PRAYER & FAST - WRONG MOTIVE

I had one man say to me, “You mean to tell me I went back there on that hill, Brother Lambert, and I sought the Lord and now I got deceived?” “Yes sir, sure did! You got deceived.” See where does it all.... It's in the sovereign Grace of God, the sovereign Grace of God. **God seeks after you**; God seeks after you, then you pray and seek the Lord, but if your heart isn't right when you are praying and seeking God....

What are people seeking God for? I have seen many men seeking God and praying and fasting but their motive and their objective to what they were praying and fasting for wasn't right with the Word of God or the Spirit of Christ. (See?) What are these men praying and fasting for? Is it to make themselves have great Power with God? I believe you could fast until you're just skin over your bones and you would have no Power with God. No sir. It doesn't come that way. It comes by the sovereign Grace of the Lord Jesus. Now you could....

That's why that I say, in this hour, that when many men.... I have seen several say, “Brother Bob, I just want to go off in the woods and I don't want to work and I don't want to be out in the world, and I just want to get down and just pray and fast, and pray and fast.” I wouldn't advise that at all. In fact, I surely say, as I said before, I don't believe, in this hour, that a person ought to fast over two, three or four days. How many say, “Amen” to that? You can't.... Why there is people overseas and in caves, up in those mountains, over there in Palestine, monks that fast and pray and spend their whole lives there in prayer. What good does it ever do? They never come to the knowledge of the Truth.

But no matter how sincere you are, the enemy is too much of a match for any preacher that doesn't have an office inside of him. If he isn't predestinated and ordained of God, the devil is too much for that preacher and he is too much for the laity. The devil is too much of a match for any person in the laity. I don't care how spiritual they may think they are or you may think they are; they are no match for the devil.

THE DEVIL WORKS IN EXTREME LONG FASTS

You can make some mistakes like that and you get so scared, then you start fasting and fasting, praying and praying and praying and praying and praying, and think you get a little revelation, and then what is he doing? Then the next thing you know, you are going along (and God will bless you like that a little bit) and next thing you know, then you will begin to get impressions and **imagine** the Lord is telling you something; the Lord is saying this and the Lord is saying that. Then, he has got you on *that* side now. (See? How many understand what I am saying?)

The devil is all the time right there to get you sidetracked, to get you going down this way, gets you to go down *this* extreme, that extreme. The devil works in **extremes**. He will get you to work in extremes. He will get you to where you won't read your Bible at all; won't pray. Or then you get so lopsided.... I have seen people get so lopsided the other way.

I heard one man (a family man) say "I am going to get a forty day leave of absence from work and I am going to go fast and pray until I hear from God." Everybody and the people that aren't spiritual say, "Isn't that wonderful? Isn't that wonderful?" I don't think it is wonderful at all! The poor brother ought to go on to working and take care of his family and everything.

Then what does he do? Go over there and then what happens? Everybody knows he is over there trying to fast forty days. He isn't going to get one thing out of it: he is going to miss all those pay days for forty days; he is going to lose a lot of weight; he is going to go through all kinds of tormenting things; he will look awfully hollowed-eyed and peaked and he **may die**.

"If I were you, I would throw that old nasty book away that you have been reading, "Atomic Power with God Through Fasting" and throw it in the trash can because that is the biggest tool of the devil that I know of."

Come to find out that he was actually reading that book!

He could make—you can just get so desperate to see God move, then you could go into fasting and fasting and fasting and fasting and fasting, then all at once you just watch and then in your **mind**, your mind, your mind will begin to get weak. And then you'll begin to imagine that the Lord is speaking to you and imagining that you're seeing things in the Spirit and you're not. That's right! The devil tried to take me down that road many years ago. The Lord Jesus let the prophet of God speak to me. He said, "Robert, stay away from those **long fasts**. They'll put you in an insane asylum!" I said, "Yes sir!" And that ended it right there; that ended it right there.

Boy, I believe God is looking for a people that are so established upon the Word of God, they look it over; they look at it real good; they're **established** upon the Word of God. They are sure and steady; they want to know what they are excited about. How many say, "Amen" to that? The only thing that's going to stand is a real Scripturally trained people to the line because you don't know what kind of test the enemy has got waiting down the road on you here.

SCRIPTURALLY TRAINED CHURCH

The only hope that we've got to know the tactics of the enemy is that God has released Seven Seals of mystery that we might have a Divine **revelation** upon the antichrist. As long as we keep that Promise before us and realize that that Promise is coming by the sovereign Grace of God.

So as we go on in this journey, Children, we are going to have to be Scripturally trained to the line. And if you have it up *here*, if you only have it up here in the head, surely, as surely as I stand here, there is going to be something in the future is going to **flip** you and turn you the other way. You have to! It has to come that place to you because if it's not a revelation down in your heart (you just don't have it there) there has to be some test there for you that will break you down. So it's going to be the sovereign Grace of God by Divine revelation. We don't know *how* it will be, *when* is He going to do it. That, Children, believe me, I don't know when He is going to do it; I don't now **how** He is going to do it.

OUTPOURING LIKE DAY OF PENTECOST

It wasn't just coming up to the altar and saying, "Jesus, Jesus, Praise the Lord. Praise the Lord." No sir! It's being led and being prepared to receive the Baptism of the Holy Spirit. Then Jesus was led to the Jordan and received it; went into the wilderness for His great testing; He came out with the Power of God upon Him and then, great signs and wonders and miracles took place. But He knew the tactics of the enemy, the devil. As long as we wait on the Lord, wait on the Lord then we are on safe ground. As long as *we* don't try to do it but as long as we wait for *Him* to do it. After all, Children, we've seen enough imitation and enough of so-called this and that, that we ought to wait for something real.

Like I said, I wouldn't be satisfied if the Holy Ghost fell and everybody spoke with tongues—that wouldn't satisfy me. I want to see happen just exactly what happened on the Day of Pentecost and if God brought a **Sound** then, He will have to bring a Sound again. If the Pillar of Fire came, it will have to come again; and if the people were filled the Holy Ghost like they were there, it has to do it again; and it has to write another Book of Acts out behind it. There has to be an exact Church, an exact Bride, just exactly like that one or it isn't the Bride.

MIDDLE OF THE ROAD - WORSHIP

You go into a service, I believe, where a real spiritual assembly is, people worship the Lord the way they want to. If you don't want to raise your hands and praise God, don't raise them; if you don't want to, don't raise them. If you want to sit there and cry and whisper and make love to the Lord like that, that's all right. But, you see, just because maybe this brother over here does this certain way, don't you do it that way, if you don't want to. (See?) You worship the Lord the way you want to, then you have freedom of the Spirit and then you won't be too noisy and you won't be too.... Then you go in some assemblies where there are some in there that want to praise the Lord, (then you go in there) but certain things are said, then they are all too scared to worship the Lord on account of "church order." To me now, that congregation is bound—no liberty of the Holy Spirit—but (See?): tactics of the devil. What is it? To get your congregation cold.

And then, if you go the other hand, until you get it in a bunch of fanaticism—just no quality of the Holy Spirit—just noise.... But, oh Lord, for a people to go down the middle of the road today. If we could.... God, the sovereign Grace of God, take us down the middle of the road: that we'll love the Lord; we'll read our Bible—not read our Bible and come up with some kind of a personal revelation—but just love the Lord and read the Bible. You will get revelation if you love the Lord. Just read the Bible; just pray; give up some meals for the Lord, fast, pray; read your Bible; come to service and wait, wait. The commission is wait there for the Holy Spirit to come. Oh, I don't know how to tell it! But I wish that I could just impart to people how that I think that you can just walk down the middle of the road. (See?) You worry about people.

PENTECOSTALISM – 100 YEARS

CONCLUSION

In conclusion of this subject: "Pentecostalism – One Hundred Years", our contentions remain the same. *Jude 1:3 <... contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints.>*

We contend for the true article of Pentecost, *Joel 2:23*, the latter rain, apostolic doctrine, apostolic standards and God's promises.

Therefore, we conclude, in no uncertain terms, that 1906 was not a return of Pentecost, but rather the birth of Pentecostalism, which emerged out of a genuine outpouring of the Holy Spirit, with sincere people, through gifts of the Spirit, wrongly termed, "The return of Pentecost."

If our doctrine is wrong, we challenge the religious world and all of Pentecostalism to identify modern Pentecostalism with Christ, His apostles, the early church and the written Word of God. The Bible said, "*Ye shall know them by their fruits.*" (Matthew 7:16-20).

Pentecostalism has born corrupt fruits and fulfilled many Bible prophecies, that even a blind man who is even halfway sincere can clearly understand that Pentecostalism, which started off as a move of God, has now become a satanic body, fully anointed of Satan to form the World Council of Churches, and in collaboration with the U.S.A., leads the whole world to the mark of the Beast, which comes from Romanism through a one world Government. (Ref. Revelation 13: 13-18). Therefore, we call every soul to repentance and to come out of that system.

Revelation 18: 4 <And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues. >

We call the followers of Malachi 4: 5-6, who claim that baptism as a return of Pentecost and depend upon it to take them in the rapture, to repentance. Come let us contend for the true article of Pentecost.

Revelation 22:17 <And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.> Amen!